

COMPILATION
OF
RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS
ISSUED UNDER CERTAIN ACTS
CHIEFLY DEALT WITH IN THE
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

[NOT AUTHORITATIVE.]

ORIGINALLY COMPILED BY
GANPATRAO GOPINATH MANTRI,
SUPERINTENDENT, JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, SECRETARIAT.

SECOND EDITION.

[Revised up to 21st December 1901.]



BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1902.

[Price—Rs. 4-8-0.]

OFFICIAL AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF INDIAN
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

In England

E. A. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, W C , London
Constable & Co , 2, Whitehall Gardens, S W , London
Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., St Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E C ,
London
P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S W , London
Luzac & Co , 46, Great Russell Street, W C , London
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co , Charing Cross Road,
W C , London
B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W , London.
Williams and Norgate, Oxford
Deighton Bell & Co , Cambridge

On the Continent

Friedlander & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig
Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague

In India

Higginbotham & Co , Madras
Thacker, Spink & Co , and W Newman & Co , Calcutta
Thacker & Co (Ld) , A J Combridge & Co., Mr Seymour Hale,
and Curator, Government Central Book Depot, Bombay
D. B. Taraporevala (Ld.), Sons & Co., Bombay

COMPILA
OF
RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS
ISSUED UNDER CERTAIN ACTS
CHIEFLY DEALT WITH IN THE
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

[NOT AUTHORITATIVE.]

ORIGINALLY COMPILED BY
GANPATRAO GOPINATH MANTRI,
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT, JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, SECRETARIAT.

SECOND EDITION.

[Revised up to 31st December 1901.]



BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1902.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

The object of this Compilation is to bring together the Rules and Orders which have been made, from time to time, under Acts of the Government of India and of the Government of Bombay, chiefly dealt with by the Judicial Department, and which are scattered throughout the *Government Gazettes* of years. Where additions and amendments have been made to any of the Rules and Orders by subsequent Notifications, the Rules and Orders are printed with the additions and amendments, and references made to the amending Notifications. The Rules and Orders contained in this Compilation have been prepared and corrected up to 31st December 1891.

2. To facilitate reference, the Compilation is divided into Chapters and a heading indicating contents has been given to each Notification. In addition to a General Table of Contents prefixed to the book, an Alphabetical Index and an Index of Sections have been given at the end. In some cases, Resolutions of Government having an important bearing on the Rules and Orders have been quoted.

3. The Compilation is printed half-marginally to enable officers to make such alterations and amendments as may from time to time be necessary.

25th August 1892.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

In preparing the revised edition of this Compilation an attempt has been made to condense it, as far as possible, by massing, according to the alphabetical order of Districts, formal Notifications issued under the Bombay Gambling Act and the Bombay District Police Act, and grouping together Notifications issued under the same sections of an Act. The Rules and Orders contained in the Compilation have been corrected up to 31st December 1901.

30th June 1902.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|-------------|
| CHAPTER I—Arms— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act XXXI of 1860 | 1 & 2 |
| (2) Notifications under Act XI of 1878 | 2 to 70 |
| CHAPTER II—Bombay Civil Courts— | |
| Notifications under Act XIV of 1869 | 77 to 85 |
| CHAPTER III—Civil Procedure— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act X of 1877 | } 87 to 119 |
| (2) Notifications under Act XIV of 1882 | |
| CHAPTER IV—Commissioner in Sind— | |
| Notifications under Act V of 1868 | 121 to 128 |
| CHAPTER V—Court Fees— | |
| Notifications under Act VII of 1870 | 129 to 154 |
| CHAPTER VI—Criminal Procedure— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act X of 1872 | 155 & 156 |
| (2) Notification under Act IV of 1877 | 156 |
| (3) Notifications under Act X of 1882 | 157 to 175 |
| (4) Notifications under Act V of 1898 | 175 to 190 |
| CHAPTER VII—Criminal Tribes— | |
| Notifications under Act XXVII of 1871 | 191 to 196 |
| CHAPTER VIII—Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief— | |
| Notifications under Act XVII of 1879 | 197 to 209 |
| CHAPTER IX— | |
| Destruction of Records | 211 & 212 |
| CHAPTER X—European Vagrancy— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act XXI of 1869 | 213 to 216 |
| (2) Notifications under Act IX of 1874 | 216 to 221 |
| CHAPTER XI—Gambling— | |
| Notifications under Bombay Act IV of 1887 | 223 to 235 |
| CHAPTER XII—Guardians and Wards— | |
| Notifications under Act VIII of 1890 | 237 |
| CHAPTER XIII—Jails— | |
| Notifications under Bombay Act II of 1874 | 239 & 240 |
| CHAPTER XIV—Mámlatdárs' Courts— | |
| (1) Notification under Bombay Act V of 1864 | 241 |
| (2) Notification under Bombay Act III of 1876 | 241 |
| CHAPTER XV—Metal Tokens— | |
| Notification under Act I of 1889 | 243 |
| CHAPTER XVI—Negotiable Instruments— | |
| Notifications under Act XXVI of 1881 | 245 to 256 |
| CHAPTER XVII—Police— | |
| Part I—District Police— | |
| (1) Notification under Bombay Act VII of 1867 | 257 |
| (2) Notifications under Act III of 1888 | 258 to 262 |
| (3) Notifications under Bombay Act IV of 1890 | 262 to 284 |
| Part II—Police—(Bombay Town)— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act XIII of 1856 | 285 |
| (2) Notification under Act XLVIII of 1860 | 286 |
| Part III—Village Police— | |
| Notifications under Bombay Act VIII of 1867 | 286 & 287 |
| CHAPTER XVIII—Prevention of Cruelty to Animals— | |
| Notifications under Act XI of 1890 | 289 to 291 |

| | PAGE |
|---|------------|
| CHAPTER XIX—Prisoners— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act XV of 1869 | 293 to 996 |
| (2) Notifications under Act V of 1871 | 296 |
| CHAPTER XX—PRISONS— | |
| Notifications under Act IX of 1894 | 297 to 308 |
| CHAPTER XXI—Public Authorities' Seals— | |
| (1) Notification under Bombay Act II of 1870 | 309 |
| (2) Notifications under Bombay Act V of 1883 | 310 |
| CHAPTER XXII—Public Conveyances— | |
| Notifications under Bombay Act VI of 1863 | 311 to 443 |
| CHAPTER XXIII—Scheduled Districts— | |
| Notifications under Act XIV of 1874 | 445 to 464 |
| CHAPTER XXIV—Small Cause Courts— | |
| Part I—Presidency Small Cause Courts— | |
| Notifications under Act XV of 1882 | 465 to 477 |
| Part II—Provincial Small Cause Courts— | |
| (1) Notifications under Act XI of 1865 | 477 to 480 |
| (2) Notification under Act IX of 1887 | 481 |
| CHAPTER XXV—Succession Certificates— | |
| Notifications under Act VII of 1889 | 483 to 485 |
| CHAPTER XXVI—Whipping— | |
| Notification under Act VI of 1864 | 487 |

CHAPTER I.

ARMS.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XXXI OF 1860.

Places, districts and portions of districts in which the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 were in force.

The Governor in Council is pleased to republish Government Notification No. 1112, dated 19th February 1878, with the additions attached to it by Government Resolution* No. 4378, dated 13th August 1890.

Notn. No. 4379, dated the 13th Aug. 1890 (p. 868 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt. 1), as amended by Notn. No. 5632, dated the 14th October 1890 (p. 1016 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt 1).

“ It is hereby notified, for general information, that the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (relating to the manufacture, importation and sale of arms and ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give the power of disarming in certain cases), as modified by Act VI of 1866, are in force in the following places, districts and portions of districts :—

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Town and Island of Bombay. | District of Sátára. |
| District of Katnágiri. | „ Belgaum. |
| „ Poona. | „ Dhárwár. |
| „ Ahmednagar. | \| |
| District of Sholápur, in the following tálukas only :— | |
| (a) Pandharpur. | (b) Sángola. |
| District of Kaládgi, in the following tálukas only :— | |
| (a) Bijápur. | (c) Bádámi. |
| (b) Bágalkot. | (d) Hungund. |
| Kánara, in the following tálukas only :— | |
| (a) Supa. | (d) Sírsi. |
| (b) Yellápur. | (e) Siddápur. |
| (c) Kárwár. | \| |
| Násik, in the following tálukas only :— | |
| (a) Násik. | (e) Niphád. |
| (b) Igatpuri. | (f) Yeola. |
| (c) Dindori. | (g) Chándor. |
| (d) Sinnar. | \| |

2. And that the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (relating to the manufacture, importation and sale of arms and ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give the power of disarming in certain cases), as modified by Act VI of 1866, are, with the exception of the several clauses of Section 32, which apply to the disarmament of any district, in force in the following districts and portions of districts :—

The Province of Sind, *viz.*, the districts of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Shikárpur, Thar and Párkár and the Upper Sind Frontier.

District of Ahmedabad.

- „ Surat.
- „ Broach.
- „ Kaira.
- „ Panch Maháls.
- „ Thána.
- „ Kolába.

District of Násik, in the following tálukas only :—

- (a) Málegaon.
- (b) Nándgaon.
- (c) Báglán.
- (d) Kalvan.

* *File* Appendices A and B (pages 71 and 72).

District of Kánara, in the following tálukas only :—

- (a) Kumta.
- (b) Honávar.

District of Kaládgi, in the following tálukas only :—

- (a) Indi.
- (b) Sindgi.
- (c) Muddebihál.
- (d) Bágevádi.

District of Sholápur, in the following tálukas only :—

- (a) Sholápur.
- (b) Bársi.
- (c) Mádha.
- (d) Karmála.

3. The following officers are empowered to grant licenses under the sections of the Act specified against their names :—

All District Magistrates in their respective Districts under :

- Section 7 to manufacture and deal in arms.
- Section 28 to carry arms.
- Section 32 to have in possession or to carry arms.

4. The same powers are exercised by—

The Agent for His Excellency the Governor in the Panch Maháls.

The Political Superintendent, Thar and Párkar Districts.

The Superintendent of the Upper Sind Frontier.

The Commissioner of Police in the Town and Island of Bombay.

5. All the District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of the Police are authorised to exercise in their respective districts the powers specified in Sections 14, 15 and 31 of the Act."

Whereas doubts have arisen whether some of the

places specified in the margin,* which are mentioned in the first paragraph of Notification No. 1112, dated the 19th February 1878, as corrected by Government Resolution No. 4378, dated the 13th August 1890, and described as places to which the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (not excepting Section 32) applied in full, are in fact places to which Section 32, clause 2, of the said Act applied at the time that Act XI of 1878 came into force, it is hereby notified, with the previous sanction of the Governor

Notn. No. 391, dated the 18th Jan. 1893 (p. 42 of the B. G. G. for 1893, Pt. I).

- * Town and Island of Bombay.
- District of Ratnágiri.
- " Poona.
- " Ahmednagar.
- " Sátára.
- " Belgaum.
- " Dhárwár.
- District of Sholápur, in the following tálukas only :—
- (a) Pandharpur.
- (b) Súngola.
- District of Bijápur (lately Kaládgi), in the following tálukas only :—
- (a) Bijápur.
- (b) Bágalkot.
- (c) Bádámi.
- (d) Hungund.
- District of Kánara, in the following tálukas only :—
- (a) Supa.
- (b) Yellápur.
- (c) Kárwár.
- (d) Sirsi.
- (e) Siddápur.
- District of Násik, in the following tálukas only :—
- (a) Násik.
- (b) Igatpuri.
- (c) Dindori.
- (d) Sinnar.
- (e) Niphád.
- (f) Yeola.
- (g) Chándor.

General in Council, that Section 15 of Act XI of 1878 is specially extended to all of the said places (if any such there be) to which Section 32, clause 2, of Act XXXI of 1860 did not actually apply at the time that Act XI of 1878 came into force.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XI OF 1878.

The day on which the Act came into force.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 2 of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st October 1878.

G. of I. Notn. No. 1169, dated the 27th June 1878 (p. 389 of the G. of I. for 1878, Pt. 1).

Certain Officers authorised to pay to informers, &c., a reward of not less than half the value of articles confiscated under Section 24 of the Act.

His Excellency the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to authorise the Commissioner of Police in Bombay and the District Magistrates (including the Agent to the Governor in the Panch Maháls, the Political Superintendent, Thar and Párkár, and the Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier) to pay a reward of not less than half the value of articles confiscated under Section 24 of Act No. XI of 1878 (The Indian Arms Act) to the Customs officers, railway servants, servants of public carriers, Police officers, steam-boat officers, or other persons, who may have given information which led to the detection of the offence, or who may have arrested the offenders or seized their arms under Section 12 of the said Act.

Notn. No. 5920, dated the 12th Oct. 1878 (p. 683 of the B. G. G. for 1878, Pt. 1).

Notification and Rules made by the Governor General in Council under the Indian Arms Act XI of 1878.

I.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to exempt from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, rifles of .303 bore or rifle of .450 or .577 bore of the Martini-Henry or Snider patterns, if such rifles have been imported into British India subsequently to the 20th February 1901 without the special sanction of the Government of India, balled ammunition which can be fired from rifles of the bores and patterns aforesaid, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the undermentioned persons, provided that, except where otherwise expressly stated, the arms or ammunition carried or possessed by such persons shall be for their own personal use, and shall not exceed such quantities (if any) as the Governor General in Council or a Local Government respecting the territories under its control may, from time to time, declare to be reasonable for them to carry or possess:—

G. of I. Notn. No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879 (pp. 141 to 146 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. 1) as amended by Notn. No. 4583, dated the 30th July 1901 (p. 509 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. 1).

- (1) All Maharajas, Rajas, Nawabs, Members of any Order of Knighthood; all persons to whom the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal has been awarded; all persons bearing a title conferred by the Government of India; all persons who

See G. of I. Notn. No. 2904, dated the 24th April 1901 (p. 253 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. 1).

have been granted a sword in public Durbar all persons who received certificates on the 1st January 1877; all persons who are exempted from personal attendance at Civil Courts;

See G. of I. No. 1415, dated the 9th July 1897 (p. 624 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. 1).

- (2) All Members or *ex*-Members of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab and Burma;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1012, dated the 29th Feb. 1892 (p. 121 of the G. of I. for 1892, Pt. 1), No. 876, dated the 22nd June 1893 (p. 352 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. 1), No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. 1), and No. 458, dated the 18th March 1898 (p. 266 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. 1).

- (3) All Military and Naval Officers, all Soldiers or Sailors in the service of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, all Volunteers, and such officers of the Police (including members of the Thagi and Dakoiti Department), Forest, Postal, Telegraph, Jail, Salt, Opium and Excise Departments as the Local Government by general or special order may direct;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1676, dated the 12th Nov. 1883 (p. 459 of the G. of I. for 1883, Pt. 1), and No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 459 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. 1).

- (4) All Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Deputy Collectors, Honorary Magistrates and Judicial Officers of or above the rank of Munsiff, and Officers of the Public Works Department of and above the rank of Assistant Engineer;

- (5) All European and East Indian* subjects of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress; all Armenians; and all Americans and Europeans not British-born subjects of Her Majesty who are temporarily residing or travelling in India;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 458, dated the 18th March 1898 (p. 266 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. 1), and No. 326, dated the 2nd Feb. 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. 1).

Provided that in Burma fire-arms held without license in virtue of this exemption shall be annually registered by the holder if in Rangoon, in the office of the Commissioner of Police, and, if outside Rangoon, in the office of the District Magistrate by such date as may be prescribed by the Local Government;

- (6) All Consuls, Consular Agents, all duly accredited Vakeels or Agents of Native States;

* Indo-Portuguese as a class are not East Indians within the meaning of this clause (Government of India letters, Home Department, No. 140, dated 29th January 1884, and No. 778, dated 22nd April 1891).

- (7) Subject only to such conditions (if any) as may be prescribed by the authority hereinafter indicated, all ruling Chiefs, and such members of the families or high officials of ruling Chiefs as the Local Government may, from time to time, designate, on the occasions of their entering, or residing in, British India, with their retinues, to such numbers as may in each case be settled by the Political Officer under the orders of the Foreign Department, or of the Madras and Bombay Governments in respect to Chiefs whose political relations are with those Governments respectively, and all officials of such Chiefs passing through British India on duty ;
- (8) All pensioned officers of the Native Army and such pensioned officers of the Civil Departments as the Local Government by general or special order may direct ;
- (9) The following personages and their retainers :—
- (a) The ancient zemindárs and poligárs of the Madras Presidency ;
- (b) The Deccan and Southern Mahrátha Country sardárs ;
- (c) Ráo Sheodarshan Singh, of Gopalpura, in the North-Western Provinces ;
- (d) The great sardárs and jágirdárs of the Punjab ;
- (d1) Such members of the Tálpur family of Sind as the Government of Bombay may, from time to time, designate ;
- (d2) The undermentioned nobles and high officials of the Baroda State :—
- (1) A'nandráo Gáekwár.
- (2) Sampatráo Gáekwár.
- (3) Ganpatráo Shavanráo Gáekwár.
- (4) Mádhaoráo *alias* Avchitráo Gáekwár.
- (5) Dáda Sábib Ukhájiráo Gáekwár.
- (6) Mir Main-ud-din Hussain Khán.
- (7) Dost Muhammad Jemádár.
- (8) Mir Ibtisham Ali.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I), and No. 458, dated the 13th March 1898 (pp. 266 and 267 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1912, dated the 29th Feb. 1892 (p. 121 of the G. of I. for 1892, Pt. I), and No. 458, dated the 13th March 1898 (pp. 266 and 267 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Notn. No. 379, dated the 27th Feb. 1894 (pp. 133 and 134 of the G. of I. for 1894, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1068, dated the 4th March 1892 (p. 121 of the G. of I. for 1892, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1214, dated the 13th June 1899 (pp. 469 and 470 of the G. of I. for 1899, Pt. I), and No. 1506, dated the 6th June 1900 (p. 356 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I).

(9) A'nandaráo Yeshwantráo Ráje Pándhre.

(10) Pándurang Balwantráo Máne.

(11) Náráyanráo Tátia Sáhíbh Ghátgey.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1246, dated the 13th June 1899 (p. 470 of the G. of I. for 1899, Pt. I).

(d3) The undermentioned nobles of the Hyderabad State :—

(1) Nawáb Sir Vikar-ul-Umra Bahádur, K.C.I.E.

(2) Nawáb Sir Khurshed Jáh Bahádur, K.C.I.E.

(3) Rája Kishen Pershád Bahádur.

(4) Nawáb Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahádur.

(5) Nawáb Iftakhar-ul-Mulk Bahádur.

(6) Nawáb Khani Khanan Bahádur.

(7) Nawáb Asaf Yar-ul-Mulk Bahádur.

(e) The zemindárs of the scheduled districts in the Central Proviuces ;

(f) The great zemindárs of Bengal ;

(g) The Mahant of Tirupati, in the North Arcot District of the Madras Presidency, and his retainers ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1315, dated the 2nd Sept. 1886 (p. 511 of the G. of I. for 1886, Pt. I).

(h) The retainers of—

Mahárája Mahendra Mahendra Singh, C.I.E., of Bhadawar ;

Rája Sir Dinkar Ráo Mushir-i-Khas Bahádur, K.C.S.I. ;

Rája Rup Sáb, of Jagamanpur ;

Rája Rám Singh, of Rámpura ;

Rája Sardár Singh Bahádur, of Katehra,

Rája A'tma Rám Bába Bahádur, of Gurserai ;

His Highness Mahárája Sir Prabhu Náráyan Singh Bahádur, K.C.I.E., of Benáres ;

Rája Hari Ráj Singh, of Káshipur ;

The Honourable Rája Udai Partáb Singh, C.S.I., of Bhingá ; and

Rája Balwant Singh, of Awa ;

The Oudh retainers of His Highness Rája Jagatjit Singh Bahádur, of Kapurthala, Raji-i-Rajagan ;

subject only to such orders as the respective Local Governments may issue regarding the personages to be included in these categories, and the number of weapons and of retainers in each case ;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1745, dated the 22nd Nov. 1893 (p. 661 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I), and No. 458, dated the 18th March 1898 (pp. 266 and 267 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. I).

(16) Landholders and members of Municipal Boards or Committees of approved loyalty and of good position, according to lists that may, from time to time, be issued by the respective Local Governments ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 379, dated the 27th Feb. 1894 (pp. 183 and 134 of the G. of I. for 1894, Pt. I).

(11) All heads of villages, ghatwals, dighwars and other rural Police in respect of such arms* as the Local Government may, from time to time, notify to be necessary for the discharge of their Police duties ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 371, dated the 18th Feb. 1887 (p. 96 of the G. of I. for 1887, Pt. I).

(12) All persons of Coorg race ; and all jumma tenure-holders in Coorg, who by their tenures are liable for Police and Military duties ;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 484, dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. I), and No. 458, dated the 18th March 1898 (pp. 266 and 267 of the G. of I. for 1898, Pt. I).

(13) All subjects of the Baroda State, who may transport arms or ammunition from one part of Baroda territory to another part of the same territory, under the license granted by the Resident or Assistant Resident of Baroda ;

(14) All revenue officials and postal runners in frontier or wild districts where the superior departmental officers direct them to carry arms on duty ;

(15) Such subordinate officials of the Geological Survey of India as may, from time to time, be authorised by the Superintendent of the Geological Survey to possess or carry arms, the number and description of which should be specified in each case ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1385, dated the 6th Sept. 1880 (p. 438 of the G. of I. for 1880, Pt. I).

(16) The holders for the time being of the undermentioned offices—

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1754, dated the 19th Oct. 1885 (p. 594 of the G. of I. for 1885, Pt. I).

The Office of Diwán of Idar in the Mahi Kántha Agency ;

* Throughout the territories subject to the Government of Bombay other than Sind, Aden and Perim, swords are the arms necessary to the village police for the performance of their duties, in respect of which they are exempted from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878.— See Government Notification No. 4568, dated the 8th August 1887 (p. 699 of the B. G. G. for 1887, Pt. I).

The Office of Private Secretary to His
Highness the Mahārāja of Idar ;

See G. of I.
Notn. No. 58,
dated the 15th
Jan. 1886 (p.
16 of the G.
of I. for 1886,
Pt. I).

- (17) All malikana-holders in the Malabár District
of the Madras Presidency ;

See G. of I.
Notns. No.
827, dated the
15th June
1893 (p. 333
of the G. of I.
for 1893, Pt.
I), and No.
1415, dated
the 9th July
1897 (p. 624
of the G. of I.
for 1897, Pt.
I).

- (18) All persons to whom fire-arms have been
presented by the Government of Burma ;

See G. of I.
Notns. No.
1415, dated
the 9th July
1897 (p. 624
of the G. of I.
for 1897, Pt.
I), and No.
428, dated the
18th March
1898 (pp. 236
and 267 of the
G. of I. for
1898, Pt. I).

- (19) Shán Sawbwás and other Native Chiefs,
subject only to such orders as the Local Govern-
ment may issue regarding the personages to be
included in this category and the number of
weapons and retainers in each case.

II.—The Governor General in Council is pleased,
under Section 27, to exclude from the operation of
any prohibition and direction contained in the Act :—

- (a) spears of all kinds, so far as regards the
Presidency of Madras ;

- (b) weapons known as *kukris* and *dhaos*, so
far as regards the Lieutenant-Governor-
ship of Bengal ;

See G. of I.
Notn. No. 827,
dated the 15th
June 1893
(pp. 333 and
334 of the
G. of I. for
1893, Pt. I).

- (c) weapons known as “das,” being of a
kind intended exclusively for domestic,
agricultural or industrial purposes, so
far as regards Burma, and spears of all
kinds, so far as regards the Arakan Hill
Tracts ;

- (d) swords, daggers, spears, *kukris*, *dhaos*, so
far as regards the Chief Commissioner-
ship of Assam ;

- (e) bows and arrows ;

See G. of I.
Notn. No. 201,
dated the 12th
Feb. 1884 (p.
42 of the G. of
I. for 1884,
Pt. I).

- (f) spears of all kinds in Bengal and in
the North-Western Provinces and Oudh,
so far as regards districts or parts of
districts which the Local Government
may declare to come within this
exemption ;

- (g) *kukris*, so far as regards the districts of Dehra Dun, Kumaon and Garhwal in the North-Western Provinces ; See G. of I. Notns. No. 1010, dated the 23rd May 1879 (p. 371 of the *G. of I.* for 1879, Pt. I.), and No. 790, dated the 7th April 1887 (p. 177 of the *G. of I.* for 1887, Pt. I).
- (h) uniform swords and dirks manufactured in Europe of recognised military or official patterns, when possessed by, or intended to be supplied to, persons entitled to wear them as part of their uniforms ; See G. of I. Notns. No. 760, dated the 19th May 1882 (p. 201 of the *G. of I.* for 1882, Pt. I), No. 1205, dated the 20th June 1890 (p. 440 of the *G. of I.* for 1890, Pt. I), and No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the *G. of I.* for 1895, Pt. I).
- (i) swords imported for presentation as Army or Volunteer prizes ; See G. of I. Notn. No. 937, dated the 23rd June 1882 (p. 213 of the *G. of I.* for 1882, Pt. I).
- (j) ornamental arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only antiquarian value, masonic swords and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive and defensive purposes ; See G. of I. Notns. No. 533, dated the 31st March 1884 (p. 136 of the *G. of I.* for 1884, Pt. I), and No. 2061, dated the 10th Aug. 1900 (p. 482 of the *G. of I.* for 1900, Pt. I).
- (k) spears and hunting knives in the Bombay Presidency, the Central Provinces and Coorg ; See G. of I. Notn. No. 285, dated the 21st May 1885 (p. 303 of the *G. of I.* for 1885, Pt. I).
- (l) *katyars* or small daggers which are used in Mahrátha marriage processions in the Bombay Presidency, so far as regards districts or places which the Local Government may declare* to come within this exemption. See G. of I. Notn. No. 494, dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the *G. of I.* for 1897, Pt. I).
- (m) swords so far as regards the District of Angul in Bengal. See G. of I. Notn. No. 3030, dated the 16th Nov. 1900 (p. 757 of the *G. of I.* for 1900, Pt. I).

III.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to withdraw from the operation

* *Vide* Notification No. 3563, dated the 4th May 1897 (page 70).

of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act certain tracts as follows :—

- (a) all scheduled districts in the Madras Presidency from all prohibitions and directions, save in respect to rifled arms and cannon, and except those directions contained in Sections 12 and 25 ;
- (b) the Chittagong Hill Tracts of Bengal from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14 ;

Clauses (c) and (d) have been cancelled, *vide* Part III A—below.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1956, dated the 7th Oct. 1893 (p. 1018 of the *G. of I.* for 1898, Pt. I).

- (e) in the North-Western Provinces the parts of the Mirzápore District on the right bank of the river Sone, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14, except in so far as they relate to cannon ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 140-I.S., dated the 11th June 1879 (p. 410 of the *G. of I.* for 1879, Pt. I).

- (f) Ajmere and Mhairwára from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14, except in so far as they relate to cannon ;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 496, dated the 14th April 1893 (p. 201 of the *G. of I.* for 1893, Pt. I).

- (g) the lands ceded to the British Government by the Baháwalpur State which are occupied by the North-Western Railway and lie between the stations of Baháwalpur and Walbar, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13—16 :

Provided, nevertheless, that no person, who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the regulations or rules of the Railway for the time being in force regarding the custody of arms while in passenger trains, shall be entitled to the benefit of this exemption.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 3081, dated the 16th Nov. 1900 (pp. 757 and 758 of the *G. of I.* for 1900, Pt. I).

III-A.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to withdraw and exempt respectively from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act certain tracts and classes of persons within the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab as follows :—

- (a) the following tracts and classes of persons from all the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 13 of the said Act, other than such as relate to arms of the kinds known as rifles, pistols and daggers, namely :—
 - (1) the paraganás of Lahaul and Spiti in the Kangra District ;
 - (2) the Pesháwar and Kohat Districts, except the Cantonments and Municipalities included in the said districts ;

- (3) the following portions of the Hazara District, namely:—
- (i) the jágir of the Nawáb of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal (including the Phulera Jágir); and
 - (ii) the villages of which a list is appended to Punjab Government Notification (Home Department) No. 2460, dated the 3rd July 1879, except the Municipality of Baffa;
- (4) the portions of the districts of Bannu, Dera Ismáil Khán and Dera Gházi Khán, not being part of a Cantonment or Municipality lying to the west of the road—
- (i) from Bannu to Latammar;
 - (ii) from Bannu to Kasmor *via* Jani Khel, Mullazai, Tank, Kulachi, Draband, Vehoa, Mangrota, Vador, Harrand, Kot Ram and Toziani;
- (5) persons of the class known as Baloches belonging to any organized tuman while within the limits of their own or any other tuman in the Dera Gházi Khán District;
- (6) armed guards required to accompany sheep, goats, asses and cattle under the provisions of the Frontier Grazing Regulation, 1874 (I of 1874);
- (7) villagers in the districts of Pesháwar, Kohat, Hazara, Bannu, Dera Ismáil Khán and Dera Gházi Khán pursuing raiders or persons of the class known as trans-border Patháns and Baloches who have committed or attempted to commit an offence in British India;
- (b) the following tracts and classes of persons from all the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 14 and Section 15 of the said Act, other than such as relate to arms of the kind known as rifles, pistols or daggers or to rifle ammunition, namely:—
- (1) the parganáas of Lahaul and Spiti in the Kángra District;
 - (2) the Pesháwar and Kohat Districts;
 - (3) the following portions of the Hazara District, namely:
 - (i) the jágir of the Nawáb of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal (including the Phulera Jágir); and
 - (ii) the villages of which a list is appended to Punjab Government (Home Department) Notification No. 2460, dated the 3rd July 1879;

- (4) the Bannu and Dera Ismáíl Khán Districts, except the portions thereof lying to the east of the river Indus;
- (5) the Dera Gházi Khán District;
- (6) armed guards required to accompany sheep, goats, asses and cattle under the provisions of the Frontier Grazing Regulation, 1874 (I of 1874);
- (7) villagers in the districts of Pesháwar, Kohat, Hazara, Bannu, Dera Ismáíl Khán and Dera Gházi Khán pursuing raiders or persons of the class known as trans-border Patháns and Baloches who have committed or attempted to commit an offence in British India:

Provided that nothing in this Part shall be deemed to exempt any person of the class known as trans-border Patháns from any of the prohibitions or directions contained in the said Sections 13, 14 and 15 above specified.

IV—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend—

See G. of I. Notn. No. 508, dated the 1st March 1888 (p. 101 of the G. of I. for 1888, Pt. I).

- (a) all sections of the Act to sulphur in quantities exceeding, in Burma, one seer, and elsewhere throughout British India, ten seers;

See G. of I. Notn. No. 484, dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. I).

- (b) Sections 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26 and 28 of the Act to all saltpetre and lead (except sheet lead used for the purpose of packing tea and saltpetre in quantities under 10lb. weight when required for medicinal purposes) in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and throughout Burma; and

- (c) all sections of the Act to all saltpetre and lead in the district and port of Aden.

G. of I. Notn. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 to 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

- (d) Sections 5, 7, 14 and 16 to all lead, other than leaden bird-shot and bullets when possessed in quantities not exceeding 1 cwt. at any one time, in the frontier districts of Hazara, Pesháwar, Kohat, Bannu,* Dera Ismáíl Khán* and Dera Gházi Khán, and Sections 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26 and 28 to all lead (save as aforesaid) in the Ráwalpindi District of the Punjab.

* Except the Cis-Indus Tahsils.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in continuation of Home Department Notification No. 508, dated the 1st March 1888, the Governor General in

See G. of I. Notn. No. 600, dated the 24th March 1899 (p. 186 of the G. of I. for 1899, Pt. 1).

Council is pleased to extend Sections 5, 7, 14 and 16 of the said Act to all saltpetre and lead (except sheet lead used for the purpose of packing tea and saltpetre in quantities under one pound weight when used by gold-smiths for the purposes of their trade) throughout Burma.

V.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 11, to sanction the establishment of searching stations at—

- (a) the land custom-houses near the boundary line between British India and the French Settlements on the eastern and western coasts and the Portuguese Settlements on the western coast.

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 9, to direct that at the said land custom-houses the duties specified in the second schedule shall be levied.

VI.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 17, to make the following rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which and the terms and conditions on and subject to which, licenses shall be granted :—

RULES.

TRANSPORT, IMPORT AND EXPORT.

1. No cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets or machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition shall be imported into British India, or transported over any part of British India, without a license granted by the Governor General in Council under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. The license shall be in Form I appended to these rules, and a copy shall be at once communicated to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Political Officer of the State to which the articles are consigned.

2. No arms or ammunition or military stores shall be transported in any part of British India without a license in Form II appended to these Rules. If the articles are despatched from Calcutta, Madras, Bombay or Rangoon, the license will be granted by the Commissioner of Police; in all other cases the license will be granted by the Magistrate of the District. If two articles are to be consigned to a place beyond the jurisdiction of the officer granting the license, the consent of the Magistrate of the District to which the consignment is made must be obtained before the license is issued. Such consent may be obtained by the person applying for the license; or the Police Commissioner, or District Magistrate, to whom application for the license is made, may forward the proposed license to the officer whose consent is required; and on receiving reply should either issue the license to the applicant, or inform him that his

See G. of I. Notn. No. 326, dated the 2nd Feb. 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I).

See G. of I. application for license to transport arms, etc., had
 Notn. No. 114, dated the been refused. The fee payable in respect of every
 25th January such license shall be ten rupees.
 1883 (p. 35
 of the G. of
 I. for 1883,
 Pt. I).

See G. of I. Provided that no license for the transport of
 Notn. No. 902, dated the breech-loading rifles or balled rifle ammunition to
 20th Feb. a frontier district shall be granted without the
 1901 (pp. 108 previous sanction of the Local Government, or in
 to 120 of the the case of transport from Sind, of the Commis-
 G. of I. for sioner in Sind.
 1901, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Provided also, that in the case of breech-loading
 Notn. No. 902, dated the rifles and balled rifle ammunition the license shall
 20th Feb. not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras,
 1901 (pp. 108 Bombay and Calcutta, and in Rangoon, where the
 to 120 of the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such
 G. of I. for licenses) be granted without the previous sanction
 1901, Pt. I.), as of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief
 amended by Notn. No. 5205, Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the
 dated the 13th Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.
 Sept. 1901
 (pp. 644 and
 645 of the G.
 of I. for 1901,
 Pt. I).

See G. of I. Every consignment of arms or ammunition or
 Notn. No. 1106, dated military stores transported in any part of British
 the 10th Aug. India by Railway shall be conspicuously marked
 1893 (p. 463 with the words "Arms," "Ammunition" or
 of the G. of "Military Stores," as the case may be, in such a
 I. for 1893, manner as to be readily recognizable by the Rail-
 Pt. I). way authorities. A copy of the license to transport
 the articles shall be attached to the way bill when
 the consignment is booked as a parcel, and to the
 invoice when booked as goods, and no consignment
 shall leave the railway premises without the con-
 tents being verified and compared with the license
 by the Railway Police at the place of delivery.
 Telegraphic advice of every such consignment shall
 be sent to the receiving station by the Railway
 authorities at the forwarding station.

3. Persons lawfully entitled to possess arms, or to go armed, are permitted to transport, in any part of British India, arms and ammunition in reasonable quantities for their own use. Any person abusing this exemption, and transporting such articles otherwise than in reasonable quantities for his own use, will be held to have contravened this rule, and will, on conviction, become liable to the penalties under Sections 18 and 19.

See G. of I. 3A. A person licensed to possess arms, ammuni-
 Notn. No. 474, tion or military stores, or who is exempted from the
 dated the liability to take out such a license, is entitled to
 22nd March transport to his residence, from the premises of a
 1882 (p. 147 licensed dealer, arms, ammunition or military stores
 of the G. of I. without a separate transport license, so long as the
 for 1882, Pt. articles purchased are in reasonable quantity and
 I). for his own use. A licensed dealer in arms, ammu-
 nition and military stores may supply the order of
 any such person, and may, without a separate
 transport license, send or despatch, in any way
 desired, to the residence of the purchaser, the
 articles ordered by any such person, so long as they

fulfil the requirements of Rule 3, and are legibly addressed to the person for whom they are intended.

4. A license to transport arms or ammunition or military stores is void if the consignment breaks bulk at any place short of the district for which it may be granted. A license to transport shall ordinarily not be made valid for more than twice the period actually required for the conveyance of the articles to their destination by the intended route.

5. No license shall be granted, save by the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, for the importation into British India by sea or river or land, or for exportation from British India by sea, of any cannon or of any rifles, or parts of or fittings for rifles, except rifles or parts of or fittings for rifles of such quality or in such quantity as may reasonably be held to be intended for *bonâ fide* sporting purposes.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1842, dated the 10th Oct. 1879 (p. 643 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I), and No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

NOTE.—No such license will be granted for the importation of any rifles of .303 bore or rifles of .450 or .577 bore of the Snider and Martini-Henry patterns.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th February 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

6. Licenses to import or export arms, other than cannon or rifles not excepted as in the next foregoing rule, ammunition or military stores by sea, may be granted at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karâchi, Aden, and for no other ports except that at the ports of Akyâb and Moulmein licenses for the import of saltpetre and lead only may be granted. They shall be granted by the Commissioners of Police in respect of the Presidency Towns and of Rangoon and by the Magistrate of the district in respect of Moulmein, Akyâb and Karâchi. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be ten rupees, and the licenses shall be in the Forms III and IV appended to these Rules. It shall be a condition of such licenses that the arms, ammunition, or military stores imported shall either be deposited in a warehouse appointed under Section 15 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or in a warehouse licensed under Section 16 of the same Act, and sanctioned in this regard under Section 7 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, or that they shall be at once despatched to their destination under a separate license to transport.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 113, dated the 25th January 1882 (p. 33 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 1427, dated the 28th Aug. 1894 (p. 490 of the G. of I. for 1894, Pt. I), and No. 326, dated the 2nd Feb. 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I).

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles and ball rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, and in Rangoon, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notn. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I). Licenses to export arms, other than cannon, or rifles not excepted in Rule 5, ammunition or military stores by sea to any place in His Majesty's dominions may be granted at the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karáchi and Aden by the Commissioner of Police in respect of each Presidency Town and Rangoon and by the Magistrate of the district in respect of the others. There shall be no fee payable in respect of such licenses which shall be given in Form IV of license forms annexed to these Rules.

Arms, ammunition or military stores in the possession of a passenger not exempted under paragraph I above arriving in a vessel bound for a Foreign Port and calling at a British Indian Port *en route* shall be detained by the Collector of Customs pending the departure of such passenger by sea.

New Rules 6A, 6B and 6C added—*vide* G. of I. Notn. No. 1061, dated the 30th Aug. 1879 (p. 591 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I). 6A. In the case of arms other than cannon or rifles not excepted as in Rule 5, ammunition or military stores imported under license into a British port and exported thence to another British port named in Rule 6 or in Rule 6B, the necessary licenses for such re-export and import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee (each) instead of ten rupees. Such licenses shall be in Forms III and IV appended to these Rules.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 483 dated the 7th March 1894 (p. 142 of the G. of I. for 1894, Pt. I). 6B. Licenses to import by sea from Madras into the Ports of Calicut, Tuticorin, Cochin, Bimlipatam, Coconada, Negapatam, Mangalore, Gopálpur, Vizagápatam, Pamban and Masulipatam, and from Rangoon into the ports of Akyáb, Moulmein, Sandoway, Kyouk-phyco, Tavoy and Mergui, may be granted by the Magistrates of the districts in which those ports are respectively situated, in respect of arms other than cannon or rifles not excepted by Rule 5, ammunition or military stores. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be one rupee, and the license shall be in Form III appended to these Rules.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 65, dated the 8th June 1882 (p. 223 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 484 dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. I), and No. 326, dated the 2nd Feb. 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I). 6C. Licenses to import into British India by land or river, arms (other than arms for which the Governor General in Council is to issue licenses under Rule 5, or arms imported solely for purposes of repair under the proviso to this Rule), ammunition or military stores, may be granted by the Magistrate of the district to which such arms, ammunition or military stores are consigned, or, if such arms, ammunition or military stores are consigned to a Presidency Town or Rangoon, by the Commissioner of Police. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be rupees five; but officers granting such licenses are empowered to remit the fee when the arms, ammunition or military stores are of a reasonable quantity, and such officers are satisfied that they are required *bonâ fide* for purposes of protection of person or property. In the case of arms, ammunition or military stores imported from a Native State, a copy of the license shall be sent

by the officer granting it to the Political Officer of the State from which they are to be imported. If the district to which the arms, ammunition or military stores are consigned is other than a frontier district, and they are to cross the frontier by road or river, a copy of the license shall also be sent to the Magistrate of the frontier district, who shall, if he thinks necessary, before permitting the arms, ammunition or military stores to leave his district, require the holder of the license to produce them for his inspection. In cases in which the arms, ammunition or military stores are to cross the frontier by rail, a copy of the license shall be sent to the Railway authorities at the place to which the arms, ammunition or military stores are to be conveyed by railway. The Railway authorities shall, in every such instance, satisfy themselves before delivery that the arms, ammunition or military stores claimed by any consignee correspond with the description given in the original license, which must be produced by him, and also that the license is identical in substance with the copy sent to them by the officer granting it. If the license is not produced, or the arms, ammunition or military stores claimed do not correspond with the description in the license, the Railway authorities shall give immediate notice of the fact to the nearest Magistrate. Nothing in this rule applies to import into the district of Ajmere.

The license shall be prepared in Form IIIA appended to these Rules.

Provided that in the case of arms sent solely for the purpose of repair, the Political Officer of a Native State may give a license for import and export free of charge to the owner if he resides in the State and is included in the exemptions in paragraph I.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 434, dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. I).

Provided also, that in the case of breech-loading rifles and ball rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, and in Rangoon, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 992, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 103 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notn. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

6D. Notwithstanding anything in Rule 6—

the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, or any officer specially empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf,

New Rule 6D added — vide G. of I. Notn. No. 1303, dated the 5th Sept. 1895 (pp. 739 and 740 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I).

may grant a license to export ammunition or military stores, or to export arms, other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of these rules, from the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karáchi or Aden, to any port in a Native State in India or to any foreign port in foreign territory :

Provided that no license shall be granted under this rule to export ammunition, military stores or arms as aforesaid to any port on the coast of Arabia other than a port within the area of the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident at Aden, or of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, or of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia :

Provided, also, that no officer, other than the Resident at Aden, shall be specially empowered under this rule to grant a license to export ammunition, military stores or arms as aforesaid to any port on the coast of Africa or Arabia which is within the area of the political jurisdiction of the said Resident at Aden.

New Rules 7 to 10 substituted—*vide* G. of I. Notns. No. 1892, dated the 5th Nov. 1881 (pp. 587 and 588 of the G. of I. for 1881, Pt. I), No. 865, dated the 8th June 1882 (pp. 223 to 225 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 1802, dated the 1st Dec. 1893 (p. 671 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I).

7. Licenses to export cannon, arms or ammunition or military stores by land or by river to any place beyond the frontier of British India, or to any place within the limits of the Feudatory States, and licenses to import arms, or ammunition or military stores into, or to export the same out of, the district of Ajmere, may be granted by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, or by any other officer* specially empowered by the Government of India to grant them.

Licenses to export arms or ammunition or military stores by land or by river to any place within the political jurisdiction of the Governments of Madras and Bombay may be granted by the Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, respectively, copies of such licenses being sent to the Foreign Department of the Government of India for information. These licenses will be valid only for the State named in them, and no export beyond the limits of that State can be permitted under them.

Licenses granted under this rule will be prepared in Form V, and be charged with a fee of Rs. 5, except in such cases as the Government of India in the Foreign Department may grant exemption from, or reduction of, the prescribed fee. Licenses to import arms, ammunition or military stores into

G. of I., For. Dept., Resn. No. 2029-I., dated the 3rd May 1887.

* Under the provisions of Rule 7 of the Arms Act Rules, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise a Secretary to the Government of Bombay to grant licenses for the import into the district of Ajmere-Merwára of "ammunition" required *bona fide* for the exclusive use of the Rájputana-Málwa Railway. Such licenses may be granted on the application of a responsible officer of the Company working the said railway system. Copies of licenses granted under this Resolution should be forwarded to the Foreign Department of the Government of India and to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára for information.

Extract from the G. of I. Resn., For. Dept., No. 3955-I., dated the 21st Oct. 1892 (pp. 1123 and 1124 of the B. G. G. for 1892, Pt. 1).

In accordance with the provisions of Rule 7 under Section 17 of the Arms Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise a Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Madras or Bengal, to grant licenses without any fees for the export to a Native State of sulphur required for *bona fide* medicinal purposes.

2. Such licenses may be granted on the Local Government being satisfied that the Political Officer of the State concerned has no objection to the export proposed.

Ajmere will also be granted in Form V, the word export in the heading of the license being changed into import.

Copies of such licenses shall be sent on the day of issue to the Political Officer of the State to which the articles are to be exported; and, in the case of imports into Ajmere, to the Commissioner of the district. Copies shall also be sent to the Magistrate of the frontier district if the articles are to cross the frontier by road or river. If the articles are to be carried across the frontier by rail, a copy of the license should, in the case of consignments despatched from Presidency Towns or from Rangoon, be sent to the Commissioner of Police, and, in other cases, to the Magistrate of the district from which the articles are to be despatched. In such cases the Commissioner of Police or the Magistrate of the district, as the case may be, should at once forward a copy of the license to the Railway authorities at the place of despatch. No Railway Company shall receive for despatch any box, package or bale containing arms, ammunition or military stores as defined in the Arms Act and the rules framed thereunder, unless covered and accompanied by the original license granted under these rules; and the Railway authorities shall, in every instance, satisfy themselves that the goods tendered to them for transport correspond to the description given in such license, and that the license is identical with that forwarded to them by the Commissioner of Police or Magistrate of the district.

7A. Nothing in Rules 5, 6, 6C or 7 shall be deemed to authorise the grant of licenses—

- (a) to import any arms, ammunition or military stores from Portuguese India.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 865, dated the 8th June 1882 (pp. 223 to 225 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. 1), and No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. 1).

8. Persons desirous of transporting, importing by land or river, or exporting arms, ammunition or military stores, must apply in writing to the nearest officer authorised to grant such licenses. The application must specify—

- (a) the place to which the articles are to be transported, imported or exported; the route of transport, import or export; and the probable time that will be occupied in the journey;
- (b) the quantity, description, average price and the purpose of each kind of arms or ammunition;
- (c) in the case of transport or export, whether the applicant has obtained the consent of

the Magistrate or Political Officer of the place of consignment (if so, the evidence of such consent must be produced) ;

See G. of I. Notns. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

(d) in the case of breech-loading rifles and balled rifle ammunition, whether the previous sanction of the Local Government (the Commissioner in Sind in the case of Sind) or other prescribed authority, as the case may be, has been obtained.

9. Persons transporting, importing by land or river, or exporting arms, ammunition or military stores under a license, must write legibly on the cases or packages containing such articles an account of their contents.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 987, dated the 1st June 1894 (p. 295 of the G. of I. for 1894, Pt. I), and No. 323, dated the 2nd February 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I).

10. In the case of transport or import by land or river, the consignee must, within six days of the articles reaching their destination, deliver the transport or import license to the Magistrate of the district, or, in the case of a Presidency Town or Rangoon, to the Commissioner of Police. In the case of articles crossing the frontier of British India by road or river—(1) the export license must, within six days of the consignment reaching the frontier district, and before it leaves British territory, be delivered by the consignee or his agent, or, if the arms, ammunition or military stores are in charge of any person travelling with them, by that person, to the Magistrate of the frontier district or other officer empowered by him on this behalf ; (2) the import license must, within six days of the consignment entering British territory, be shown to the Magistrate of the frontier district or other officer empowered by him on this behalf.

The officer to whom the transport, import or export license, as the case may be, may be delivered must satisfy himself that the articles correspond with the entries in the license, and that any deficiency is properly accounted for.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1882, dated the 29th Nov. 1882 (p. 481 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 1365, dated the 14th September 1883 (p. 377 of the G. of I. for 1883, Pt. I).

10A. Licenses may be granted to persons without payment of any fee in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and in the seaboard districts of Burma, entitling the holder to import or transport lead in reasonable quantities when the same is proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bona fide* for manufacturing or industrial purposes, and to import and transport saltpetre in reasonable quantities when the same is proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bona fide* for manufacturing, medicinal or industrial purposes.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 574, dated the 4th April 1884 (p. 136 of the G. of I. for 1884, Pt. I).

10B. In the case of arms, ammunition or military stores brought into the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi and Aden, and declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment for ports not covered by the exemptions granted under Home Department Notifications No. 1572 of the 29th August

1879, and No. 75, dated 14th January 1880, a license in the Form VA annexed, covering the import and export of such consignments, shall be granted free of fee. Also, that a license in the Form VB annexed shall, in like manner, be granted free of fee in the aforesaid ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karáchi and Aden to cover the transshipment of arms, ammunition or military stores destined for other ports, provided that, if it is necessary to land any consignment in the course of transshipment, it shall be placed in bond, such fees being paid for stowage and other expenses as the Chief Customs authority may prescribe.

MANUFACTURE AND SALE.

11. Licenses to manufacture, convert, keep and sell arms or ammunition or military stores may be granted by Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and in Rangoon, and by the Magistrate of the district outside those towns. They shall be in Forms VI and VII appended to these Rules. But licenses to manufacture, convert, keep or sell or keep for sale breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition or military stores for rifles shall be granted only by the Local Government or, in the case of Sind, by the Commissioner in Sind, and shall be in Form VI B or VII B so appended. The Local Government may under this rule grant licenses to selected dealers to hold a certain amount of ammunition for rifles of .303 bore, or rifles of .450 or .577 bore of the Snider or Martini-Henry pattern, on the condition that the license-holders shall not sell from this stock to any person who does not hold a license to possess any such ammunition. The fee payable in stamps shall be twenty rupees in respect of licenses to manufacture, convert and sell, and ten rupees in respect of licenses to keep and sell arms, ammunition or military stores. Every licenseholder under this rule shall keep, in such form* as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, registers of all arms, manufactured or converted, of all ammunition and military stores manufactured, of all stock in hand, and of all sales. He shall exhibit his stock and his registers on demand by any Magistrate or by any Police officers not below the rank of Inspector. Magistrates and all Police officers not below the rank of Inspector are hereby empowered to enter and inspect any premises within their several jurisdictions, in which arms or ammunition or sulphur are manufactured or kept, and to examine the stock and accounts of receipts and sales of arms, ammunition and military stores. Any person licensed to sell arms and ammunition shall affix, on a conspicuous part of his shop or usual place of business, a signboard, on which shall be painted in large letters in English, or in the Vernacular of the district, his name and

See G. of I. Notns. No. 847, dated the 19th June 1893 (pp. 351 and 352 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I), No. 326, dated the 2nd Feb. 1900 (pp. 69 and 70 of the G. of I. for 1900, Pt. I), and No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

* The form at present in use was sanctioned by Government Resolution No. 1109, dated the 12th February 1900, and is printed as Appendix C to this Chapter (pages 74 and 75).

the words "Licensed to manufacture" or "Licensed to deal in arms, ammunition and military stores", as the case may be. He shall also post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Indian Arms Act either in the Vernacular of the district or in English.

POSSESSION OF ARMS AND GOING ARMED.

12. Licenses to possess cannon shall not be granted, save under the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. A copy of such license, so certified, must be sent immediately on its issue to the District Magistrate of the place where the cannon is to be kept.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

13. Licenses to possess arms and ammunition in reasonable quantities, and to go armed for purposes of sport, of protection or of display may be granted in Form VIII—

- (i) by the Commissioner of Police in the Presidency Towns and in Rangoon; and
- (ii) outside those towns, in Burma by the District Magistrate with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, and in other Provinces by the District Magistrate.

Such licenses shall be liable in Burma to a fee of four annas for each weapon, and in other Provinces to a fee of eight annas for each weapon in disarmed districts and to a fee of four annas for each weapon in districts which have not been disarmed. Such a license will authorise its holder to carry the arms described in the license on occasions when they may be reasonably required for the purposes named in the license. But the holder, unless specially authorised by the Magistrate or in Burma by the Commissioner or Magistrate, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions or other public assemblies. Licenses granted under this rule in Provinces other than Burma shall, on countersignature by the Commissioner of the Division or other officers* authorised in this regard by the Local Government where there are no Commissioners, be valid for such districts of the Local Government within the territories of which the license may have been granted, as may be specified by the countersigning officer.

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles and ball rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras,

Com. Govt. Notn. No. 6344, dated the 14th Nov. 1892 (p. 1125 of the B. G. G. for 1892, Pt. I).

* The Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to countersign, under Rule VI (13) of the rules made by the Government of India under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, licenses in Form VIII granted by him for the City of Bombay with a view to rendering them valid for all the districts of the Presidency of Bombay.

Bombay and Calcutta and in Rangoon, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, or the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

Provided, also, that in Burma licenses granted under this rule shall, if countersigned by a Commissioner, be valid for such districts of his division, and if countersigned by a Secretary to the Government of Burma, be valid for such divisions or districts as may be specified by the countersigning officer.

13A. Licenses to possess and carry arms in places to which Section 15 of the Indian Arms Acts, 1878, applies may be granted by the District Magistrate, and in a Presidency Town by the Commissioner of Police, on plain paper and without fee, to the heirs of persons to whom arms have been presented by or under the orders of Government, in respect of any such arms which they may inherit. Such licenses shall be granted in Form VIII prescribed by Rule 13.

Rule 13A added—*vide* G. of I. Notns. No. 620, dated the 17th April 1884 (p. 153 of the *G. of I.* for 1884, Pt. I), and No. 450, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the *G. of I.* for 1895, Pt. I).

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

Sec G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the *G. of I.* for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notns. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the *G. of I.* for 1901, Pt. I), and No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the *G. of I.* for 1901, Pt. I).

13B. Licenses for the possession of reasonable quantities of balled ammunition, which can be fired from rifles of the .303 bore, or rifles of .450 or .577 bore of the Snider or Martini-Henry pattern, shall be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the Presidency Towns and in Rangoon, and by the Magistrate of the district outside those towns in Form VIII prescribed by Rule 13. Such licenses shall be granted on application to any person lawfully in possession for sporting purposes of a rifle of the .303 bore, or a rifle of the .450 or .577 bore of the Snider or Martini-Henry pattern, and shall state the amount of such balled ammunition which he may possess in the following twelve months. Duly licensed dealers shall be allowed to import their balled ammunition up to the quantity stated in their licenses. Upon every license produced in support of an application for leave to import, the quantity of ammunition, to import which leave was given, and the date of giving it, shall be endorsed by the authority by whom leave is granted.

Rule 13B added—*vide* G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 and 120 of the *G. of I.* for 1901, Pt. I).

Rule 13C added—*vide* G. of I. Notn. No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

13C. In Burma licenses to possess arms and ammunition, and to go armed, may be granted, on payment of a fee of four annas for each license, in the following form and cases by the District Magistrate for arms and ammunition other than breech-loading rifles and balled rifle ammunition :—

- (i) in Form XIII and subject to the conditions endorsed thereon, to persons living in fenced or stockaded villages ;
- (ii) in special cases, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, in Form XIV and subject to the conditions endorsed thereon, to circle thugyis and village headmen who require arms for their protection but are not able to fulfil the conditions of licenses in Form XIII ;
- (iii) in Form XV and subject to the conditions endorsed thereon, to persons employed in forests who require arms for their protection but are not eligible for licenses in Form XIII ;
- (iv) in Form XVI and subject to the conditions endorsed thereon, in the following districts only, or in such portions of those districts as the Government of Burma may, from time to time, direct :—

Lower Burma.

The Tavoy, Mergui and Salween Districts and the Hill Tracts of Northern Arakan.

Upper Burma.

The Bhamo, Ruby Mines and Upper Chindwin Districts.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

14. Any Commissioner of Police or Magistrate of the district may grant a license in Form IX for a journey in or through Provinces other than Burma, specifying the direction of the journey and the period it will occupy. Such license will be valid in other jurisdictions only for such journey and for such period, and will be liable to a fee of four annas for each weapon. Political Agents may grant licenses under this rule to natives of the States where they may be serving, and such licenses granted for journeys by Political Agents shall be liable to no fee. Holders of licenses under this rule, unless specially authorised by the officer granting the licenses, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions or other public assemblages.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1264, dated the 29th Aug. 1895 (p. 730 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I).

When a Commissioner of Police or Magistrate of a district receives an application for a license in Form IX from a person, who is not resident within his jurisdiction or is not personally known to him, he shall, before granting the license, ascertain from the Commissioner of Police of the Presidency Town, or the Magistrate of the district or the Political Officer for the foreign territory, in which the

applicant resides, whether there is any objection to the grant of the license, unless, for reasons to be recorded, he considers this precaution to be clearly unnecessary.

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles and balled rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notn. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

15. Except in Burma, licenses to *possess* fire-arms or ammunition or military stores in districts which have not been disarmed may be granted in Form X without fee and shall be valid for five years. Such licenses will not authorise the holders to go armed or to carry arms. In districts which have not been disarmed, as well as in disarmed districts, licenses to possess and carry arms (Form VIII) will be liable to fees, as stated in Rule 13.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1168, dated the 5th June 1899 (p. 455 of the G. of I. for 1899, Pt. I), and No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 951 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles and balled rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner of a Division in other Provinces.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notns. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), and No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

15A. Licenses to possess military stores, other than lead, may be granted in Rangoon by the Commissioner of Police and in any other district in Burma by the District Magistrate in Form X.

Rule 15A added—*vide* G. of I. Notn. No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

Licenses to possess lead in reasonable quantities, proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Police or the District Magistrate according as they are to be issued in Rangoon or in any other district in Burma, to be *bona fide* required for manufacturing or industrial purposes, other than the manufacture of ammunition, may be granted in Rangoon by the Commissioner of Police, and in any other district in Burma by the District Magistrate, in Form X.

Licenses under this rule shall be granted subject to the conditions endorsed on Form X, and shall be granted without payment of any fee.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

16. Except in Burma, licenses for possession of arms and ammunition may be granted in Form XI, without fee, and for a term of five years, to persons who require arms for the destruction of wild animals which do injury to human beings, cattle or crops. Such licenses will be valid only in, or on the immediate confines of, the district for which it is granted. It will be subject to the conditions that the license and the weapon it covers is shown once a year, between the 15th November and the 31st December, to the nearest Magistrate; that the weapon becomes confiscated to Government directly it is sold or seized in execution of any debt, and that such weapon is carried only on occasions when it is to be used *bona fide* for the destruction of wild animals. Holders of licenses under this rule must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions or other public assemblages.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), as amended by Notns. No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), and No. 6100, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 957 to 970 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

Provided that in the case of breech-loading rifles and balled rifle ammunition the license shall not (except in the Presidency Towns of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, where the Commissioner of Police will continue to grant such licenses) be granted without the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue in Madras, of the Chief Commissioner in Assam and in Coorg and of the Commissioner in a Division in other Provinces.

See G. of I. Notns. No. 1311, dated the 1st Sept. 1882 (p. 367 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 1448, dated the 15th Sept. 1882 (p. 379 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I).

16A. Licenses may be granted to contractors, cultivators and other persons* without payment of any fee, entitling the holder to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses in reasonable quantities, when the same are proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bona fide* in the case of licenses granted to contractors for blasting purposes, and in the case of licenses granted to cultivators and persons for similar purposes in connection with agricultural works or works of public utility. Such licenses shall be given in Form No. XII appended to these Rules.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 100, dated the 24th January 1883 (p. 35 of the G. of I. for 1883, Pt. I).

16B. Licenses may be granted to contractors and other persons without payment of any fee, entitling the holder to transport dynamite, blasting gelatine and detonating caps in reasonable quantities when the same are proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the licenses to be required *bona fide* for blasting purposes. Such licenses shall be given in Form No. XII appended to these Rules.

B. G. Notn. No. 5917A, dated the 28th Oct. 1830 (p. 1022 of the B. G. for 1830, Pt. I).

* Licenses to possess blasting powder and fuses for use in the construction of Local Fund works may be granted, without payment of fee, to the officers of Local Boards, and to contractors under such Boards, when necessary, to enable them to fulfil their contracts with the Boards.

16C. Licenses for the importation, possession or transport of sulphur proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government or Administration concerned to be intended only for *bona fide* medicinal, manufacturing or agricultural purposes may be granted without payment of any fee. This concession does not extend to sulphur intended for the manufacture of gunpowder or of ammunition generally, as defined in Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (Act No. XI of 1878).

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1617, dated the 7th Oct. 1881 (p. 466 of the G. of I. for 1881, Pt. I), No. 1194, dated the 7th Aug. 1882 (p. 341 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I), and No. 1940, dated the 11th Dec. 1882 (p. 511 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I).

16D. The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that, so far as the district of Ajmere-Merwara is concerned, the licenses referred to in Rules 1, 5 and 12 shall, in future, be granted under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1814, dated the 1st Oct. 1879 (p. 629 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I).

GENERAL.

17. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of "impressed stamps". Ordinarily the applications for licenses or renewals of licenses shall be written on "impressed stamps" of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals, and the licenses will be issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on "impressed stamps", the applications may be on plain paper. When an application for a license is written on an "impressed stamp", and the license is refused, the value of stamp will be refunded to the applicant.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1258, dated the 11th July 1879 (p. 459 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I).

18. Applications for license, in respect of which no fee is leviable, or regarding licenses on which the full fee has been paid, shall be considered to be applicable within the meaning of Schedule II, Article I, clause (a) "of the Court Fees Act, 1870", and shall bear a Court-fee stamp of one anna.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1258, dated the 11th July 1879 (p. 459 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I).

19. All licenses under Rules 11 and 13 shall expire on the 31st December of the year for which they may be issued; licenses under Rule 16 shall expire on the 31st December of the fifth year of their currency. But the currency of a license may be renewed, previous to its expiration, on payment of a second fee by the same authority that granted it.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 484, dated the 30th March 1897 (pp. 255 and 256 of the G. of I. for 1897, Pt. I).

In Burma licenses to possess and carry arms, and sell arms, ammunition or military stores shall expire on the 31st March.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 828, dated the 15th June 1893 (p. 334 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I).

19A. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of the same fee as he paid on the original license if not in excess of one rupee; and, in any other case, on payment of a fee of one rupee. Cultivators or other persons to whom licenses may have been

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1435, dated the 15th Sept. 1882 (p. 379 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I).

granted without payment of any fee may obtain duplicates of such licenses, if lost or destroyed, free of all fee.

See G. of I.
Notn. No.
1733, dated
the 16th Oct.
1884 (p. 360
of the G. of
I. for 1884, Pt.
I).

19B. In Lower Burma licenses under Rule 13 may be current for such period, not exceeding five years, as the Deputy Commissioner shall in each case decide, provided that no such license shall be current for less than one year.

20. All licenses shall be given and held subject to the conditions endorsed on the reverse, and subject to these rules and subject to the provisions of the Act. Licenses under Rules 13 and 16 may be granted, subject to the observance of a close season, in the pursuit of game-birds or animals that do not injure either men or cattle or crops. The limits of the close season will be decided by the Local Government, and the condition regarding such close season, if imposed, shall be endorsed on the reverse of the license.

21. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license, granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate or by any Police officer in charge of a Police station, or by any Police officer of higher rank.

22. Licenses granted for use within district shall be written or printed in the vernacular language of such district. Licenses granted in a Presidency Town, or for use beyond the district where they may be granted, shall be in English, and may be in the vernacular as well.

23. The Assistant Resident at Aden shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate in respect of the grant of licenses under these rules.

24. A license granted under these rules will cover only the weapons or other articles and the persons named therein, unless the officer granting a license under Rule 13 or 14 deems it expedient to include the retainers of any person named in the license; in such case the entry on the face of the license shall declare how many and whose retainers are covered by the license.

25. Any officer empowered to grant a license under these rules may, at his discretion, refuse to grant, to renew or to consent to the issue of a license, or may refer any application for the orders of the Local Government.

26. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules will perform their duties subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Local Government.

FORM I.

*License to Import or Transport, or Possess Cannon, Articles designed for Torpedo Service,
War-rockets or Machinery for the manufacture of Arms or Ammunition.*

| Name, etc. of license-holder and agent, if any, with residence, etc. | Number of packages | Specification of calibre, etc., of cannon or other articles | Number of articles | Place of despatch and route | Destination | Name and residence of consignee | Time for which pass is valid. | Use to which articles are to be put, and specification whether the license covers importation or transport or possession. |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | From the _____ to the _____ 190 . | |

_____ 190 .
 _____ 190 .
 _____ 190 .

Date on which copy is sent to the District Magistrate of the district or to the Political Officers of the State to which the articles are consigned

 Secy to the Govt of India,
 Home Dept.

(Reverse)

1 This license is subject to all the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the rules framed thereunder

2 This license will be void after the expiration of the period named, or if bulk is broken before reaching the place of destination.

3 The article covered by this license will be delivered only to persons lawfully entitled to possess them.

4 This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the district to which the articles are consigned, or to the Magistrate of the district where the external frontier of India is to be crossed, and the article must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate within six days of the consignment reaching his district

FORM II.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to Transport Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores in British India.

| Name, etc., of license-holder, and agent, if any, authorised for the purpose of this consignment. | Place of license-holder's business. | Number of packages. | ARMS. | | AMMUNITION. | | Place of despatch, route and mode of transit. | Time for which pass is valid. | Destination. | Name and residence of consignee. |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Description. | Number. | Description. | Number or weight in seers. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | From _____ to the _____ 190 . | | |

Date on which consent was given by the _____ of the _____ of the _____ where _____ of _____ is the place of consignment. _____ place of despatch.
The _____ 190 . Seal. The _____ 190 .

(Reverse.)

1. This license is subject to all the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the rules framed thereunder.
2. This license is void after the expiration of the period named, or if bulk is broken before reaching the place of destination, or if the articles are taken by any route other than is specified on the license.
3. The contents of each package covered by this license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.
4. The articles covered by this license will be delivered only to persons lawfully entitled to possess the same.
5. This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the district to which the articles are consigned, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate within six days of the consignment reaching his district.
6. The officer granting this license must send a copy thereof on the day of issue to the Magistrate of the district as above described.
7. When the license is granted for transport within the limits of the same district, the license must be given up to the local Magistrate (if any) having jurisdiction in the place to which the articles are consigned, who will satisfy himself that the conditions have been complied with, and return the license to the District Magistrate. The District Magistrate will send copies of any license granted by him for transport within the district to the local Magistrate having jurisdiction. Where there is no local Magistrate, the license must be returned to the Magistrate of the district.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 1527, dated the 16th Sept. 1884 (p. 329 of the G. of I. for 1884, Pt. I).

FORM III.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to Import Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores into the Port of _____

| Name, etc, and address of license holder | Number of packages | ARMS | | AMMUNITION AND SULPHUR. | | Purpose for which required. | Value of the cheapest fire arms per piece. | Place where articles are to be deposited or to which they are to be despatched | Period for which the license is valid |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Description. | Number | Description | Weight in seers or number | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | From the _____ th of _____ to the _____ th of _____ _____ 190 . |

The _____ of _____
_____ 190 .

(Signature)

Scal. _____ of _____

(Reverse)

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.
2. This license becomes void after expiry of the period named thereon.
3. This license is valid for importation only, if the articles named herein are to be transported to any place outside the Presidency Town, they must be protected by another pass for transport or export by land.
4. The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.
5. The arms, ammunition or military stores covered by this license shall either be deposited in a warehouse appointed under Section 15 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or in a warehouse licensed under Section 16 of the same Act, and sanctioned in this regard under Section 7 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, or shall be at once despatched to their destination under a separate license to transport.

See G of I. Notn No 1427, dated the 28th Aug 1894 (p 490 of the G of I. for 1894, Pt. I).

FORM IIIA.

FEE FIVE RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to Import Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores by River or Land.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 865, dated the 8th June 1882 (p 228 of the G. of I. for 1882, Pt. I).

| Name and residence of license holder and agent, if any. | Number of packages | ARMS. | | AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES | | Place of despatch and route. | Purpose for which consignment is required | Destination | Name and residence of consignee. | Period for which the license is valid. |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Description | Number | Description | Weight or number. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | From _____ of _____ 190 to the _____ of _____ 190 . |

(Signature)

Magistrate of _____ District.

The _____ 190 .



(or)

Commissioner of Police, _____

(Reverse)

- 1 This license is valid only for the period and the route named herein
- 2 It becomes invalid if bulk is broken, or the consignment is stopped at any place on the journey
- 3 It is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the rules framed thereunder
- 4 The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible characters on the outside of such package
- 5 This license must be delivered to the District Magistrate or the Commissioner of Police when the articles covered by it reach their destination. In the case of consignments crossing the frontier by road or river, the articles must, within six days of their reaching British territory, be available for exhibition to the frontier Magistrate, or other officer whom he may empower in this behalf. In case of consignments crossing the frontier by rail this license

FORM IV.

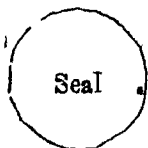
FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to Export Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores by Sea from the Port of _____.

| Name, etc, and address of license holder. | Number of packages. | ARMS | | AMMUNITION AND SULPHUR | | Port to which consignment is to be despatched | Period for which license is valid. |
|---|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| | | Description | Number. | Description | Weight in seers | | |
| | | | | | | | From the _____ th _____ to the _____ th of _____ _____ 190 . |

Date on which copy of the license was despatched by the licensing officer to the Indian Port (if any) to which the consignment is to be despatched

The _____ th of _____ 190 .



(Signature)

_____ of _____

(Reverse)

This license is not valid for export to any Indian port other than that named on the license

FORM V.

FEE FIVE RUPEES IN STAMPS.

See G of I License to Export Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores under Rule 7 of the Rules made under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878
 Notn No. 162 I J dated the 25th June 1879 (pp 438 to 440 of the G of I for 1879, Pt. I)

| Name etc. of license holder and agent, if any | Number of packages. | ARMS. | | AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES | | Place of despatch and route | Purpose for which consignment is required | Destination | Name and residence of consignee | Period for which license is valid. |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Description | Number | Description | Weight or number | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | From the _____ of _____ 190 to the _____ of _____ 190 . |

Secy to the Govt of India,
 Foreign Dept.

The _____ 190 .

(Reverse)

See G of I Notn No. 1893, dated the 25th Nov 1881 (p 88 of the G of I for 1881, Pt I)

1. It is valid only for the period and the route named therein
2. It becomes invalid if bulk is broken, or the consignment stopped at any place on the journey
3. It is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the rules framed thereunder
4. The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible characters on the outside of such package
5. The license must be delivered to the Railway authorities or to the frontier District Magistrate, or other officer empowered by him to receive export licenses on his behalf, as provided in Rules 7 and 10. In the case of consignments crossing the frontier by road or river, the articles must be made available for exhibition to the frontier Magistrate or other principal officer within six days of their reaching the frontier district, and before they leave British territory

FORM VA.

FREE OF ALL FEE

License to Import and Export without transshipment Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores in the Port of _____

See G of L
Notn. No.
574, dated the
4th April
1884 (p 136
of the G of
I for 1884,
Pt I).

| Name of Master of vessel or Agent in whose favour license is granted | Name of vessel | Number of packages | ARMS | | AMMUNITION | | Destination. | Name and residence of consignee. | REMARKS. |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | | Description | Number | Description | Number or weight. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

(Signature)

Magistrate of the _____ District.



(or)

The _____ 190 .

Commissioner of Police, _____

(Reverse)

1 This license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder

2 The contents of each package covered by this license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package

FORM VB.

FREE OF ALL FEE.

Sec G. of I
Notu No
574, dated the
4th April
1884 (p. 138
of the G. of
I for 1884, Pt
1)

*License to Tranship (with permission to land in bond) Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores
in the Port of _____.*

| Name of Master of vessel or Agent in whose favour license is granted | Name of vessel (1) from which and (2) to which transhipped. | Number of packages | ARMS | | AMMUNITION | | Whether to be landed in bond or not. | Destination. | Name and residence of consignee | REMARKS |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | Description | Number | Description | Number or weight | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(Signature)

Magistrate of the _____ District



(or)

Commissioner of Police, _____

The _____ 190 .

(Reverse)

1. The license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder
2. The contents of each package covered by this license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package
3. The license will be void if, on being landed, the articles covered by it are not placed in bond.

FORM VI.

FEE TWENTY RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to Manufacture, Convert, or Sell, or to keep for Sale, Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 846, dated the 19th June 1893 (pp. 346 to 352 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I).

| Serial number of license. | Name and residence of license-holder. | Place of business, factory, or shop. | DESCRIPTION OF ARMS | | DESCRIPTION OF AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES | | Date on which license expires. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | to be manufactured or converted. | to be sold or kept for sale. | to be manufactured. | to be sold or kept for sale. | |
| | | | | | | | The 31st of December 190 . |

(Signature)

_____ District.
The _____ 190 .



_____ of _____ .

Form of renewing the License.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires. | Signature of Commissioner of Police or Magistrate. |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse.)

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder. The attention of the holder is drawn to the sections of the Act quoted separately below.

2. He shall keep registers of all arms manufactured or converted, of all ammunition and military stores manufactured, of all stock in hand, and of all sales, in such form* as the Local Government may direct.

3. He shall exhibit his stock and his registers on demand by any Magistrate or by any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector.

4. If any arms or ammunition covered by this license are lost or stolen, he shall at once give notice at the nearest police station.

N.B.—This condition may be omitted at the discretion of the Local Government.

5. He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, a signboard, on which shall be painted in large letters in English and in the Vernacular of the district his name and the words "Licensed to manufacture (or "Licensed to deal in) arms, ammunition and military stores", as the case may be. He shall also post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act either in the Vernacular of the district or in English.

6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse, upon the license of every purchaser holding a license under Form VIII or IX, (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery

**Vide* Appendix C to this Chapter (pages 74 and 75).

of the articles sold, (2) the nature and amount of the article sold, (3) the date of sale, and shall sign the endorsement.

7. This license only covers sales of arms, ammunition, or military stores effected upon the premises shown on the face of the license.

8. The licensee shall not sell arms to a soldier of the Native Army, unless he produces a written pass or permit signed by the Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass.

9. This license expires on the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, but the licensee can have it renewed by filing an application for its renewal on stamped paper of the prescribed value.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 960, dated the 19th June 1895 (p. 559 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I).

9a. The licensee shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person requiring such arms or ammunition is for the time being residing. But this prohibition does not apply to Government officials exempted from the operation of Sections 13 to 16 of the Arms Act by Notification under Section 27 of the Act, or to persons whose names are included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate and who declare that they purchase for their own use.

This condition applies only to Burma.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 6314, dated the 13th Dec. 1901 (p. 1008 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

10. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition, or, unless he is specially authorised in that behalf by the Local Governments, to possess or sell ordinary revolvers of European manufacture or magazine pistols.

Explanation.—A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory which is prepared for and supplied to the Government.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 4532, dated the 26th July 1901 (pp. 486 and 487 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

11. The licensee shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person desirous of obtaining the arms or ammunition is for the time being resident, unless such person—

- (a) is exempted, by virtue of any of the clauses (1) to (8) or of clause (9), sub-head (a), of paragraph 1 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as subsequently amended, from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878); or
- (b) is included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate for this purpose and declares that he purchases for his own use.

Note.—When such license is granted in and for the local areas in the districts of—

- (1) Peshawar.
 - (2) Kohat.
 - (3) Bannu.
 - (4) Dera Ismail Khan.
 - (5) Dera Ghazi Khan.
- } except the *Cis-Indus* tahsils.

Sections of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, referred to in Condition No. 1.

5. No person shall manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except under a license and in the manner and to the extent permitted thereby.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his own private use to any person who is not by any enactment for the time being in force prohibited from possessing the same; but every person so selling arms or ammunition to any person other than a person entitled to possess the same by reason of an exemption under Section 27 of this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, give to the Magistrate of the district, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police station, notice of the sale and of the purchaser's name and address.

16. Any person possessing arms, ammunition, or military stores, the possession whereof by him has, in consequence of the cancellation or expiry of a license * * *, become unlawful, shall deposit the same without unnecessary delay with the officer in charge of the nearest Police station.

If the owner of anything deposited under this section does not, within three years from the date on which such thing is so deposited, produce a license authorising him to possess the same and apply for delivery of the same, such thing shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

19. Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely):—

- (a) manufactures, converts, or sells, or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores in contravention of the provisions of Section 5;

- (b) fails to give notice as required by the same section , * * * * *
- (g) intentionally makes any false entry in a record or account which, by a rule *
* he is required to keep ,
- (h) intentionally fails to exhibit anything which, by a rule * *
he is required to exhibit , or
- (i) fails to deposit arms, ammunition, or military stores, as required by * *
Section 16 ,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both

20 Whoever does any act mentioned in clause (a) * * * * * of Section 19, in such manner as to indicate an intention that such act may not be known to any public servant as defined in the Indian Penal Code or to any person employed upon a railway, or to the servant of any public carrier,

and whoever, on any search being made under Section 25, conceals or attempts to conceal any arms, ammunition, or military stores,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, or with fine, or with both

21. Whoever, in violation of a condition subject to which a license has been granted, does or omits to do any act shall, when the doing or omitting to do such act is not punishable under Section 19 or Section 20, be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

22 Whoever knowingly purchases any arms, ammunition, or military stores from any person not licensed or authorised under the proviso to Section 5 to sell the same, or

delivers any arms, or ammunition, or military stores into the possession of any person without previously ascertaining that such person is legally authorised to possess the same,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

23 Any person violating any rule made under this Act, and for the violation of which no penalty is provided by this Act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one month, or with fine, which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

24 When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under this Act, committed by him in respect of any arms, ammunition, or military stores, it shall be in the discretion of the convicting Court or Magistrate further to direct that the whole or any portion of such arms, ammunition, or military stores, and any vessel, cart, or baggage animal used to convey the same, and any box, package, or bale in which the same may have been concealed, together with the other contents of such box, package or bale, shall be confiscated

6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse, upon the license of every purchaser holding a license under Form VIII or IX, (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles sold, (2) the nature and amount of the articles sold, (3) the date of sale, and shall sign the endorsement.

7. This license only covers sales of arms, ammunition, or military stores effected upon the premises shown on the face of the license.

8. This license expires on the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, but the licensee can have it renewed by filing an application for its renewal on stamped paper of the prescribed value.

9. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition.

Explanation.—A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government.

10. The licensee shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person desirous of obtaining the arms or ammunition is for the time being resident, unless such person—

(a) is exempted, by virtue of any of the clauses (1) to (8) or of clause (9), sub-head (d), of paragraph 1 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as subsequently amended, from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act 1878 (XI of 1878); or

(b) is included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate for this purpose and declares that he purchases for his own use.

G. of I. Notn.
No. 4531,
dated the 26th
July 1901, (p.
486 of the G.
of I. for 1901,
Pt. I).

Note.—When such license is granted in and for the local areas in the districts of:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| (1) Peshawar. | } except the <i>Cis-Indus</i> tahsils. |
| (2) Kohat. | |
| (3) Bannu. | |
| (4) Dera Ismail Khán. | |
| (5) Dera Ghazi Khán. | |

Sections of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, referred to in Condition No. 1.

5. No person shall manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except under a license and in the manner and to the extent permitted thereby.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his own private use to any person who is not by any enactment for the time being in force prohibited from possessing the same; but every person so selling arms or ammunition to any person other than a person entitled to possess the same by reason of an exemption under Section 27 of this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, give to the Magistrate of the district, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police station, notice of the sale and of the purchaser's name and address.

16. Any person possessing arms, ammunition, or military stores, the possession whereof by him has, in consequence of the cancellation or expiry of license * * * , become unlawful, shall deposit the same without unnecessary delay with the officer in charge of the nearest Police station.

If the owner of anything deposited under this section does not, within three years, from the date on which such thing is so deposited, produce a license authorising him to possess the same and apply for delivery of the same, such thing shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

19. Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely):—

- (a) manufactures, converts, or sells, or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores in contravention of the provisions of Section 5;
- (b) fails to give notice as required by the same section;
* * * * *
- (g) intentionally makes any false entry in a record or account which, by a rule, * he is required to keep;
- (h) intentionally fails to exhibit anything which, by a rule, * * he is required to exhibit; or
- (i) fails to deposit arms, ammunition, or military stores, as required by * Section 16;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.

20. Whoever does any act mentioned in clause (a) * * of Section 19, in such manner as to indicate an intention that such act may not be known to any public servant as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or to any person employed upon a railway, or to the servant of any public carrier,

and whoever, on any search being made under Section 25, conceals or attempts to conceal any arms, ammunition or military stores,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to seven years, or with fine, or with both.

21. Whoever, in violation of a condition subject to which a license has been granted, does or omits to do any act shall, when the doing or omitting to do such act is not punishable under Section 19 or Section 20, be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

22. Whoever knowingly purchases any arms, ammunition, or military stores from any person not licensed or authorised under the proviso to Section 5 to sell the same, or

delivers any arms, or ammunition, or military stores into the possession of any person without previously ascertaining that such person is legally authorised to possess the same,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

23. Any person violating any rule made under this Act, and for the violation of which no penalty is provided by this Act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one month, or with fine, which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

24. When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under this Act, committed by him in respect of any arms, ammunition, or military stores, it shall be in the discretion of the convicting Court or Magistrate further to direct that the whole or any portion of such arms, ammunition, or military stores, and any vessel, cart or baggage animal used to convey the same, and any box, package, or bale in which the same may have been concealed, together with the other contents of such box, package or bale, shall be confiscated.

FORM VII.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to keep and sell Arms, Ammunition, or Military Stores.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 846, dated the 19th June 1893 (pp. 346 to 352 of the G. of I. for 1893, Pt. I).

| Serial Number of license. | Name and residence of license-holder. | Place of business. | DESCRIPTION OF | | Date on which license expires. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Arms. | Ammunition or military stores. | |
| | | | | | The 31st of December 190 . |



(Signature)

_____ District. _____ of _____
 The _____ 190 .

Form of renewing the License.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires. | Signature of Commissioner of Police or Magistrate. |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse.)

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder. The attention of the holder is drawn to the sections of the Act quoted separately below.
 2. He shall keep registers of all arms and ammunition in stock, and of all sales, in such form* as the Local Government may from time to time direct.
 3. He shall exhibit his stock and his registers on demand by any Magistrate or by any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector.
 4. If any arms and ammunition covered by this license are lost or stolen, he shall at once give notice at the nearest Police station.
- N.B.*—This condition may be omitted at the discretion of the Local Government.
5. He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, a signboard, on which shall be painted in large letters in English or in the Vernacular of the district his name and the words "Licensed to deal in arms, ammunition and military stores". He shall also post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act either in the Vernacular of the district or in English.
 6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse, upon the license of every purchaser holding a license under Form VIII or IX, (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles sold, (2) the nature and amount of the articles sold, (3) the date of sale, and shall sign the endorsement.
 7. This license only covers sales of arms, ammunition, or military stores effected upon the premises shown on the face of the license.

* *Vide* Appendix C to this Chapter (pages 74 and 75).

8. The licensee shall not sell arms to a soldier of the Native Army, unless he produces a written pass or permit signed by his Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass.

9. This license expires on the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, but the licensee can have it renewed by filing an application for its renewal on stamped paper of the prescribed value.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 960, dated the 19th June 1895 (p. 559 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I).
 9a. The license-holders shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person requiring such arms or ammunition is for the time being residing. But this prohibition does not apply to Government officials exempted from the operation of Sections 13 to 16 of the Arms Act by Notification under Section 27 of the Act, or to persons whose names are included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate and who declare that they purchase for their own use.

This condition applies only to Burma.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 6314, dated the 13th Dec. 1901 (p. 1008 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).
 10. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition, or, unless he is specially authorised in that behalf by the Local Governments, to possess or sell ordinary revolvers of European manufacture or magazine pistols.

Explanation.—A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, which is prepared for and supplied to the Government.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 4532, dated the 26th July 1901 (pp. 486 and 487 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).
 11. The licensee shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person desirous of obtaining the arms or ammunition is for the time being resident, unless such person—

(a) is exempted, by virtue of any of the clauses (1) to (3) or of clause (9), sub-head (d), of paragraph 1 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as subsequently amended, from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878); or

(b) is included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate for this purpose and declares that he purchases for his own use.

Note.—When such license is granted in and for the local areas in the districts of:—

- (1) Peshawar.
- (2) Kohat.
- (3) Bannu.
- (4) Dera Ismail Khan. } except the Cis-Indus tahsils.
- (5) Dera Ghazi Khan.

Sections of the Indian Arms Act, 1887, referred to in Condition No. 1.

5. No person shall manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except under a license and in the manner and to the extent permitted thereby.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his private use to any person who is not by any enactment for the time being in force prohibited from possessing the same; but every person so selling arms or ammunition to any person other than a person entitled to possess the same by reason of an exemption under Section 27 of this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, give to the Magistrate of the district, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police station, notice of the sale and of the purchaser's name and address.

16. Any person possessing arms, ammunition, or military stores, the possession whereof by him has, in consequence of the cancellation or expiry of a license * * become unlawful, shall deposit the same without unnecessary delay with the officer in charge of the nearest Police station.

If the owner of anything deposited under this section does not, within three years from the date on which such thing is so deposited, produce a license authorising him to possess the same and apply for delivery of the same, such thing shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

19. Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely):—

- (a) manufactures, converts, or sells, or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores in contravention of the provisions of Section 5;
- (b) fails to give notice as required by the same section;
 * * * * *
- (g) intentionally makes any false entry in a record or account which, by a rule, *
 * he is required to keep;
- (4) intentionally fails to exhibit anything which, by a rule, * * he is
 required to exhibit; or

(i) fails to deposit arms, ammunition, or military stores, as required by * * *
Section 16 ;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.

20. Whoever does any act mentioned in clause (a) * * * of Section 19, in such manner as to indicate an intention that such act may not be known to any public servant as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or to any person employed upon a railway, or to the servant of any public carrier,

and whoever, on any search being made under Section 25, conceals or attempts to conceal any arms, ammunition, or military stores,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to seven years, or with fine, or with both.

21. Whoever, in violation of a condition subject to which a license has been granted, does or omits to do any act shall, when the doing or omitting to do such act is not punishable under Section 19 or Section 20, be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

22. Whoever knowingly purchases any arms, ammunition, or military stores from any person not licensed or authorised under the proviso to Section 5 to sell the same, or

delivers any arms, ammunition, or military stores into the possession of any person without previously ascertaining that such person is legally authorised to possess the same,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

23. Any person violating any rule made under this Act, and for the violation of which no penalty is provided by this Act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one month, or with fine, which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

24. When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under this Act, committed by him in respect of any arms, ammunition, or military stores, it shall be in the discretion of the convicting Court or Magistrate further to direct that the whole or any portion of such arms, ammunition, or military stores, and any vessel, cart or baggage animal used to convey the same, and any box, package, or bale in which the same may have been concealed, together with the other contents of such box, package or bale, shall be confiscated.

Breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, or military stores for rifles.

FORM VII—B.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to keep and sell Arms, Ammunition, or Military Stores.

See G. of I. Notns. No.992, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I), and No. 5205, dated the 13th Sept. 1901 (pp. 644 and 645 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

| Serial number of license. | Name and residence of license-holder. | Place of business. | DESCRIPTION OF | | Date on which license expires. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Arms. | Ammunition or military stores. | |
| | | | | | The 31st of December 190 . |

_____ District. Seal. (Signature)
 The _____ 190 . Secretary to the _____

Form of renewing the License.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires. | Signature of Secretary to the Local Government Commissioner in Sind |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse.)

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder. The attention of the holder is drawn to the sections of the Act quoted separately below.
 2. He shall keep registers of all arms and ammunition in stock, and of all sales, in such form* as the Local Government may from time to time direct.
 3. He shall exhibit his stock and his registers on demand by any Magistrate or by any Police officer not below the rank of Inspector.
 4. If any arms or ammunition covered by this license are lost or stolen, he shall at once give notice at the nearest Police station.
- N.B.*—This condition may be omitted at the discretion of the Local Government.
5. He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, a signboard, on which shall be painted in large letters in English and in the Vernacular of the district his name and the words "Licensed to deal in arms, ammunition and military stores." He

* *Vide* Appendix C to this Chapter (pages 74 and 75).

shall also post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act either in the Vernacular of the district or in English.

6 He shall at the time of purchase endorse upon the license of every purchaser holding a license under Form VIII or IX—(1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles sold, (2) the nature and amount of the articles sold, (3) the date of sale, and shall sign the endorsement

7 This license only covers sales of arms, ammunition, or military stores effected upon the premises shown on the face of the license

8 This license expires on the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, but the licensee can have it renewed by filing an application for its renewal on stamped paper of the prescribed value

9. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition.

Explanation—A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government

10 The licensee shall not sell arms or ammunition to any person without the permission in writing of the Magistrate of the district in which the person desirous of obtaining the arms or ammunition is for the time being resident, unless such person—

(a) is exempted, by virtue of any of the clauses (1) to (8) or of clause (9), sub-head (d), of paragraph I of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as subsequently amended, from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 to 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), or

(b) is included in a list compiled by the District Magistrate for this purpose and declares that he purchases for his own use.

Note—When such license is granted in and for the local areas in the districts of—

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) Peshawar | } except the <i>Cis-Indus</i> tahsils |
| (2) Kohat | |
| (3) Bannu | |
| (4) Dera Ismail Khan | |
| (5) Dera Ghazi Khan | |

See G. of I.
Notn. No
4031, dated
the 26th July
1901 (p 486
of the G of I.
for 1901, Pt.
I).

Sections of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, referred to in Condition No. 1

5 No person shall manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except under a license and in the manner and to the extent permitted thereby.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his own private use to any person who is not by any enactment for the time being in force prohibited from possessing the same, but every person so selling arms or ammunition to any person other than a person entitled to possess the same by reason of an exemption under Section 27 of this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, give to the Magistrate of the district, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police station, notice of the sale and of the purchaser's name and address

16. Any person possessing arms, ammunition, or military stores, the possession whereof by him has, in consequence of the cancellation or expiry of a license, * * * become unlawful, shall deposit the same without unnecessary delay with the officer in charge of the nearest Police station

If the owner of anything deposited under this section does not, within three years from the date on which such thing is so deposited, produce a license authorising him to possess the same and apply for delivery of the same, such thing shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

19 Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely) —

(a) manufactures, converts, or sells, or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale, any arms, ammunition, or military stores in contravention of the provisions of Section 5,

(b) fails to give notice as required by the same section,

* * * * *

(g) intentionally makes any false entry in a record or account which, by a rule,* * he is required to keep,

(h) intentionally fails to exhibit anything which, by a rule, * * he is required to exhibit, or

(i) fails to deposit arms, ammunition, or military stores, as required by * * Section 16,

20 Whoever does any act mentioned in clause (a) * * of Section 19, in such manner as to indicate an intention that such act may not be known to any public servant as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or to any person employed upon a railway, or to the servant of any public carrier,

and whoever, on any search being made under Section 25, conceals or attempts to conceal any arms, ammunition, or military stores,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to seven years, or with fine, or with both.

21. Whoever, in violation of a condition subject to which a license has been granted, does or omits to do any act shall, when the doing or omitting to do such act is not punishable under Section 19 or Section 20, be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both

22. Whoever knowingly purchases any arms, ammunition, or military stores from any person not licensed or authorised under the proviso to Section 5 to sell the same, or

delivers any arms, ammunition, or military stores into the possession of any person without previously ascertaining that such person is legally authorised to possess the same,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months, or with fine, which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both

23 Any person violating any rule made under this Act, and for the violation of which no penalty is provided by this Act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one month, or with fine, which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both

24 When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under this Act, committed by him in respect of any arms, ammunition, or military stores, it shall be in the discretion of the convicting Court or Magistrate further to direct that the whole or any portion of such arms, ammunition, or military stores, and any vessel, cart or baggage animal used to convey the same, and any box, package, or bale in which the same may have been concealed, together with the other contents of such box, package or bale, shall be confiscated.

FORM VIII.

FEE EIGHT ANNAS FOR EACH WEAPON IN DISARMED DISTRICTS, FOUR ANNAS FOR EACH WEAPON IN OTHER DISTRICTS, PAYABLE IN STAMPS.

License to possess Arms or Ammunition and to go armed for purposes of sport, protection or display.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 902, dated the 20th Feb. 1901 (pp. 108 to 120 of the G. of I. for 1901, Pt. I).

| Serial number of license. | Name of license-holder, with particulars of residence. | Number of retainers, if any, covered by the license (Rule 24). | ARMS OR AMMUNITION. | | Purpose for which granted. | District or place within which license is valid. | Date on which license expires. |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | Description. | Quantity. | | | |
| | | | | | | | The 31st of December 190 . |

(Signature)

The _____ of _____ 190 .  _____ of the _____ ;

Form of renewing the License.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires. | Signature of Commissioner of Police or Magistrate. |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse.)

1. This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.
2. It covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.
3. It is void after the date named therein.
4. It extends only to the place or district named therein, unless countersigned for other districts or the whole Province by the Commissioner or other superior officer.
5. It authorises the holder or persons acting under it to go armed within the place or district named for *bonâ fide* prosecution of the purpose named on the license; but, unless specially authorised by the Magistrate or Commissioner of Police, it does not permit the holder or persons aforesaid to go armed in railway carriages, or to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

See G. of I. Notn. No. 459, dated the 22nd March 1895 (p. 170 of the G. of I. for 1895, Pt. I).

6. The license-holder, when purchasing any new arms or ammunition, shall have the following particulars endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature —

- (a) The name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased,
- (b) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,
- (c) the date of purchase.

7. If any weapon covered by this license is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact to the nearest Police station.

N B—This condition may be omitted at the discretion of the Local Government.

8. The special attention of the license-holder is drawn to the following sections of the Act —

Section 13—No person shall go armed with any arms, except under a license and to the extent and in the manner permitted thereby.

Any person so going armed without a license, or in contravention of its provisions, may be disarmed by any Magistrate, Police officer or other person empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office

Section 19—Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely) —

- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | * | * | * | * | * |
| (e) | goes armed in contravention of the provisions of Section 13, | | | | |
| (f) | has in his possession or under his control any arms, ammunition, or military stores in contravention of the provisions of Section 14 or Section 15, | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * |
| (g) | fails to deposit arms, ammunition, or military stores, as required by Section 14 or Section 16, | | | | |

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both

9. This license expires on the 31st December of the year in which it is issued. The license-holder can have it renewed by filing an application for its renewal on stamped paper of the prescribed value

10. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms and ammunition.

Explanation—A ‘Government arm’ is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

“Government ammunition” is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government.

See G of I
Notn No
459, dated the
22nd March
1895 (p 170
of the G of I
for 1895, Pt
I)

See G of I
Notn No
532, dated the
16th March
1894 (p 150 of
the G of I for
1894, Pt I).

FORM IX

FEE FOUR ANNAS FOR EACH WEAPON,
PAYABLE IN STAMPS FOR LICENSES
GRANTED IN BRITISH INDIA; FREE OF
ALL FEE FOR LICENSES GRANTED BY
POLITICAL AGENTS TO SUBJECTS OF
NATIVE STATES

License to go armed—On a journey.

See G of I
Notn No
902, dated
20th Feb
1901 (pp 108
to 120 of the
G of I for
1901, Pt I).

| Name, etc, of license holder, with particulars of his residence | Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license (Rule 24). | Arms and ammuni- tion covered by this license | | Place of departure, route, and destination of journey. | Time which journey will probably take | Date from which and to which the license is valid |
|--|--|---|----------|---|--|--|
| | | Descrip- tion | Quantity | | | |
| | | | | | | From the _____ th of _____ 190 to the _____ th of _____ 190 . |

The _____ 190 .



(Signature)
_____ of _____ District

(Reverse)

1 This license covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

2 It is void after the expiration of the period named thereon

3 It is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder

4 It does not permit holders to go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

5 The license holder shall, at the time of purchase, have the following particulars endorsed upon his license by the vendor from whom he purchases and under the vendor's signature —

- (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased,
- (2) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,
- (3) the date of purchase

6. The license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition.

Explanation — A "Government arm" is a fire arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government.

See G of I
Notn No
2100, dated
the 23rd Dec.
1881 (pp 617
and 618 of the
G of I for
1881, Pt I).

See G of I
Notn No
582, dated the
16th March
1894 (p 150
of the G of
I for 1894,
Pt I)

FORM X.

FREE OF ALL FEE.

See G. of I Notn. No 902 dated the 20th Feb 1901 (pp 108 to 120 of the G. of I for 1901, Pt I)

License to possess Fire-arms, Ammunition, or Military Stores in a District which has not been disarmed.*

| Name, etc., of licenseholder, with particulars of residence. | Number and description of weapons | AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES | | Place, with full details, where articles are to be kept. | Term for which license is valid. |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | | Description | Quantity | | |
| | | | | | † For five years from the _____ of _____ |

(Signature)

Magistrate of the _____ District.



The _____ of _____ 190 .

(Reverse)

- 1 This license protects only the weapons and articles named, so long as they are kept in the place described on the license
2. It does not authorise the holder to go armed or to carry arms
- 3 It is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder
- 4 This license does not authorise the licensee to possess the Government arms or ammunition

See G. of I Notn. No 532, dated the 16th March 1894 (p 150 of the G. of I for 1894, Pt I)

Explanation — A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government.

* See Government of India Notification No. 856, dated the 30th April 1879 (page 328 of the *Gazette of India* for 1879, Part I)

† See Government of India Notification No 1168, dated the 5th June 1899 (page 455 of the *Gazette of India* for 1899, Part I)

FORM XI.

FREE OF ALL FEE

License to possess Arms and Ammunition for the purpose of destroying wild animals

| Name, etc, of license holder, with particulars of residence | ARMS AND AMMUNITION | | Place or tract within which license is valid | Term for which license is valid | Title and residence of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon must be shown between the 15th November and the 31st December. |
|---|---------------------|----------|--|---|---|
| | Description | Quantity | | | |
| | | | | From the _____ of _____ to the 31st of December 190 . | |

See G of I Notn No 902, dated the 20th Feb 1901 (pp 108 to 120 of the G of I for 1901, Pt. I)

(Signature)

Magistrate of the _____ District.

The _____ of _____ 190 .

Notes of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon are periodically shown

(Reverse)

- 1 This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder
- 2 The holder is bound to show his license and weapons once a year to the Magistrate of _____
- 3 This license is void if the holder sells his weapon, if it is seized in execution of decree; if it is carried to any considerable distance beyond the limits of the places named in the license, or if he fails to show it once a year to the Magistrate aforesaid.
4. It is void on the death of the holder
- 5 The holder must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages
- 6 The holder is bound to observe a close season as prescribed by the Local Government in respect to the undermentioned game birds and animals which do no injury to men, cattle or crops

See G. of I.
Notu No. 2443,
dated the 19th Dec
1889 (p 67o
of the G of I
for 1889, Pt.
I)

7. If a gun, covered by this license, is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact at the nearest Police station.

See G of I,
Notu No 532,
dated the 16th
March 1894
(p 150 of the
G of I, for
1894, Pt: I).

8. This license does not authorise the licensee to possess Government arms or ammunition.

Explanation.—A "Government arm" is a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

"Government ammunition" is ammunition manufactured in any Government factory, or which is prepared for and supplied to Government.

Specification of animals or birds.

Close season.

FORM XII.

NO FEE PAYABLE.

License to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses for bonâ fide blasting purposes.

| Name of license holder with particulars of residence | COLUMNS TO BE FILLED IN CASES OF TRANSPORT | | | Quantity of gunpowder and fuses | District or place within which license is valid. | Terms for which license is valid |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Place of despatch, route, and mode of transit | Time for which pass is valid | Destination | | | |
| | | From the to the 190 . | | | | |

See G. of I Notns. No 1555, dated the 30th Sept 1881 (pp. 433 and 434 of the G. of I for 1881, Pt I), and No 1811, dated the 1st Sept. 1882 (p. 367 of the G. of I for 1882, Pt I).

(Reverse)

1 The license is subject to the provisions of the Arms Act and of the rules framed thereunder

2. It covers only the person and the quantity of gunpowder and fuses named therein.

3 It extends only to the district or place named therein, and is void after the expiration of the term mentioned.

4 In cases of transport—

The license becomes void if the time occupied in transit exceeds the period specified, or if the consignment breaks bulk before reaching the place of destination, or if the articles are taken by any other route than that specified in the license

5 The contents of each package covered by the license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package

6 This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the district or other officer authorised to receive the same and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate or officer within six days of their arrival at their destination

See G. of I Notns. No 2232, dated the 29th Nov 1889 (p. 650 of the G. of I for 1889, Pt. I)

FORM XIII.


FEE FOUR ANNAS PAYABLE IN STAMPS

License to possess Arms or Ammunition in fenced or stockaded villages in Burma and to go armed

See G of I Notn. No 6100, dated the 20th Nov 1901 (pp 957 to 970 of the G of I for 1901, Pt I)

| Name, father's name, age, race and residence of license-holder | Distinguishing marks of license-holder | Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license | Description and number of weapons and quantity of ammunition covered by license. | District or place within which license is valid | Purpose for which granted | Date on which license expires |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |

The _____ of _____ 190 .



(Signature)
 District Magistrate of the _____ District

Form for renewal of License.

| Date and year of renewal | Date on which the renewed license expires. | Signature of Magistrate. |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse)

1. This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder
2. It covers only the persons and arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder
3. It is void after the 31st March next following the date on which it is granted. The license holder can have it renewed by presenting an application for its renewal on paper stamped with a four-anna stamp.
4. It extends only to the district or place named therein
5. When the license covers fire-arms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled —
 - (a) that the village in which the license-holder resides contains at least 50 houses,

(b) that there are at least nine other license-holders in the village.

[N B—Conditions (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the cases of Karen of proved loyalty recommended by their Missionaries, and in other special cases, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, provided that in no case shall the number of guns in any village be less than five]

(c) that the village is well fenced or stockaded, so as to prevent its being rushed, and that the ground round it is kept clear of jungle or cover for the space of 50 yards,

(d) that the license-holder engages to act as a special constable, and to resist dacoits whenever the village is attacked and to pursue them when called upon by competent authority. A competent authority means the headman of the village in which the license-holder resides, or a civil officer not below the rank of Circle Thugyi in Lower Burma or Myoók in Upper Burma, or a Police Officer not below the rank of Jamadar of Military Police, or Head Constable of Civil Police, or any Military Officer in command of a party of troops,

(e) that the license holder shall not carry his fire arm beyond the boundaries of his own village, unless he has been called out by a competent authority to pursue dacoits, or by the headman or thugyi to assist in the transport of public revenue or in any other public duty, or, unless, being himself a headman or thugyi, he is engaged in the collection or transport of the public revenue or in any public duty, provided that in Lower Burma the license-holder, when wearing his uniform or badge, may carry his gun within the limits of the circle in which his village is situated,

(f) that if the license-holder is obliged to go away and leave his gun in the village for the night, he shall deposit it with the headman of his village until his return, [N B—If the license-holder is himself a thugyi or headman, he shall deposit his gun with another trustworthy license holder]

(g) that the license holder shall provide himself with a uniform jacket or badge, which will be given to him at cost price by the District Superintendent of Police, and that he shall wear this uniform or badge whenever he is called upon to act beyond the boundaries of his own village,

(h) that he shall produce his gun for inspection whenever called upon by a civil officer not below the rank of a Myoók in Upper Burma or of Circle Thugyi in Lower Burma, or by a Military Police Officer not below the rank of Jamadar, or by a Civil Police Officer not below the rank of Head Constable,

(i) that he shall keep and produce for inspection, when required, half a pound of powder, 50 caps, and a proportionate quantity of bullets or buck-shot, or if a smooth bore breech loading gun is permitted under the license, fifty cartridges therefor filled with powder and bullets or buck shot,

(j) that he shall not purchase ammunition from any one but the District Superintendent of Police,

(k) that if the license holder lends, loses, or in any way parts with his gun, this license and all other licenses to possess and carry fire-arms granted in the village in which the said license holder resides shall be cancelled and the fire arms confiscated,

(l) this license is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of Government

The license holder, when purchasing any new arms or ammunition, shall have the following particulars endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature —

(1) the name and address of the person, who takes delivery of the articles purchased,

(2) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,

(3) the date of purchase

7. If any weapon covered by this license is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact to the nearest Police station

8. The special attention of the license-holder is drawn to the following provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 —

Section 13 — 'No person shall go armed except under a license and to the extent and in the manner permitted thereby

'Any person so going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions may be disarmed by any Magistrate, Police Officer, or other person empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office'

[In Burma, the following persons have been so empowered, namely, thugyis, village headmen, and rural policemen]

Section 19 — 'Whoever * * * goes armed in contravention of the provisions of Section 13 * * * shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both'

FORM XIV.

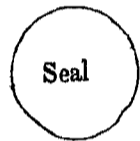
FEE, FOUR ANNAS PAYABLE IN STAMPS.

See G of I
Notn. No
6100, dated
the 20th Nov
1901 (pp 957
to 970 of the
G of I for
1901, Pt I)

*License to possess Arms or Ammunition and to go armed to be granted in special cases to
Circle Thugys and Headman in Burma*

| Name, father's name, age, race and residence of license holder. | Distinguishing marks of license holder | Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license | Description and number of weapons and quantity of ammunition covered by license. | District or place within which license is valid | Purpose for which granted. | Date on which license expires. |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |

The _____ of _____ 190 .



(Signature)

District Magistrate of the _____ District.

Form for renewal of License.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires | Signature of Magistrate. |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse)

- 1 This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.
- 2 It covers only the persons and arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holders
[N B—The number of arms and retainers covered by the license shall be fixed by the Commissioner in each case]
- 3 The license is void after the 31st March next following the date on which it is granted. The license-holder can have it renewed by presenting an application for its renewal on paper stamped with a four-anna stamp
- 4 It extends only to the district or place named therein
- 5 When the license covers fire-arms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled—
 - (a) that the village in which the license-holder resides contains at least 50 houses,
 - (b) that the village is well fenced or stockaded, so as to prevent its being rushed, and that the ground round it is kept clear of jungle or cover for the space of 50 yards

Provided that both or either of condition (a) or (b) may be dispensed with if the Commissioner of the Division is satisfied that the fire-arm is kept in a proper or defensible place, or that for other reasons the enforcement of the condition or conditions is unnecessary,

- (c) that the license-holder engages to act as a special constable, and to resist dacoits whenever the village is attacked, and to pursue them when called upon by a competent authority. A competent authority means a civil officer not below the rank of Myoök, or a Police Officer not below the rank of Jamadar of Military Police, or Head Constable of Civil Police, or any Military Officer in command of a party of troops,
- (d) that the license-holder shall not carry his fire-arm beyond the boundaries of his own village, unless he goes out to pursue dacoits, or unless he is engaged in the collection or transport of revenue or in any other public duty provided that the license-holder, when wearing his uniform or badge, may carry his gun within the limits of the circle in which his village is situated,
- (e) that the license-holder shall provide himself with a uniform jacket or badge, which will be given to him at cost price by the District Superintendent of Police, and that he shall wear this uniform or badge whenever he is called upon to act beyond the boundaries of his own village,
- (f) that he shall produce his gun for inspection whenever called upon by a civil officer not below the rank of a Myoök, or by a Military Police Officer not below the rank of Jamadar, or by a Civil Police Officer not below the rank of Head Constable,
- (g) that he shall keep and produce for inspection, when required, half a pound of powder, 50 caps, and a proportionate quantity of bullets or buck-shot, or if a smooth-bore breach-loading gun is permitted under the license, fifty cartridges therefor filled with powder and bullets or buck-shot,
- (h) that he shall not purchase ammunition from any one but the District Superintendent of Police,
- (i) that if the license-holder lends, loses, or in any way parts with his gun, this license shall be cancelled and the fire-arms confiscated,
- (j) this license is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of Government.

6 The license holder, when purchasing any new arms or ammunition, shall have the following particulars endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature —

- (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased,
- (2) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,
- (3) the date of purchase

7 If any weapon covered by this license is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact to the nearest Police station.

8 The special attention of the license-holder is drawn to the following provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 —

Section 13 — 'No person shall go armed with any arms except under a license and to the extent and in the manner permitted thereby

' Any person so going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions may be disarmed by any Magistrate, Police Officer, or other person empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office.'

[In Burma, the following persons have been so empowered, namely, thugyas village headmen, and rural policemen]

Section 19 — 'Whoever * * * goes armed in contravention of the provisions of Section 13 * * * shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years or with fine, or with both'

FORM XV

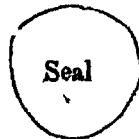
FEE FOUR ANNAS PAYABLE IN STAMPS.

License to possess Arms and Ammunition and to go armed to be granted to persons employed in forests in Burma

See G of I
Notn. No.
6100, dated
the 20th Nov
1901 (pp 957
to 970 of the
G of I for
1901, Pt. I)

| Name, father's name, age, race, and residence of licensee-holder. | Distinguishing marks of licensee-holder | Description and number of weapons and quantity of ammunition covered by license. | District or place within which license is valid. | Date on which license expires. | REMARKS |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | |

The _____ of _____ 190



(Signature)

District Magistrate of the

_____ District.

Form for renewal of license.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires | Signature of Magistrate |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse)

| Name of person authorised by the license-holder to carry the weapon | Father's name | Residence. | Date. | Signature of license-holder |
|---|---------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | |

1 This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.

2. It covers only the persons, arms and ammunition named therein, including persons whose names are entered by the license-holder in the above form. The license-holder must sign every such entry himself.

3. The license is void after the 31st March next following the date on which it is granted. The license-holder can have it renewed by presenting an application for its renewal on paper stamped with a four-anna stamp.

4. It extends only to the district or place named therein, unless countersigned for other specified districts by the Commissioner or other superior officer.

5. When the license covers fire arms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled —

- (a) that the license-holder or person duly authorised by him shall not go armed except in company with at least four other license-holders or persons duly authorised under licenses in Form XV armed with fire-arms,
- (b) that the license-holder shall produce the fire-arms mentioned in the license whenever required to do so by the Deputy Commissioner or by any officer authorised by the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf.

6. The license-holder, when purchasing any new arms or ammunition, shall have the following particulars endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature—

- (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased,
- (2) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,
- (3) the date of purchase.

7. If any weapon covered by this license is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact at the nearest Police station.

8. The special attention of the license-holder is drawn to the following provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 —

Section 13—'No person shall go armed with any arms except under a license and to the extent and in the manner permitted thereby.

'Any person so going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions may be disarmed by any Magistrate, Police Officer, or other person empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office.'

[In Burma the following persons have been so empowered, namely, thugyas, village headmen and rural policemen.]

Section 19.—'Whoever * * * goes armed in contravention of the provisions of Section 13 * * * shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.'

FORM XVI

FEE FOUR ANNAS PAYABLE IN STAMPS.

See G of I
Notn. No
6100, dated
the 20th Nov
1901 (pp
957 to 970 of
the G of I
for 1901, Pt
I)

License to possess Arms or Ammunition and to go armed in the Tavoy, Mergui Salween, Bhamo, Ruby Mines and Upper Chindwin Districts, and the Hill Tracts of Northern Arakan only

| Name, father's name, age, race and residence of license holder | Distinguishing marks of license holder | Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license. | Description and number of weapons and quantity of ammunition covered by license. | District or place within which license is valid | Purpose for which granted. | Date on which license expires |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |

The _____ of _____ 190 .

Seal.

(Signature)
 District Magistrate of the _____ District.

Form for renewal of license.

| Date and year of renewal. | Date on which the renewed license expires | Signature of Magistrate. |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

(Reverse)

1. This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder
2. It covers only the persons and arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder
3. It is void after the date named therein, and shall not be granted for a longer period than three years. The license-holder can have it renewed by presenting an application for its renewal on paper stamped with a four-anna stamp
4. It extends only to the place or district named therein.
5. When the license covers fire arms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled —
 - (a) that the license holder engages to act as a special constable, to resist dacoits whenever the village in which he lives, if he lives in a village, is attacked, and to pursue them when called upon by a competent authority. A competent authority means the headman of the village in which the license-holder resides, or a

Civil Officer not below the rank of Thugyi, or a Police Officer not below the rank of Jamadar of Military Police, or Head Constable of Civil Police, or any Military Officer in command of a party of troops,

- (b) that he shall produce his gun for inspection when called upon to do so by a Thugyi or Jamadar of Military Police, or Head Constable of Civil Police,
- (c) that he shall keep and produce for inspection, when required, half a pound of powder, 50 caps and a proportionate quantity of bullets or buck-shot, or if a smooth-bore breech loading gun is permitted under the license, fifty cartridges therefor filled with powder and bullets or buck-shot,
- (d) that he shall not purchase ammunition from any one but the District Superintendent of Police,
- (e) that if the license-holder lends, loses or in any way parts with his gun, this license and, if the license-holder resides in a village, all other licenses to possess or carry fire-arms granted in the village in which the said license-holder resides shall be cancelled and the fire-arms confiscated,
- (f) this license is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of Government.

6 The license-holder when purchasing any new arms or ammunition shall have the following particulars endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature —

- (1) the name and address of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased;
- (2) the nature and amount of the articles purchased,
- (3) the date of purchase

7 If any weapon covered by this license is lost or stolen, the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact to the nearest Police station.

8 The special attention of the license-holder is drawn to the following provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, —

Section 13 — 'No person shall go armed with any arms except under a license and to the extent and in the manner permitted thereby

' Any person so going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions may be disarmed by any Magistrate, Police Officer, or other person, empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office'

[In Burma the following persons have been so empowered, namely, thugyis village headmen and rural policemen]

Section 19 — 'Whoever * * * goes armed in contravention of the provisions of Section 13 * * * shall be punished with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both'

Licenses to import arms, &c, into Aden to be subject to certain condition.

G of I Notn
No 1016,
dated the
26th May
1879 (p 381
of the G of I
for 1879, Pt
I)

Under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that licenses to import arms or ammunition and military stores into Aden shall be subject to the condition that such articles shall be landed at the Mala Pier only, and shall thence be removed by the importers to the Government warehouse appointed from time to time by the Resident for that purpose.

Extension of Section 15 of the Act to Aden

The Political Resident at Aden empowered to detain arms and ammunition under Section 6.

B G Notn
No 3467,
dated the
16th June
1879 (p 609
of the B G
for 1879,
Pt I)

Under Section 15 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend specially the said Section to Aden.

His Excellency in Council is also pleased, under clause 2 of Section 6 of the said Act, to empower the Political Resident at Aden to detain arms and ammunition under that Section.

Exemption of certain articles declared under manifest to be consignments from the operation of Section 6.

G of I Notn
No 1572,
dated the
29th August
1879 (p 580
of the G of I
for 1879, Pt
I)

Under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of the said Act, such arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to another port, provided such other port be not situate on the coast of India, between the most westerly point of India and the most southerly point of British Burma, and provided such port be not a foreign port on the eastern sea-board of Africa.

This exemption will become void in the event of any of the articles claiming such exemption being landed at, or transhipped in, the port into which they may have been brought

Exemption of certain articles declared under manifest to be consignments from the operation of Section 6

G of I Notn
No 75, dated
the 14th Jun
1880 (p 49 of
the G of I
for 1880, Pt
I)

In continuation of Notification No. 1572, dated the 29th August 1879, it is hereby declared that, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of the said Act, such arms, ammunition and

military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to another Indian port, provided that the port to which such arms, ammunition, or military stores are consigned is one of the ports named in Rule 6* of the Rules published under Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.

This exemption will become void in the event of any of the articles claiming such exemption being landed at, or transhipped in, any port other than that to which the articles are consigned.

Investiture of certain Officers of the Forest Department with power to disarm persons going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions

Under Section 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the undermentioned officers of the Forest Department in the Northern Division, Southern Division, and in Sind, with power to disarm persons going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions —

B G Notn
No 6714,
dated the 7th
November
1879 (p 881
of the B G
G for 1879,
Pt I)

1. Conservators of Forests
2. Deputy Conservators of Forests
3. Assistant Conservators.
4. Sub-Assistant Conservators
5. Rangers
6. Foresters
7. Forest Guards.

Exemption of articles which are not arms but mere curiosities from liability to confiscation

It is hereby notified, for general information, that articles which are not arms at all, but are mere curiosities, are not liable to confiscation under the Indian Arms Act, 1878.

B G Notn
No 6205,
dated the 9th
Sept 1880
(p 761 of the
B G G for
1880, Pt. I).

No fees to be charged on certain transport, import and export licenses.

Under the provisions of Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fees shall be charged on transport licenses covering the transshipment of arms, ammunition, or military stores at Aden, or at any of the Indian ports named in Rule 6* of the Rules framed by the Government of India and published in Notification No. 518, dated 5th March 1879, and also that no fees shall be charged on import and export licenses when required in the case of arms, ammunition, or military stores declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment destined for a foreign port not situated in British India.

G of I Notn
No 1250,
dated the
21st August
1882 (p 861
of the G of I
for 1882, Pt.
I)

* *Vide* page 15

Exclusion of gun-wads and wire cartridges from the operation of Section 6.

G of I Notn. No 591, dated the 29th April 1886 (p. 299 of the G of I for 1886, Pt. I), as amended by Notn No 733, dated the 19th April 1894 (p. 206 of the G of I for 1894, Pt I)

Under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exclude gun-wads and wire cartridges from the operation of Section 6 of that Act.

Salt Inspectors in Sind empowered to disarm persons going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions.

B G Notn No 3049 A, dated the 8th June 1889 (p. 542 of the B G of I for 1889, Pt I)

Under Section 13 of the Arms Act (XI of 1878) all Salt Inspectors in Sind are hereby, in virtue of their office, empowered to disarm any person going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions.

Gurkha pensioners exempted from the operation of the Act in respect of weapons known as kukris.

G of I Notn No 1201, dated the 22nd July 1891 (p. 430 of the G of I for 1891, Pt I).

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exempt from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in that Act all Gurkha pensioners of Her Majesty's Indian Forces who reside in British India in respect of weapons known as kukris.

Air guns other than toys to be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act and the Rules framed thereunder.

Extract from the letter from the G of I No 23 Pub—1486, dated the 15th Sept 1891

The Governor General in Council is of opinion that air-guns are arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, and, as it is desirable that the practice should be uniform, His Excellency in Council is pleased to direct that air-guns other than toys shall, in future, be treated as arms for the purposes of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the Rules framed thereunder.

Leaden bird-shot and bullets to be deemed military stores within the meaning of the Arms Act.

G of I Notn No 734, dated the 19th April 1894 (p. 206 of the G of I for 1894, Pt I).

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that leaden bird-shot and bullets, when possessed in quantities exceeding 1 cwt. at any one time throughout India and in any quantity in Burma, shall be deemed to be military stores within the meaning of the said Act, and shall be subject to the same restrictions as those placed on lead by clause (b) of Home Department Notification No. 508, dated the 1st March 1888.

Officers, sepoy and peons of the Salt Department employed on the Goa Frontier empowered to disarm persons going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions.

Under Section 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the undermentioned persons by virtue of their office with power to disarm persons going armed without a license or in contravention of its provisions. —

B G Notn.
No 410, dated
the 18th Janu-
ary 1895
(p 65 of the
B G G for
1895, Pt I).

Officers, sepoy and peons of the Salt Department employed on the Goa Frontier

The Secretary to Government, Political Department, Bombay, empowered to grant licenses to export by sea ammunition, military stores, &c, to ports in Native States or Foreign Settlements within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay, &c.

In exercise of the power conferred by the additional rule* under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1303, Public, dated the 5th September 1895, the Governor General in Council is pleased specially to empower the Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department to grant licenses to export by sea ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the Rules issued under the said Act, to ports in Native States or Foreign Settlements within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay or to ports within the territories of His Highness the Gaekwár of Baroda, or to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, or to any ports on the coast of Africa other than those within the jurisdiction of the Political Resident at Aden.

G of I Notn
No 5-I, dated
the 22nd Nov.
1895 (p. 935
of the G of I
for 1895, Pt.
I).

The Notifications by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 4210-I and 276-I, dated respectively the 10th November 1892 and the 23rd January 1893, are hereby cancelled.

The Secretary to Government, Political Department, Bombay, empowered to grant licenses to export by sea sporting shot-guns, cartridge cases and percussion caps intended for the private use of the consignee to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

In exercise of the power conferred by the additional rule* under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1303, Public,

G of I Notn
No 8 I, dated
the 22nd Nov
1895 (p 935
of the G of I
for 1895, Pt.
I)

* See Rule 6D of the Rules issued under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (page 17).

dated the 5th September 1895, the Governor General in Council is pleased specially to empower the Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department to grant licenses to export by sea sporting shot-guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same (including machines for loading and re-capping cartridges), cartridge cases and percussion caps, not intended for sale or for military purposes but for the private use of the consignee, to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 4217-I, dated the 10th November 1892, is hereby cancelled

The Political Resident at Aden authorised to grant licenses to export ammunition, military stores, sporting shot-guns, &c, from the port of Aden to any port on the coast of Africa or Arabia.

G of I Notn
No.11-I, dated
the 22nd Nov
1895 (p 985
of the G of I,
for 1895, Pt.
I).

As provided for by the additional rule* under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1303, Public, dated the 5th September 1895, the Political Resident at Aden is authorised by the Governor General in Council to grant licenses to export by sea from the port of Aden—

- (a) to any port on the coast of Africa or Arabia (other than a port on the latter coast which is within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia) ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the Rules under Section 17 of the said Act,
- (b) to any port on the coast of Arabia, which is within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, sporting shot-guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same (including machines for loading and re-capping cartridges), cartridge cases and percussion caps not intended for sale or for military purposes but for the private use of the consignee

The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4213-I, dated the 10th November 1892, is hereby cancelled.

* See Rule 6D of the Rules issued under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (page 17).

The Commissioner in Sind empowered to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karáchi, sporting shot-guns, cartridge cases and percussion caps intended for the private use of the consignee, to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

In exercise of the power conferred by the additional rule* (6-D) under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No 1303-Public, dated the 5th September 1895, the Governor General in Council is pleased especially to empower the Commissioner in Sind to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karachi, sporting shot-guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same (including machines for loading and re-capping cartridges), cartridge cases and percussion caps, not intended for sale or for military purposes but for the private use of the consignee, to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

G of I Notn.
No 1805-P A,
dated the 20th
Oct 1896 (p.
854 of the G.
of I for 1896,
Pt I).

The Commissioner in Sind empowered to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karáchi, ammunition, etc, to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

In exercise of the power conferred by the additional rule* (6-D) under the Indian Arms Act (IX of 1878), published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1303-Public, dated the 5th September 1895, the Governor General in Council is pleased especially to empower the Commissioner in Sind to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karáchi, ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the Rules issued under the said Act to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

G of I Notn.
No 1809-P A,
dated the 20th
Oct. 1896 (p.
854 of the G.
of I for 1896,
Pt I)

The Commissioner in Sind empowered to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karachi, ammunition, etc, to ports within the territory of His Highness the Rao of Kutch

In exercise of the power conferred by the additional rule* (6-D) under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1303-Public, dated the 5th September 1895, the Governor General in Council is pleased to specially empower the Commissioner in Sind to grant licenses to export by sea, from the port of Karáchi, ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the Rules issued under the

G of I Notn
No 1908-P A,
dated the 20th
May 1897 (p.
393 of the G.
of I for 1897,
Pt I).

* *Vide* page 17.

said Act, to ports within the territory of His Highness the Rao of Kutch.

Exclusion of Katyárs or small daggers which are used in Marátha marriage processions in the Poona District from the operation of the prohibition contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878.

B G Notn No 356, dated the 4th May 1897 (p 804 of the B G G for 1897, Pt I).

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (l) of paragraph II of the Notification of the Government of India, No 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as amended from time to time, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that in the District of Poona *katyárs* or small daggers which are used in Marátha marriage processions are excluded from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).

Extension of Section 15 of the Arms Act, to the Peint Táluka in the district of Násik

B G Notn No 8225, dated the 12th Dec 1898 (p 1160 of the B G G for 1898, Pt I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 15 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased specially to extend the said Section to the Peint Táluka in the district of Násik.

Inability of certain articles declared under manifest to be consignments to the prohibitions contained in Section 6.

G of I Notn No 967, dated the 13th April 1900 (p 223 of the G of I for 1900, Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No 361, dated the 8th March 1882, and in modification of the orders published in the Notification in the same Department, No. 1572,* dated the 29th August 1879, to declare that arms, ammunition and warlike stores brought into an Indian port, and declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to any part on the sea board of the Persian Gulf, shall until further orders, be liable to the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of the said Act.

Exclusion of Masonic swords and theatrical and fancy swords from the operation of the Arms Act on certain conditions.

G of I Notn No 2061, dated the 10th August 1900 (p 482 of the G of I for 1900, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 27, sub section (a), of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exclude from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act Masonic swords and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive and defensive purposes.

* Vide page 64.

APPENDIX A.

Government Resolution (Judicial Department), No. 4378, dated the 13th August 1890

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C D, No P—1352, dated the 14th July 1890—Submits, for compliance, a letter from the District Magistrate, Násik, bringing to notice that Násik has been incorrectly entered in the list of districts not disarmed under

Dated 29th (? 21th) March 1875, published at page 267 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*
No 1112, dated 19th February 1878, published at page 107, of the *Bombay Government Gazette*

clause 2 of Section 32 of Act XXXI of 1860 in the Government notifications noted in the margin, stating that seven out of the twelve talukas of the Nasik District, formerly belonging to the Ahmednagar District, were along with other talukas of that district disarmed, and requesting, therefore, that the notifications above referred to may be corrected by adding to the district in which all the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 are in force, the following —

and by substituting for Násik in the districts in which the provisions of the said Act, except the clauses of Section 32, which apply to the disarmament of any district, the following —

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| Násik | ... | } Talukas of Násik District, |
| Igatpuri | . | |
| Dindori | | |
| Sinnar | . ... |  |
| Niphád | ... | |
| Yeola | ... | |
| Chándori | | |

and by substituting for Násik in the districts in which the provisions of the said Act, except the clauses of Section 32, which apply to the disarmament of any district, the following —

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| Málegaon | . | } Talukas of Násik District |
| Nándgaon | | |
| Báglán | . | |
| Kalvan | | |

RESOLUTION —The Notification No 1112, dated 19th February 1878, should be corrected in the manner suggested by the District Magistrate of Násik and reprinted for the information of all officers concerned

APPENDIX B

Government Resolution (Judicial Department), No. 2429, dated the 1st May 1891

Read —

Judgment of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay in Appeal No 2 of 1885 by the Government of Bombay *against* Dodyamma bin Bassapa

Resolution of Government No 4378, dated the 13th August 1890, reprinting Notification No 1112, dated the 19th February 1878, specifying the places where Act XXXI of 1860, as modified by Act VI of 1866, was in force

Letter from the District Magistrate of Bijápur, No 1022, dated the 18th March 1891—Referring with reference to Government Resolution No 4378, dated the 13th August 1890, to the Government of India's letter (quoted in the Resolution of Government No 6541, dated the 18th September 1885), which states that that Government would prefer not to extend the disarming Section of the Arms Act to the Talukas of Bijápur, Bágalkot, Bádám and Hungund.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, S D, No P—399, dated the 24th March 1891.

RESOLUTION —Mr Fleet should be informed that the republication of the Notification of 1878 was made merely to correct a clerical error with regard to the Násik District, and that according to the decision (printed as an Appendix to this Resolution) of the High Court in Dodyamma's case, a declaration that the Arms Act is in force has no effect in making the possession of arms illegal, unless there has been also an order of disarmament, under Section 32 of Act XXXI of 1860, or else a special extension to the place of Section 15 of Act XI of 1878. Neither of these conditions having been satisfied as to the talukas in question, no case for punishment, under Sections 15 and 19 (d) combined, can arise in them. Nor is it the intention of Government at present to take any measures for the extension to them of Section 15 of Act XI of 1878.

2 Copy of the High Court's judgment should be communicated to the other District Magistrates for information

Appendix to Government Resolution No. 2129, dated the 1st May 1891
 Judgment in Appeal No 2 of 1885 by the Government of Bombay against
 Dodyamma bin Bassapa.

Per Nanabhai Haridas and Sir W. Wedderburn, JJ
 18th June 1885.

In this case the Government of Bombay appeals against an order of acquittal passed by Mr McCallum, First Class Magistrate of Kaládgi, in the case of Dodyamma bin Bassapa, charged, under Section 19 of Act XI of 1878, with having in his possession a sword in contravention of the provisions of Section 15 of the Act. The possession of the sword by the accused is not denied. But it appears that, in the opinion of Mr. McCallum, such possession is not an offence within the Bádámí Táluka, where the accused resides and where the alleged offence was committed.

The prohibition to possess arms is applicable under Section 15 to—

- (1) any place to which Section 32, clause 2, of Act XXXI of 1860, applied at the time Act XI of 1878 came into force, and
- (2) any place to which the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the local *Official Gazette* specially extend the Section.

It is not alleged that a notification under the second alternative has been issued. The point, therefore, for determination is whether Section 32, clause 2, applied to the Bádámí Táluka at the time when Act XI of 1878 came into force? On referring to Section 32, clause 2, it appears that the possession of arms is therein made unlawful

- (a) in any place which the Executive Government of the Presidency has, under clause 1, ordered to be disarmed, such order to be published (*vide* clause 5) in the *Official Gazette*, and
- (b) in any place in which an order for a general search for arms has been issued and is still in operation under Act XXVIII of 1857. Such a search is authorised by Section 24 of Act XXVIII of 1857, which provides that the Executive Government of a Presidency may order a general search for arms to be made by any officers or persons named in such order in any district or place specified therein.

Reading these Sections together it seems clear that Section 32, clause 2, can be said to apply in any specific sense to the Bádámí Táluka only if one or other of these conditions has been fulfilled, that is, if either (a) an order of disarmament has been duly published, or (b) a general search for arms has been ordered, such order in either case making specific mention of the Bádámí Táluka. Does any such order exist? With reference to this point we have been referred by the learned Government Pleader to a notification in the *Government Gazette*, No 1112 of 19th February 1878. This notification declares that the provisions of Act XXXI of 1860 (relating to the manufacture, importation and sale of arms and ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give the power of disarming in certain cases), as modified by Act VI of 1866, are in force in certain specified places and districts, among which the Bádámí Táluka is mentioned. There is nothing to show under what Section and for what purpose this notification was issued about three weeks before the new Arms Act (XI of 1878) was passed. The learned Government Pleader is not able to enlighten us on this point, and the notification, so far as the paragraph above quoted is concerned, appears to us to be without effect, because, under Sections 54 and 55 of Act XXXI 1860, that Act came into force from 1860 throughout British India, and was (with trifling modifications) continued in force by Act VI of 1866 until repealed by Section 3 of Act XI of 1878. It was, therefore, surplusage to declare the Act to be in force in certain specified localities. Whatever its object or intention may have been, the notification cannot be construed as an order of disarmament, under Section 32, clause 1, of Act XXXI of 1860. It, no doubt, refers, in the way of recital, to the power of disarming in certain cases, but it does not purport to issue the specific order without which the disarmament cannot be effected. We have further been referred to a circular dated 2nd August 1857, addressed by the Chief Secretary to Government to the Magistrate of Belgaum, within which district the Bádámí Táluka was then included, conveying certain discretionary powers to disarm. But this circular cannot be regarded as an order for a general search for arms under Section 24 of Act XXVIII of 1857, as this Act was not passed until the 11th of September, *i e*, more than a month after the circular was issued. It appears, therefore, that Section 32, clause 2, of Act XXXI of 1860, did not apply to the Bádámí Táluka at the time when Act XI of 1878 came into force.

The Honourable Ráo Sáheb has taken time to search for specific orders of the kind above referred to, but has not been able to point them out to us. We are, therefore, of opinion that the appellant has not shown that the view taken by the First Class Magistrate is incorrect, and we reject this appeal.

STATEMENT.

CHAPTER II.

BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XIV OF 1869.

Extension of the Act to certain villages ceded by His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad in 1870.

In exercise of the power conferred by the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, Section 1, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend that Act to the undermentioned villages which have been included in and made subject to the Presidency of Bombay by the Governor General in Council according to his Notification No 610, dated the 4th April 1876, published in the *Gazette of India* dated 8th idem, page 201, and republished in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 13th idem, page 340 —

Notn dated the 14th June 1876 (p 500 of the B & G for 1876, Pt I)

| | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----|--|
| 1 | Bhogaon | .. | } Added to Sholapur Taluka of the Collectorate of Sholapur, under the Governor in Council's notification* above published |
| 2. | Mardi | .. | |
| 3 | Taratgaon | .. | |
| 4 | Takalgaon | ... | |
| 5 | Raleras | .. | |
| 6 | Kegaon | .. | |
| 7. | Chimcholi | .. | |
| 8 | Akola | .. | |
| 9 | Hiparga | .. | |
| 10. | Gulwarchi | .. | |
| 11 | Wadji | ... | |
| 1. | Bhatori | .. | } Added to the Nagar Taluka of the Collectorate of Ahmednagar, under the Governor in Council's notification* above published |
| 2. | Atwad | .. | |

Extension of the Act to certain villages surrendered by the late Raja of Akalkot in 1865

In exercise of the power conferred by the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, Section 1, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend that Act to those parts of the undermentioned villages surrendered by the late Raja of Akalkot in 1865, which have been included in and made subject to the Presidency of Bombay by the Governor General in Council according to his Notification No 119-J., dated the 14th September 1876, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 6th idem (page 496), and republished in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 19th October 1876 (pages 958 and 959) —

Notn dated the 7th Nov 1876 (p 1021 of the B & G for 1876, Pt I)

| | | | |
|----|--------------|----|---|
| 1. | Jehur | .. | } Added to Sholapur Taluka of the Collectorate of Sholapur, under the Governor in Council's notification† above published |
| 2 | Gaodgaon | .. | |
| 3. | Karabgaon | .. | |
| 4 | Nagansur | .. | |
| 5 | Udgi | .. | |
| 6 | Tolnur | .. | |
| 7. | Dudhani, and | .. | |
| 8 | Baroti | .. | |

* *Vide* Appendix A to this Chapter (page 86)

† *Vide* Appendix B to this Chapter (page 86)

The Upper Sind Frontier District to form part of the District of Shikárpur.

Notn No
2716, dated
the 23rd April
1883 (p 316
of the B G
G for 1883,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, the Governor in Council is pleased, in supersession of the first paragraph of the Notification of 22nd March 1882, published at page 224 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1882, to direct that on and after the 1st day of May next the Upper Sind Frontier District shall cease to be a separate district for the purposes of Section 2 of Bombay Act XII of 1866 and shall form part of the District of Shikárpur.

Formation of the Násik and Sholápur-Bijápur Districts

Notn No
8869, dated
the 31st Dec
1883 (p 2 of
the B G G
for 1884, Pt
I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 3 and 4 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the 1st January 1884—

- (1) the portion of the Thána Judicial district forming the Revenue district of Násik shall be a distinct Judicial district for the purposes of the said Act, and shall be called "the district of Násik" and shall have Násik for its Sadar Station,
- (2) the portion of the Poona Judicial district forming the Revenue district of Sholápur and the portion of the Belgaum Judicial district forming the Revenue district of Kaladgi shall together form a new Judicial district for the purposes of the said Act, which shall be called "the district of Sholápur-Bijápur" and shall have Sholápur for its Sadar Station

The Subordinate Judges of Thána and Sholápur to be First Class Subordinate Judges with special jurisdiction.

Notn. No
294, dated
the 16th Jan
1884 (p 34 of
the B G G
for 1884, Pt
I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 21 and 23 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, and with reference to Government Notification No. 8869, dated the 31st December 1883, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the 1st February 1884—

- (1) the Subordinate Judge of Thána shall be a Subordinate Judge of the First Class with special jurisdiction in the Thána District;
- (2) the Subordinate Judge of Sholápur shall be a Subordinate Judge of the First Class with special jurisdiction in the Sholápur-Bijápur District.

The Judicial district of Ahmedabad to comprise the Revenue districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and the Panch Maháls. Creation of two additional Civil Courts in the District of Ahmedabad.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869, and with reference to the provisions of the Panch Maháls Laws Act VII of 1885, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that on and from the 1st day of May 1885 the Judicial district of Ahmedabad shall comprise the Revenue districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and the Panch Maháls. And in exercise of the power conferred by Sections 21, 22-A and 23 of the said Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct—

Notn. No
2220, dated
the 28rd
March 1885
(p 417 of
the B. G. G.
for 1885,
Pt I)

- (1) that on and from the said 1st day of May 1885 the number of Civil Courts at present subordinate to the District Court of Ahmedabad shall be increased by two ;
- (2) that the Judges of the said Courts shall be Subordinate Judges of the Second Class and shall hold their Courts at Dohad and Godhra, respectively ,
- (3) that the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Dohad shall be the present Revenue taluka of Dohad and the Mahál of Jhálod, and the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Godhra shall be the present Revenue talukas of Godhra and Kálol and the Mahál of Hálol.

Alteration of the limits of the Násik District and of the jurisdiction of the First Class Subordinate Judge of Násik

In exercise of the powers conferred by (a) Section 3 and (b) Section 22-A of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, as amended by the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880, the Governor in Council is pleased, for the purposes of the said Act, to alter—

Notn. No
4332, dated
the 23rd June
1896 (p 614
of the B. G.
G for 1896,
Pt I)

- (a) the limits of the existing district of Násik, and
- (b) the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the First Class Subordinate Judge of Násik,

by directing that—

- (a) the limits of the said district, and
- (b) the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the said Subordinate Judge,

shall extend to and comprise the Pent Taluka.

Alteration of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges of Sirsi and Hubli in the Districts of Kánara and Dhárwár, respectively.

Notn No.
1488 A, dated
the 2nd March
1899 (p. 330 of
the B G G
for 1899, Pt
I).

In exercise of the powers conferred—

(a) by Section 3, and

(b) by Section 22-A

of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, as amended by subsequent enactments, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter, for the purposes of the said Act amended as aforesaid,

(a) the limits of the Districts of Kánara and Dhárwár, and

(b) the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Sirsi in the District of Kánara and of the Subordinate Judge of Hubli in the District of Dhárwár,

by directing as follows.—

On and after the 1st day of April 1899 all that part of Survey No. 24 of Bailhondur, a hamlet of the village of Kuvatti in the Táluka of Yellápur in the District of Kánara, which lies to the east of a line drawn from the north-west corner of Survey No. 29 of the village of Sangtikop in the Táluka of Kalghatgi in the District of Dhárwár to the boundary mark on the boundary of the said villages of Kuvatti and Sangtikop nearest to the 76th milestone on the Yellápur-Dhárwár Road, being the third boundary mark from the road westwards, hitherto included within the limits of the District of Kánara and within the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Sirsi in the said District, shall cease to be included within the said limits and shall be included within the limits of the District of Dhárwár and within the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge of Hubli in the said District of Dhárwár.

Alteration of the limits of the Districts of Karáchi and Shikárpur and inclusion of the territorial jurisdiction of the Subordinate Civil Court, Sehwan, in the Shikárpur District

Notn No.
4798, dated
the 24th July
1901 (p. 1227
of the B G G
for 1901,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the limits of the existing Districts of Karáchi and Shikárpur, and to direct that on and after the 1st day of August 1901 the area comprising the territorial jurisdiction of the Subordinate Civil Court, Sehwan, now included in the Karáchi District, shall cease to be so included and shall be included in and form part of the Shikárpur District for the purposes of the said Act and of Bombay Act XII of 1866.

Number of Civil Courts in the District of Dhárwár.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 21 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to direct that the number of Civil Courts in the District of Dhárwár subordinate to the District Court of Dhárwár, shall, on and after the 1st day of June 1899, be four in number, that is to say, the Subordinate Judge's Courts of Dhárwár, Hubli, Gadag and Haveli. The fifth Subordinate Judge's Court constituted by Notification No. 3099, dated the 4th May 1894, shall, on and after the 1st day of June 1899, be abolished and cease to exist.

Notn. No
3313, dated
the 12th May
1899 (p 808
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

Notifications specifying the places at which Subordinate Judges are to hold their Courts and the villages included in the local jurisdiction of each Court.

The following statement shows the Notifications issued under Act XIV of 1869, specifying the places at which Subordinate Judges in the several districts are to hold their Courts and the villages included in the local jurisdiction of each Court —

| District | Number and date of Notification | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Ahmedabad | Notification dated 3rd August 1870 | Pages 804 to 865 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 3rd August 1870 | Page 865 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 3rd August 1870 | Page 866 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 3rd August 1870 | Page 806 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 19th July 1871 | Page 782 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I |
| | Notification dated 7th August 1875 | Page 811 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification dated 5th April 1876 | Page 324 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 9th August 1876 | Page 724 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 11th September 1876 | Page 848 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 31st December 1877 | Page 2 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1878, Part I |
| | Notification No 8259, dated 16th December 1881 | Page 819 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1881, Part I |
| | Ahmednagar | Notification dated 27th November 1877 | Pages 1010 to 1019 of the Bombay Government Gazette for 1877, Part I |
| Notification No 7269, dated 2nd December 1879 | | Pages 947 and 948 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I |
| Notification No 7510-A, dated 12th December 1879 | | Page 1030 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I |
| Notification No 3487, dated 24th May 1880 | | Pages 496 and 497 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| Notification No 4743, dated 13th July 1880 | | Page 658 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| Notification No 7945, dated 27th November 1880 | | Page 1024 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| Notification No 447, dated 23rd January 1883 | | Page 77 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I. |
| Notification No 5409, dated 4th August 1885. | | Page 999 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| Notification No. 7009, dated 8th October 1885 | | Page 1216 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| Notification No 3511, dated 15th June 1886 | | Page 534 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| Notification No 121, dated 7th January 1888 | | Page 31 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1888, Part I |
| Notification No 4056, dated 2nd August 1889 | | Page 665 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| Notification No 3695, dated 20th May 1896 | | Pages 515 to 517 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| Belgaum | Notification dated 26th May 1869 | Pages 628 to 658 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1869, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5532, dated 8th October 1888. | Page 829 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1888, Part I. |
| Dhárwá. | Notification dated 15th May 1869 . | Pages 527 to 539 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1869, Part I |
| | Notification dated 31st October 1870 | Page 1194 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 28th July 1875 . | Pages 763 to 774 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |

| District | Number and date of Notification | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> . |
|----------------|--|--|
| Dhárwár—cont'd | Notification dated 4th August 1875 | Page 779 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification No 1724, dated 14th March 1881 | Page 140 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1881, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5127, dated 21st July 1885 | Page 925 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 3098, dated 4th May 1894 | Page 418 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1894, Part I |
| | Notification No 4126, dated 15th June 1896 | Page 594 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 3314, dated 12th May 1899 | Page 808 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Kánara | Notification dated 30th November 1870 | Pages 1268 to 1277 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1870, Part I |
| | Notification dated 2 nd November 1875 | Pages 1170 and 1180 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification No. 3620, dated 22nd June 1878 | Pages 388 to 391 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1878, Part I |
| | Notification No 4400, dated 28th June 1880 | Page 596 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| | Notification No. 4126, dated 15th June 1896 | Page 594 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 4345, dated 9th June 1897 | Page 973 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1897, Part I |
| Klándesh | Notification dated 8th April 1875 | Pages 299 to 329 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification No 3929, dated 5th July 1879 | Page 634 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I |
| | Notification No 5875, dated 27th August 1880 | Pages 740 and 741 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| | Notification No 5379, dated 26th July 1884 | Page 546 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I |
| | Notification No 2800, dated 20th April 1885. | Page 525 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 5732, dated 6th August 1897 | Page 1451 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1897, Part I |
| | Notification No 5732-A, dated 6th August 1897 | Page 1452 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1897, Part I |
| | | |
| Násik | Notification dated 12th July 1871 | Pages 756 and 757 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I |
| | Notification dated 29th June 1874 | Page 572 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1874, Part I |
| | Notification No 2723, dated 10th April 1884 | Page 298 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I |
| | Notification No. 2187, dated 13th April 1887 | Page 295 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I |
| | Notification No 4056, dated 2nd August 1889. | Page 655 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| | Notification No 68, dated 7th January 1891 | Pages 29 to 31 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1891, Part I. |
| | Notification No 4361, dated 16th July 1898 | Page 657 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1898, Part I |
| | | |
| Poona | Notification dated 20th August 1875 | Pages 836 to 844 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification dated 20th October 1875 | Page 1036 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification dated 22nd March 1876 | Page 259 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification No 462, dated 23rd January 1879 | Page 84 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I |
| | Notification No 3487, dated 24th May 1880 | Pages 496 and 497 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| | Notification No 7945, dated 27th November 1880 | Page 1024 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I |
| | Notification No. 447, dated 23rd January 1883 | Page 77 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I. |
| | | |

| District. | Number and date of Notification. | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> . |
|---|---|---|
| Poona— <i>contd.</i> | Notification No. 5409, dated 4th August 1885. | Page 999 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 3511, dated 15th June 1886. | Page 534 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 2347, dated 21st April 1887. | Pages 340 and 341 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 4293, dated 26th July 1887. | Page 664 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 4718, dated 5th September 1889. | Page 767 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 6367, dated 30th December 1889. | Page 4 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I. |
| Ratnágiri. | Notification dated 4th October 1873. | Pages 820 to 832 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1873, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 24th May 1875 ... | Page 535 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 3rd June 1875 ... | Page 615 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 22nd March 1876. | Page 281 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 20th November 1877. | Page 998 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1877, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 3278, dated 16th May 1883. | Pages 374 and 375 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I. |
| Sálfra. | Notification dated 8th February 1871. | Pages 118 to 133 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 28th June 1873 ... | Page 582 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1873, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 24th September 1873. | Page 790 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1873, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 6th July 1874 ... | Page 572 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1874, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 6th July 1875 ... | Pages 716 and 717 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 12th August 1875. | Page 814 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 16th December 1876. | Page 1198 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 7214, dated 11th December 1878. | Page 824 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1878, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 3487, dated 24th May 1880. | Pages 496 and 497 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 7945, dated 27th November 1880. | Page 1024 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1880, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 447, dated 23rd January 1883. | Page 77 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 5409, dated 4th August 1885. | Page 899 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 4394, dated 24th June 1885. | Page 814 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 2081, dated 4th April 1887. | Page 294 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I. |
| Notification No. 119, dated 7th January 1888. | Page 33 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1888, Part I. | |
| Sholápur-Bijápúr. | Notification dated 25th April 1871 ... | Page 482 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 6th September 1871. | Pages 960 to 965 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 26th June 1872 ... | Page 782 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1872, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 5th February 1873. | Page 98 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1873, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 19th September 1874. | Page 780 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1874, Part I. |
| Notification dated 6th July 1875 ... | Pages 716 and 717 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I. | |

| District | Number and date of Notification. | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Sholapur-Bijapur— <i>contd.</i> | Notification dated 14th June 1876 ... | Page 500 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 7th November 1876. | Page 1021 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 14th November 1876 | Page 1072 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification No 5773, dated 18th September 1882 | Page 746 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1882, Part I |
| | Notification No 7198, dated 17th October 1883 | Page 785 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5127, dated 21st July 1885 | Page 925 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 2894, dated 13th May 1886. | Page 428 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| Sand Districts | Notification No. 2401, dated 29th March 1884. | Page 254 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I |
| | Notification No 3136, dated 29th April 1884 | Page 351 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I. |
| | Notification No 2629, dated 5th May 1887 | Page 386 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I |
| | Notification No 2808, dated 26th May 1890. | Page 510 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I |
| | Notification No 5513, dated 1st September 1893 | Pages 855 and 856 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1893, Part I |
| Surat. | Notification dated 18th May 1872 ... | Pages 659 to 669 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1872, Part I |
| | Notification dated 25th June 1872 | Page 781 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1872, Part I |
| | Notification dated 6th September 1875 | Pages 907 to 911 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1875, Part I |
| | Notification No 6556, dated 19th September 1885. | Page 1164 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 675, dated 3rd February 1888. | Page 117 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1888, Part I |
| Thána. | Notification dated 15th February 1871. | Pages 194 to 232 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 12th July 1871 ... | Page 757 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1871, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 24th July 1872 ... | Page 831 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1872, Part I. |
| | Notification dated 6th August 1872 | Page 915 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1872, Part I |
| | Notification No 4163, dated 18th July 1878. | Page 469 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1878, Part I |
| | Notification No. 1319, dated 4th March 1879 | Pages 305 to 324 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I. |
| | Notification No. 6636, dated 3rd November 1879. | Page 867 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1879, Part I. |
| | Notification No 13, dated 3rd January 1883. | Pages 1 and 2 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I |
| | Notification No 7018, dated 2nd December 1886. | Page 1028 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I. |
| | Notification No 4842, dated 4th August 1893 | Page 702 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1893, Part I |
| | Notification No 5731, dated 17th August 1894 | Page 844 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1894, Part I. |

APPENDIX A.

Notn dated
the 14th June
1876 (p. 500
of the B G
G for 1876,
Pt I)

With reference to the Governor General in Council's Notification No. 610, dated 4th April 1876, published in the *Gazette of India* dated 8th idem (page 201) and republished in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 13th idem (page 340), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 1 of Regulation XVI of 1827, that the villages of Bhatoni and Atwad shall be added to the Collectorate of Ahmednagar and form part of the táluka of Nagar in that Collectorate, and that the undermentioned villages shall be added to the Collectorate of Sholápur and form part of the táluka of Sholápur in that Collectorate —

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Bhogaon | 5. Raleras | 9. Hiparga. |
| 2. Mardi. | 6. Kegaoni | 10. Gulwanchi |
| 3. Taratgaon. | 7. Chanchol. | 11. Wadji. |
| 4. Takalgaon. | 8. Akola | |

APPENDIX B.

Notn dated
the 7th Nov
ember 1876 (p
1021 of the
B G G. for
1876, Pt. I).

With reference to the Governor General in Council's Notification No. 119-J., dated 14th September 1876, published in the *Gazette of India* dated 16th idem (page 496) and republished in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 19th October 1876 (pages 958 and 959), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 1 of Regulation XVI of 1827, that the undermentioned villages shall be added to the Collectorate of Sholápur and form a part of the táluka of Sholápur in that Collectorate :—

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Jehur. | 4. Nagansur. | 7. Dudhani. |
| 2. Gaodgaon. | 5. Udgi. | 8. Baroti. |
| 3. Karabgaon. | 6. Tolnur | |

CHAPTER III

CIVIL PROCEDURE

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER *ACT X OF 1877 AND ACT XIV OF 1882.

District Courts empowered to appoint officers to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of affidavits in the District and Subordinate Courts.

Under the provisions of clause (c) of Section 197 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased generally to empower District Courts to appoint officers to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of affidavits in the District Courts and the Courts subordinate to the District Courts within the meaning of Section 2 of the Code.

Notn dated the 12th Oct 1877 (p. 908 of the B & G for 1877, Pt I).

Procedure to be followed by Courts when judgment-debtors are arrested and brought before them under Section 336

Investiture of all Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359

Under the provisions of Section 336 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever a judgment-debtor is arrested in execution of a decree for money and brought before any Court under the said section, the said Court shall inform him that he may apply, under Chapter XX of the said Code, to be declared an insolvent, and that he will be discharged if he has not committed any act of bad faith regarding the subject of his application, and if he places all his property in possession of a Receiver appointed by the Court.

Notn dated the 16th Nov 1877 (p. 998 of the B & G for 1877, Pt I).

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased, under Section 360 of the said Code, to invest all Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Bombay Presidency, including Sind, with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code.

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN 'SUBORDINATE COURTS WITH THE POWERS CONFERRED ON DISTRICT COURTS BY SECTIONS 344 TO 359.

Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Poona

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 100 of Act XII of 1879, to invest the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at

Notn No. 6160 dated the 13th Oct 1879 (p. 842 of the B & G for 1879 Pt I)

* The notifications issued under this Act are kept alive by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1882

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN SUBORDINATE COURTS
WITH THE POWERS CONFERRED ON DISTRICT
COURTS BY SECTIONS 344 TO 359

Poona with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code

Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchi

Notn No
6834, dated
the 12th Nov
1879, (p 894
of the B G G
for 1879,
Pt I).

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 100 of Act XII of 1879, to invest the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchi with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Civil Procedure Code

*Judge of the Courts of Small Causes at
Surat and Broach.*

Notn No
7383, dated
the 8th Dec
1879, (p 975
of the B G G
for 1879,
Pt. I)

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 100 of Act XII of 1879, to invest the Judge of the Courts of Small Causes at Surat and Broach with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Civil Procedure Code

Assistant Judge at Ahmedabad

Notn No
200, dated the
12th Jan 1881
(p 29 of the
B G G for
1881, Pt I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 100 of Act XII of 1879, to invest the Assistant Judge at Ahmedabad with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Civil Procedure Code.

Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad

Notn No
465, dated the
24th Jan 1881
(p 50 of the
B G G for
1881, Pt I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 100 of Act XII of 1879, to invest the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the Civil Procedure Code

Courts of Subordinate Judges at Godhra and Dohad

Notn No
4552, dated
the 6th Aug
1886 (p 667
of the B G G,
for 1886, Pt
I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to invest the Courts of Subordinate Judges at Godhra and Dohad in the Ahmedabad District with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN SUBORDINATE COURTS
WITH THE POWERS CONFERRED ON DISTRICT
COURTS BY SECTIONS 344 TO 359.

*Courts of the Subordinate Judges of Khatáv,
Medha and Pátan.*

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to invest the undermentioned Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Sátara District with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code :—

Notn No
1635, dated
the 21st Mar
1888 (p 277
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I).

The Court of the Subordinate Judge of Khatáv.

The Court of the Subordinate Judge of Medha.

The Court of the Subordinate Judge of Pátan.

*Court of the Deputy Collector exercising the
powers of a Civil Judge in the Thar and Párkar
District.*

In continuation of Government Notification* No. 6977, dated the 15th November 1877, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 360 of the Civil Procedure Code, to invest the Court of the Deputy Collector exercising the powers of a Civil Judge in the Thar and Párkar District with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code.

Notn No
6475, dated
the 7th Dec
1891 (p 986
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

*Court of the Assistant Collector in charge of the
Nára Valley Sub-Division.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Court of the Assistant Collector in charge of the Nára Valley Sub-Division in that part of the Province of Sind which, at date of the passing of Bombay Act XII of 1866, was in charge of the Political Superintendent of Thar and Párkar, with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 (both inclusive) of the said Code.

Notn. No
805A, dated
the 4th Feb
1895 (p 114 of
the B G G for
1895, Pt I),
as amended
by Notn No
8903, dated
the 13th June
1895 (p 704
of the B G G
for 1895, Pt
I).

* *Vide* page 87.

Rules for the transmission of certain decrees from the Court to the Collector, for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same and for re-transmitting them from the Collector to the Court.

Notn No 499, dated the 24th Jan. 1880 (pp 96 and 97 of the *B & G* for 1880, Pt I), as amended by Notns. No 3182, dated the 8th May 1883 (p 358 of the *B & G* for 1883, Pt I), No 6437, dated the 17th Sept. 1883 (p 695 of the *B & G* for 1883, Pt. I), No 3280, dated the 11th May 1885 (p 681 of the *B & G* for 1885, Pt I), No 92, dated the 8th Jan 1890 (pp 38 and 39 of the *B & G* for 1890, Pt I), and No 2890, dated the 29th May 1890 (p 510 of the *B & G* for 1890, Pt. I)

In all cases in which, under the provisions of paragraph 1 of Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the execution of certain decrees has been or may hereafter be transferred to the Collector, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph 2 of the aforesaid section, and in supersession of the rules published under date the 16th December 1878, to prescribe the following rules for the transmission of such decrees from the Court to the Collector, and for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same, and for re-transmitting the said decrees from the Collector to the Court, namely —

1 If the Court shall be satisfied that the decree is one to which this notification applies, it shall cause a copy thereof to be forwarded to the Collector by post, or in such other manner as shall be most convenient.

2. Along with the said copy the Court shall send—

(a) A copy of the judgment, if any, of the Court which passed the decree.

(b) If the decree is that of an Appellate Court, a copy of the judgment of the Court which tried the suit originally, and when there has been a special or second appeal, of the judgment of the first Appellate Court.

(c) A statement showing the extent, if any to which the decree has been already executed and clearly setting forth what portion of the decree still remains to be satisfied

(d) A copy of the application for execution of the decree and of the order, if any, made thereon for sale.

3. The aforesaid documents shall be prepared and transmitted to the Collector, free of all cost to the parties, the copies, &c., being prepared by the Court's establishment.

4. On receipt of the decree and of the other documents mentioned in Rule 2, the Collector may either proceed to execute it himself, or may refer it for execution, subject to his supervision and control, to any of his subordinates not lower in rank than a Mahalkari.

5 The Collector or the officer to whom the Collector so refers the decree, shall, without delay, appoint a day for hearing any representations which the parties or any of them may desire to make, as to the manner in which the decree should be executed, and shall cause a written notice to be served on each of the parties to the decree of the day so fixed,

and shall also require the judgment-debtor to produce all title-deeds and other documents affecting the property in question which may be in his possession or power, and shall, after such enquiry as he considers necessary, proceed according to the methods prescribed by Sections 321 to 325C of the Civil Procedure Code, as may be appropriate to the nature of the case.

6 The Collector or other officer aforesaid may from time to time, by similar written notices, require the attendance of the parties to the decree, or any of them, for the purpose of ascertaining their wishes or of obtaining any information which he may consider necessary to enable him to provide satisfactorily for the execution of the decree, and if any party does not attend in pursuance of any such notice, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall decide the matter in his absence, and he shall not afterwards be entitled to be heard with respect thereto.

7. Every such notice and every notice which the Collector shall issue under Section 324 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the judgment-debtor or his representative, may be served in the manner prescribed by Section 191 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, or by forwarding the same to the Court to be served upon the pleader, if any, of the party to whom such notice is addressed.

Every other notice issued under these rules shall be served in the manner prescribed in Section 191 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.

8. All orders which the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall pass in respect of the execution of the decree, or of the management or sale of the immovable property of the judgment-debtor, shall be made in writing, and shall be dated and signed by him, and a diary of his proceedings shall be kept in the language of the district in Form B at page 148 of the Circulars of the High Court of Bombay.

9 Previous to proceeding to sell any property, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall, unless he has already proceeded under Section 322A or 322C, publish a notice in the language of the district, calling upon all persons having rights in, or charges or claims on, the said property, or any part thereof, to submit on or before a date which shall be named in such notice, and which shall not be less than six weeks after the date of such notice, a statement of the right, charge or interest claimed, and to produce the documents, if any, on which such claims are based.

Such notice shall be published in the manner prescribed for the notice to be issued by the Collector under Section 322A of the Code of Civil Procedure

10. If in the opinion of the Collector or other officer aforesaid, any statement, so produced, is not sufficiently precise or clear, or if it shall appear to the Collector or such other officer that all the documents in the claimant's possession or power relating to the property to be sold, have not been produced, he may refuse to receive such statement, and may give or may not give, as he deems fit, time for the production of a fresh statement.

The Collector or other officer aforesaid shall peruse the documents of title which any such claimant produces, but such documents shall not, without a special order, the reasons for which must be recorded, be handed for perusal to any other person than the Collector or other officer aforesaid and his clerk, reader or interpreter, and they shall, after such perusal, be restored to the persons who have produced them with an endorsement signed by the Collector or other officer aforesaid on each of the dates on which and the purpose for which they were presented, and of the date of return and of the person to whom they are returned

11.* Every sale of property shall be held before the Collector or other officer aforesaid or before any Revenue officer not lower in rank than a Mahálkari's first kárkun specially nominated by the Collector or other officer aforesaid in this behalf.

Except as is otherwise provided by the Code of Civil Procedure, every such sale shall be proclaimed and held in the manner prescribed by the rules for the time being in force relating to the sale of immoveable property in realization of arrears of land revenue.

Every proclamation of any such sale shall contain, in addition to the particulars required by the said rules—

- (a) A list of all claims of which statements have been drawn up under Section 322B or Section 322C, or have been duly submitted and accepted by the Collector or other officer aforesaid under No. 10 of these rules, and which shall appear to the Collector or such other officer to be *prima facie* honest and reasonable.
- (b) A caution that no guarantee is given either of the judgment-debtor's title or of the validity of any of the rights, charges or interest claimed by third parties

12. The Collector or other officer aforesaid shall retain the title-deeds and other documents produced by the judgment-debtor under Rule 5, and if the whole of the property to which they relate is sold, shall hand them over to the purchaser.

*Vide Notification No 1139A, dated the 16th February 1890 (page 94).

12A No holder of a decree in execution of which property is sold shall, without the express permission of the Collector or other officer aforesaid, bid for or purchase the property.

13. When any sale has been finally completed, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall give to the purchaser a certificate of sale, as nearly as may be, in the Form No 150 of Schedule IV of the Code of Civil Procedure

14 When the property sold is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor or of any other person, and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under the last preceding rule, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall, on application by the purchaser, order delivery to be made by putting the purchaser or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf in possession of the property by proclaiming to the occupant by beat of drum, or in such other manner as may be customary, at some convenient place, that the interest of the judgment-debtor has been transferred to the purchaser, and, if need be, by removing any person who refuses to vacate the same.

15 When execution of the decree has been as far as possible completed, and the balance, if any, of all moneys which have come to his hands disposed of in accordance with the provisions of Section 324A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Collector shall re-transmit the papers received by him under Rules 1 and 2, together with the execution proceedings, to the Court by post, or in such other manner as shall be most convenient

16^e The following powers are conferred on Collectors or such of their gazetted subordinates to whom a decree has or may hereafter be referred under Rule 4.—

(1) The power referred to in Section 294 of the Code of Civil Procedure to grant express permission to the holder of a decree, in execution of which property is sold, to bid for or purchase the property. Provided that the Collector or other officer aforesaid, to whom an application for such permission may be made, shall not grant such permission unless the decree-holder—

(a) satisfies him that the application is made in good faith, and that the judgment-debtor is not a minor,

(b) undertakes that he will not himself or through any other person bid or purchase for a sum less than such amount as the Collector or other officer granting the permission, having regard to the fair market value of the interest to be sold, may determine, and that the permission shall be subject to this condition,

(c) agrees that if the decree-holder or any one on his behalf becomes the purchaser, the purchase-money shall be paid to the Collector or other officer executing the decree.

- (2) The power referred to in paragraph 1 of Section 312, Civil Procedure Code, to pass an order confirming a sale if no application to set the sale aside has been made within the time limited by law,* or if every application so made has been disallowed.

* *Viz* 30 days from the date of the sale, Art. 166, XV, 1887

17 If any application to set aside a sale be made within the time limited by law to the Collector or other officer aforesaid, he shall refer the applicant to the Civil Court

Proclamation of the sale of immoveable property belonging to a Tálukdár, Thákur or other such person in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach to be published in the Government Gazette.

Notn. No 1139A, dated the 16th Feb 1880 (p 214 of the *B & G* for 1880, Pt I).

In modification of No. 11† of the rules made under paragraph 2 of Section 320 of the Civil Procedure Code and published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 29th January 1880, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when the Collector proposes to sell in execution of a decree any immoveable property belonging to a Tálukdár, Thákur or other such person in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach, the proclamation of the sale of such property shall be published in the *Government Gazette*.

Decrees of Civil Courts in the districts of Poona, Sholápur, Ahmednagar, Sátára, Násik, Khándesh, Kaládgi, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat and Broach, to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases.

Notn. No 3600, dated the 24th May 1880 (p 519 of the *B & G* for 1880, Pt I).

In supersession of so much of Government Notification No 7320 of 16th December 1878 (published at page 839 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1878) as has not been already superseded by Government Notification No 499 of 24th January 1880 (published at page 96 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1880), and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in the districts of Poona, Sholápur, Ahmednagar and Sátára, the execution of decrees ordering the sale of any immoveable property belonging to a person who is an agriculturist within the meaning of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, which has been specifically mortgaged for the repayment of the debt to which any such decree relates shall be transferred to the

† *Vide* page 92.

Collector: Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the execution of decrees already legally transferred to the Collector under the notification hereby superseded.

And in further exercise of the said power, and with like sanction, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to declare that in the districts of Násik, Khándesh, Kaládgi, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat and Broach the execution of decrees shall, in the following cases, be transferred to the Collector, viz :—

- (1) Decrees for money in execution of which a Court has ordered the sale of immoveable property belonging to any person who earns his livelihood, either wholly or principally, by agriculture;
- (2) Decrees ordering the sale of immoveable property belonging to any such person in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same.

Decrees of Civil Courts in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases

In supersession of Notification No. 7733 of 22nd December 1879, published at page 1030 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 25th idem, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach the execution of decrees in cases in which a Civil Court has ordered the sale of any immoveable property belonging to a Tálukdár, Thákur, Jághirdár or Kashatí, and of decrees ordering the sale of any such property shall be transferred to the Collector

Notn. No. 1771, dated the 16th March 1881 (p. 140 of the B. G. G. for 1881, Pt. I).

Decrees of Civil Courts in the districts of Poona, Sholápur, Ahmednagar and Satára to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases

Notification published under Section 320 of the Code not to be deemed to extend to the decrees of Jághirdárs invested with jurisdiction under Regulation XIII of 1830.

With reference to Notification* No. 3600 of 24th May 1880 (published at page 519 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 31d June 1880), and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Civil Procedure Code, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in the districts of Poona, Sholápur, Ahmednagar and

Notn. No. 4520, dated the 24th July 1882 (p. 557 of the B. G. G. for 1882, Pt. I).

* Vide page 94

Sátára, decrees for money passed prior to the 1st of November 1879, in execution of which a Court has ordered the sale of any immoveable property belonging to any person who is an agriculturist within the meaning of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 (as amended by Act XXIII of 1881), shall be transferred for execution to the Collector

The Governor of Bombay in Council is also pleased to declare that, inasmuch as doubts have arisen whether notification published under the provisions of Section 320 of the Civil Procedure Code affects the execution of decrees by the Courts of Jághirdárs empowered under Regulation XIII of 1830 to execute their own decrees, such notification is not to be deemed to extend to the decrees of Jághirdárs invested with jurisdiction under Regulation XIII of 1830.

Decrees of Civil Courts in the districts of Thána and the Panch Maháls to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases

Notn. No. 762, dated the 9th Feb 1892 (p 120 of the B G G. for 1892, Pt 1)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), as amended by Act VII of 1888, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in the districts of Thána and the Panch Maháls, the execution of decrees shall, in the following cases, be transferred to the Collector, *viz* —

- (1) Decrees for money in execution of which a Court has ordered the sale of immoveable property belonging to any person who earns his livelihood either wholly or principally by agriculture, and
- (2) Decrees ordering the sale of immoveable property belonging to any such person in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same.

Decrees of Civil Courts in Districts in the Province of Sind to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases.

Notn. No. 5481, dated the 30th Aug 1893 (p 854 of the B G G. for 1893, Pt 1)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1888), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in each of the Revenue Districts in the Province of Sind, the execution of decrees shall be

transferred to the Collector of that District in the following cases, *viz.* .—

- (1) Decrees for money in execution of which a Court has ordered the sale of immoveable property belonging to any person who earns his livelihood either wholly or principally by agriculture, and
- (2) Decrees ordering the sale of immoveable property belonging to any such person in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same

Decrees of Civil Courts in the districts of Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kánara, Ratnágiri and Kolába, to be transferred to the Collector for execution in certain cases

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 320 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1888), the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that in the Revenue Districts of Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kánara, Ratnágiri and Kolába, the execution of decrees shall be transferred to the Collectors of those districts in the following cases, *viz.* .—

Notn. No. 8039, dated the 27th Nov 1900 (p 2429 of the B G. G. for 1900, Pt. I).

- (1) Decrees for money in execution of which a Court has ordered the sale of immoveable property belonging to any person who earns his livelihood either wholly or principally by agriculture, and
- (2) Decrees ordering the sale of immoveable property belonging to any such person in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same.

Appointment of the Political Superintendent of Sávantvádi to prosecute or defend any suit on behalf of the Sir Desai of Sávantvádi

At the request of the Political Superintendent of Sávantvádi the said Political Superintendent is appointed by the Government of Bombay, under Section 432 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1887, to prosecute or defend any suit on behalf of the Sir Desai of Sávantvádi

Notn. No. 6789, dated the 10th Oct 1889 (p 873 of the B G. G. for 1889, Pt I)

Rules for the guidance of Collectors in accepting or declining appointments under Section 504 of the Code to be Receivers

The following Resolution of the Government of Bombay is published for general information —

His Excellency the Governor in Council having had under his consideration the various inconveniences arising from the appointment of Collectors

Notn. No. 3913, dated the 22nd May 1883 (p 366 of the B G. G. for 1883, Pt. I)

under Section 504 of the Civil Procedure Code to be Receivers in a greater number of cases than they can properly attend to, and in cases in which their appointment is not likely to be beneficial, is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the future guidance of Collectors in accepting or declining such appointments.—

“1 Collectors shall only consent to act as Receivers under Section 504 of the Civil Procedure Code in as many cases as they are from time to time of opinion they or, subject to their supervision, their subordinates can properly attend to, and shall exercise their discretion as to what cases they shall consent to act in.

“2 They should decline to act in any case in which previous to their appointment they have not been consulted by the District Court as to their willingness to act

“3 They should decline to act in every case in which, after inquiry, they find

(a) that the estate is of insignificant value, or

(b) that if they accept the office no sufficient provision will remain for the support of the judgment-debtor and his family during the management, or

(c) that owing to the property being an undivided share, or for any such reason, the management will probably be attended with litigation or serious complications and difficulties of which it would be unreasonable to throw the burden upon the officers available for the management,

(d) that a more satisfactory method of dealing with the case would be for the Court to transfer execution of the decree under Section 320 of the Civil Procedure Code if that section is applicable, or

(e) that the case is one to which the provisions of Section 326 of the Code ought to be applied and to which they propose to apply those provisions

“4 They should accept the office as a rule when the judgment-debtor is a person of rank and position, or the descendant of such a person, and there is reasonable hope of the management of his attached estate conducing to his advantage and the judgment-creditor consents to a reasonable allowance being made out of the proceeds for the maintenance of such judgment-debtor and his family during the management, if he has no other sufficient means of support.”

*Language of the District Court of Sholápur-
Byápur*

Notn No
1315, dated
the 21st Feb
1884 (p 161
of the B G
G for 1884,
Pt. I)

Under Section 645 of the Civil Procedure Code, and Section 556 of the Criminal Procedure Code, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in respect of cases arising in the revenue district of Sholápur, the language of the District and Sessions Court of Sholápur-Byápur shall be Maráthi, and in respect of cases originating in the Kaládgi (hereafter to be called the Byápur) revenue district its language shall be Kánarese.

EXECUTION IN BRITISH INDIA OF THE DECREES
OF COURTS SITUATE OUTSIDE THEREOF. I

Civil and Revenue Courts in Mysore.

Under Section 434* of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts of Mysore may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

G of I Notn.
No 233 I J,
dated the 25th
Nov 1881 (p.
589 of the G.
of I for 1881,
Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 434* of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, in supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 40-I J of the 12th March 1880, that the decrees of those of the undermentioned Civil Courts situate in the territories of Native Princes or States in alliance with Her Majesty, which have not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council, may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.—

G of I Notn.
No 867 I,
dated the 13th
March 1885
(p 205 of the
G of I for
1885, Pt I),
as amended
by Notns No.
2591-I, dated
the 7th Aug
1885 (p 435
of the G of I
for 1885, Pt.
I), and No
1888 I, dated
the 20th May
1890 (p 385
of the G of I
for 1890, Pt.
I)

LIST OF COURTS.

Katháwár.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2. | Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt. |
| 3. | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt. |
| 4 | Wadhván Station Thándár. |
| 5 | Chotila Thándár |
| 6 | Pályád " |
| 7. | Dásadá " |
| 8 | Bhoika " |
| 9 | Vithalgad " |
| 10 | Jhinjhuváda Kámdár. |
| 11. | Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt |
| 12 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt |
| 13 | Bagásra Thándái. |
| 14. | Lákhápádar Thándár |
| 15. | Assistant Political Agent, Hálái Pránt |
| 16 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálái Pránt |
| 17 | Lodhika Thándár |
| 18 | Dhrápha " |
| 19 | Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt |
| 20 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt |
| 21 | Bábra Thándár |
| 22 | Songad Station Thándár. |
| 23 | Dátha Thándár. |
| 24 | Chamárdi Thándár |
| 25. | Chok Thándár |
| 26 | Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Rájkot |
| 27. | Deputy Thándái of Muhla. |
| 28 | Thándár of Dedán . |

* This Section is made Section 229-B by Section 39 of Act VII of 1888

EXECUTION IN BRITISH INDIA OF THE DECREES
OF COURTS SITUATE OUTSIDE THEREOF—*continued.*

Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Court of the Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country | | |
| 2. | Assistant Political Agent, Southern Marátha Country, | | |
| 3. | Regent in Council, Kolhápur | } Kolhápur State. | |
| 4. | Chief Judge, Kolhápur | | |
| 5. | Chief of Kágal | | |
| 6. | " of Bávda. | | |
| 7. | Sadar Amin, Kolhápur. | | |
| 8. | Munsif of Shirol | | |
| 9. | " Gad Hinglaj | | |
| 10. | Karbhari of Kágal. | | |
| 11. | " Bávda | | |
| 12. | Munsif of Inchalkaranji. | | |
| 13. | " Vishálgad, | | |
| 14. | Joint Officer at Katkol | | |
| * | * | | * |
| 18. | The Kárbhari's Court | | } Miraj State (Junior) |
| 19. | Court of the Munsif of Kowtha | | |
| 20. | " " Gudgiri | | |
| 21. | " " Karoli | } Rámdurg State. | |
| 22. | The Kárbhari's Appellate Court, Rámdurg | | |
| 23. | Court of the Nyáyádhish of Rámdurg | } Mhysál State. | |
| 24. | " Wahwatdár of the Sub-Sarinjám of Mhysál | | |

Rewa Kantha

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2 | Assistant Political Agent. |
| 3 | Joint Administrators of Ráppipla. |
| 4 | Nyáyádhish of Ráppipla |
| 5 | Thándár of Sankhero Mehwas |
| 6 | Thándár of Pándu Mehwas |
| 7 | " Doika |

Mahr Kántha

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2. | Assistant Political Agent |
| 3 | Native Assistant to the Political Agent |
| 4. | Thándár in the Bavisi Zilla. |
| 5. | " Katosan |
| 6 | " Sábar Kántha Zilla. |
| 7 | " Gadwára |
| 8 | " Hadol |
| 9 | " Jher-Nirmáli |
| 10. | Japtidár of Mohanpur |
| 11 | " Warsoda |
| 12 | " Pethápur |
| 13 | " Godasar |
| 14 | " Gabat |

Pálanpur

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Court of the Political Superintendent |
| 2 | Semor Assistant Political Superintendent |
| 3 | Junior Assistant Political Superintendent |
| 4 | Thándár of the Tharad Jamya villages. |
| 5 | Thándár of Váv. |
| 6 | " Sántalpur |
| 7 | " Váráhi |
| 8 | " Diodar |
| 9 | " Kánkrej Zilla |
| 10. | Japtidár of the Estate of Malik Joráwar Khán Umar Khán of Váráhi. |

EXECUTION IN BRITISH INDIA OF THE DECREES
OF COURTS SITUATE OUTSIDE THEREOF—*continued.*

Sávantvádi.

- 1 Court of the Political Superintendent.
- 2 Judicial Assistant Political Superintendent.
- 3 Nyáyádhish of Sávantvádi
- 4 Munsif of Kudál

Sholápur (Akalkot).

1. Court of the Nyáyádhish of Akalkot.
- 2 Subordinate Court of Pihó.
3. " " Kurla.

Dhárwár (Savánur).

- 1 Court of the Political Agent, Dhárwár

Surat

- 1 Courts of the Sachin State.

Sátára

- 1 Court of the Political Agent, Sátára.

Khándesh.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
- 2 " Assistant Political Agent for Mewás States
- 3 " " " " " for Dáng and Sur-
gána States

*Court of the Station Officer in the Wadhván
Civil Station*

With reference to Foreign Department Notifica-
tion* No 867-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in
exercise of the power conferred by Section 434 of
the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General
in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of
the Court of the Station Officer in the Wadhván
Civil Station, which is situate in the territory of a
Native Prince in alliance with Her Majesty, and
which has not been established by the authority of
the Governor General in Council, may be executed
in British India as if they had been made by the
Courts of British India

G of L.
Notn. No.
1726 L, dated
the 29th May
1885 (p. 312
of the G of L.
for 1885, Pt
I).

Court of the Sir Nyáyádhish of Janjira.

With reference to Foreign Department Notifica-
tion* No 867-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in
exercise of the power conferred by Section 434 of
the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General
in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of
the Court of the Sir Nyáyádhish of Janjira, which is
situate in the territory of a Native Prince in alliance
with Her Majesty, and has not been established
by the authority of the Governor General in Council,
may be executed in British India as if they had
been made by the Courts of British India.

G of L.
Notn. No.
2265 L, dated
the 10th July
1885 (p. 396
of the G of L.
for 1885, Pt.
I)

**Vide* page 99

EXECUTION IN BRITISH INDIA OF THE DECREES
OF COURTS SITUATE OUTSIDE THEREOF—*conclude*d.

Courts of the Munsifs of Nándod and Bhálod.

G. of I. Notn. No. 2360-I., dated the 17th July 1885 (p. 402 of the *G. of I.* for 1885, Pt. I). With reference to Foreign Department Notification* No. 867-I., dated the 13th March 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 434 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of the undermentioned Courts, which are situate in the territory of a Native Prince in alliance with Her Majesty, and have not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council, may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India :—

1. Court of the Munsif of Nándod.
2. Court of the Munsif of Bhálod.

Court of the Political Agent, Sholdpur.

G. of I. Notn. No. 3490-I., dated the 15th Oct. 1885 (p. 584 of the *G. of I.* for 1885, Pt. I). With reference to Foreign Department Notification* No. 867-I., dated the 13th March 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 434 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of the Court of the Political Agent of Sholápur, which is situate in the territory of a Native Prince in alliance with Her Majesty, and has not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council, may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

*Court of the Kárbhári of Kápsi in the
Kohápur State.*

G. of I. Notn. No. 2395-I., dated the 6th Aug. 1890 (p. 612 of the *G. of I.* for 1890, Pt. I). In exercise of the power conferred by Section 229B of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of the Court of the Kárbhári of Kápsi in the Kohápur State in the Bombay Presidency may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of that section to apply to those of the undermentioned Civil Courts, situate beyond the limits of British India, which have not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council :—

G of I
Notn. No.
868 I, dated
the 13th Mar
1885 (pp. 205
and 208 of
the G of I
for 1885, Pt.
I), as amended
by Notn No
2591 I, dated
the 7th Aug
1885 (p 435
of the G of I
for 1885, Pt.
I)

LIST OF COURTS.

Káthiáwár.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2. | Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt, |
| 3. | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt |
| 4 | Wadhván Station Thándár. |
| 5 | Chotila Thándár. |
| 6 | Páhyád " |
| 7 | Dasáda " |
| 8 | Bhoika " |
| 9 | Vithalgad " |
| 10 | Jhinjhuváda Kámdár |
| 11 | Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt. |
| 12 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt |
| 13 | Bagásra Thándár |
| 14 | Lákhápádar Thándár |
| 15 | Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt |
| 16 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt |
| 17 | Lodhika Thándár. |
| 18 | Dhrápha " |
| 19 | Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt |
| 20 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt |
| 21 | Bábra Thándár |
| 22. | Songad Station Thándár. |
| 23 | Dátha Thándár |
| 24 | Chamárdi " |
| 25 | Chok " |
| 26 | Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Rájkot |
| 27 | Deputy Thándár of Muhla |
| 28 | Thándár of Dedán. |

Kolhápúr and Southern Marátha Country.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent, Kolhápúr and Southern Marátha Country |
| 2 | Assistant Political Agent, Southern Marátha Country |
| 3 | Regent in Council, Kolhápúr |
| 4 | Chief Judge, Kolhápúr |
| 5 | Chief of Kágál |
| 6 | " Bávda |
| 7 | Sadar Amin, Kolhápúr |
| 8 | Munsif of Shirol |
| 9 | " Gad Hinglaj |
| 10 | Kárbhári of Kágál |
| 11 | " Bávda |
| 12 | Munsif of Inchalkaranji |
| 13 | " Vishálgad |
| 14 | Joint Officer at Kátkol |
- } Kolhápúr
State

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

| | | |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 15. | Court of the Nyáyádhish of Miraj. | } Miraj State (Senior) |
| 16. | " Munsif of Lakshmeshvar | |
| 17. | " " Modnimb | |
| 18. | The Kárbhari's Court | } Miraj State (Junior). |
| 19. | Court of the Munsif of Kowtha | |
| 20. | " " Gudgeri. | |
| 21. | " " Karoh | |
| 22. | The "Kárbhari's" Appellate Court, Rámdurg | } Rámdurg State |
| 23. | Court of the Nyáyádhish of Rám- durg | |
| 24. | Court of the Wabíwatdár of the Sub- Sáinjám of Mhysal | } Mhysal State. |
| 25. | " Huzur Court | |
| 26. | " Nyáyádhish | } Sángh State. |
| 27. | " Munsif of Miraj Pránt | |
| 28. | " Munsif of Mangalvedha, Kuchi and Terdal or Northern Division | |
| 29. | " Munsif of Sháhápur and Shurhath or Southern Division. | |

Rewa Kántha,

| | |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2. | " Assistant Political Agent |
| 3 | " Joint Administrators of Rájpipla |
| 4. | " Nyáyádhish of Rájpipla |
| 5 | " Thándár of Sankhero Mehwas. |
| 6 | " " Pandu " |
| 7 | " " Doika " |

Mahi Kántha

| | |
|-----|--|
| 1 | Court of the Political Agent |
| 2 | " Assistant Political Agent. |
| 3 | " Native Assistant to the Political Agent. |
| 4 | " Thándár in the Bávisi Zilla |
| 5 | " " Katosan Zilla |
| 6 | " " Sábar Kántha Zilla |
| 7 | " " Gadwára " |
| 8. | " " Hadol " |
| 9 | " " Jher-Nirmah " |
| 10 | " Japtidár of Mohanpur |
| 11 | " " Warsoda |
| 12 | " " Pethápu. |
| 13. | " " Godasar |
| 14. | " " Gábat |

Palanpur

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Court of the Political Superintendent. |
| 2 | " Senior Assistant Political Superintendent. |
| 3 | " Junior Assistant Political Superintendent. |
| 4. | " Thándár of the Tharád Jamya villages. |
| 5 | " Thándár of Váv |
| 6 | " " Sántalpur |
| 7 | " " Váráhi |
| 8. | " " Diodar |
| 9. | " " Kankrej Zilla |
| 10 | " Japtidár of the Estate of Malik Jorávar Khán Umai Khán of Váráhi |

Sávantvádi.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Court of the Political Superintendent |
| 2. | " Judicial Assistant Political Superin- tendent |
| 3 | " Nyáyádhish of Sávantvádi. |
| 4. | " Munsif of Kudál |

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

Sholapur (Akalkot)

- 1 Court of the Nyáyadhish of Akalkot
- 2 Subordinate Court of Pihó
- 3 " " Kurla

Dharwár (Sátara).

- 1 Court of the Political Agent, Dhárwár

Surat

- 1 Courts of the Sachin State

Sátara

- 1 Court of the Political Agent, Sátára

Khandesh

- 1 Court of the Political Agent
- 2 " Assistant Political Agent for Mewás States
- 3 " " Agent for Dang and
Sungána States

*Civil Court of the Station Officer in the Wadhwan
Civil Station.*

With reference to Foreign Department Notifi- G of I
cation* No 868-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and Notn No
in exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A 1727 I, dated
of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor the 29th May
General in Council is pleased to declare the provi- 1885 (p 312
sions of that section to apply to the Civil Court of the G of I
the Station Officer in the Wadhwan Civil Station, for 1885, Pt
which is situate beyond the limits of British India, 1)
and which has not been established by the authority
of the Governor General in Council.

Court of the Sir Nyáyadhish of Janjira.

With reference to Foreign Department Notifica- G of I
tion* No 868-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in Notn No
exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of 2266 I, dated
the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General the 10th July
in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions 1885 (p 397
of that section apply to the Court of the Sir Nyáy- of the G of I
yádhish of Janjira, which is situate beyond the limits for 1885, Pt
of British India, and has not been established by 1)
the authority of the Governor General in Council.

Courts of the Munsifs of Nándod and Bhálod.

With reference to Foreign Department Notifica- G o
tion* No. 868-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in Notn No
exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of 2361 I, dated
the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General the 17th July
in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions 1885 (p 402
of the G of I
for 1885, Pt
1)

* *Vide* page 103

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

of that section apply to the undermentioned Courts, which are situate beyond the limits of British India, and have not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council,—

1. Court of the Munsif of Nándod.
2. Court of the Munsif of Bhalod.

Court of the Political Agent, Sholápur

G of I
Notn No
3491 I, dated
the 15th Oct
1885 (p. 534
of the G of I
for 1885, Pt
I)

With reference to Foreign Department Notification* No 868-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of that section apply to the Court of the Political Agent of Sholápur, which is situate beyond the limits of British India, and has not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council

Courts of the Chief of Mudhol and the Nyáyádhish of Mudhol.

G of I
Notn No
2417 I, dated
the 31st May
1887 (p. 253
of the G of I
for 1887, Pt
I)

With reference to Foreign Department Notification* No 868-I, dated the 13th March 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of that section to apply to the undermentioned Civil Courts, which are situate beyond the limits of British India, and have not been established by the authority of the Governor General in Council —

Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country.

Court of the Chief of Mudhol.

Court of the Nyáyádhish of Mudhol

*Court of the Kárbhári of Kápsi in the
Kolhápur State*

G of I
Notn No
2596 I, dated
the 6th Aug
1890 (p. 612
of the G of I
for 1890, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of that section to apply to the Court of the Kárbhári of Kápsi in the State of Kolhápur in the Bombay Presidency

* *Vide* page 103

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650 A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of the said section to apply to the undermentioned Civil Courts, situate beyond the limits of British India, which have not been established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council —

G of I Notn.
No. 3289 I A,
dated the
23rd Oct. 1896
(p 355 of the
G of I. for
1896, Pt. I).

Sind

1. The Court of His Highness the Mir of Khairpur;
2. The Court of the Vazir of His Highness the Mir of Khairpur,
3. The Courts of the Mukhtyárkars of Khanpur, Gambat, Nurwah and Nára, and the Nazam Adálat, and
4. The Courts of the Head Munshis of Khairpur, Gambat, Nurwah and Nára

Sholápur (Akalkot)

1. The Huzur Court of Akalkot,
2. The Court of the Subordinate Judge of Akalkot,
3. The Subordinate Court of Pihio, and
4. The Subordinate Court of Kurla.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) and in continuation of the Notification* of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 868-I., dated the 13th March 1885, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of that section to apply to the undermentioned Civil Courts, situate beyond the limits of British India, which have not been established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council.—

G of I Notn.
No 2364 I A,
dated the 12th
July 1901 (pp
449 and 450
of the G of I
for 1901, Pt
1)

LIST OF COURTS

1—*Junagadh State*

- 1 The Huzur Adalat, Junágadh
- 2 " Sadar " "
- 3 " Adalat of the Assistant Judge, Junágadh
- 4 " Court of the First Class Civil Munsiff, Junágadh
- 5 " Court of Small Causes, Junágadh
- 6 " " the Zilla Judge of Bábriárád at Bheráí.
- 7 " " the First Class Civil Munsiff, Nágeshri, Bábriárád
- 8 The Court of the First Class Civil Munsiff, Una
- 9 " " " Pátan
- 10 " " " Verával
- 11 " " " Máha,
- 12 " " " Visuwadar
- 13 " " " Bhesan,
- 14 " " " Kutááha
- 15 " " " Sil

* *Vide* page 103

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

16. The Court of the Second Class Munsiff, Nawágadh
- 17 " " " Sásan
- 18 " " " Sunváb
- 19 The Court for Small Causes, Choi wád

2—*Navánagar State.*

- 1 The Chief Judicial Court, Navánagar
- 2 " Senior Nyáyádhish's Court, Navánagar.
- 3 " Junior Nyáyádhish's Court, Navánagar
- 4 " City Munsiff's Court, Navánagar
- 5 " " Small Cause Court, Navánagar
- 6 " " Small Cause Court, Padadhari.
- 7 " " Munsiff's Court, Khambhália
- 8 " " " Bhánvad
- 9 " " " Jodia
- 10 " " " Kandorna
- 11 " " " Lálpur
- 12 " " " Atkot
- 13 " " " Káláwad
- 14 " " " Kalyánpur
- 15 " " " Amron

3—*Bhánagar State*

- 1 The Huzur Court, Bhánagar
- 2 " Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Bhánagar
- 3 " Joint Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Bhánagar
- 4 " Nyáyádhish's Court, Bhánagar
- 5 " " " Mahuva
- 6 " " " Kundla.
- 7 " " " Talája.
- 8 " " " Laha
- 9 " " " Botád
- 10 " " " Umrála
- 11 " " " Gadhada
- 12 " " " Sihoi

4—*Porbandar State*

- 1 The Munsiff's Court, Porbandar
- 2 " Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Porbandar
- 3 " Huzur Court, Porbandar

5—*Dhrángadhra State*

- 1 The Huzur Court, Dhrángadhra.
- 2 " Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Dhrángadhra.
- 3 " Nyáyádhish's Court, "
- 4 " " " Halwad "
- 5 " Thándái's Court, Shitha
- 6 " " " Umarda

6—*Morvi State*

1. The Huzur Court, Morvi
- 2 " Mukhya Divan's Court, Morvi
- 3 " Nyáyádhish's Court, "
- 4 " Divani Nyáyádhish's Court, Morvi
- 5 " Malkari's Court, Tankra.
- 6 " Thándár's Court, "
- 7 " " " Jetpur
- 8 " " " Vavánia

APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 650A
OF THE CODE TO CERTAIN CIVIL COURTS SITUATE
BEYOND THE LIMITS OF BRITISH INDIA—*concluded.*

7—*Gondal State.*

- 1 The Huzur Court, Gondal
- 2 „ Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Gondal.
- 3 „ Munsiff's Court, Gondal
- 4 „ „ „ Dhoráji
- 5 „ Thándár's Court, Gondal
- 6 „ „ „ Dhoráji
- 7 „ Nyáyádhish's Court, Sarsái.

8—*Vánkáner State*

- 1 The Huzur Court, Vánkáner
- 2 „ Nyáyádhish's Court, Vánkáner

9—*Páltána State*

1. The Huzur Court, Páltána.
2. „ Sir Nyáyádhish's Court, Páltána'
- 3 „ Diwani Nyáyadhish's Court, Páltána.

10—*Dhrol State*

- 1 The Huzur Court, Dhrol
- 2 „ Small Cause Court, Dhrol
3. „ Kárbhari's Court, „
4. „ Nyáyádhish's Court, „
- 5 „ „ „ Sarapdaí.

11—*Limbdi State*

- 1 The Munsiff's Court, Limbdi.
- 2 „ Judicial Kárbhári's Court, Limbdi
- 3 „ Huzur Court, Limbdi

12—*Rájkot State*

- 1 The Government Manager's Court, Rájkot
- 2 „ Diwani Nyáyádhish's Court, Rájkot,
- 3 „ Small Cause Court, Rájkot
- 4 „ Thándái's Court, Sardhár

13—*Wadhwan State*

- 1 The Nyáyádhish's Court
- 2 „ Sir Nyáyádhish's Court
- 3 „ Huzur Court

14—*Jáfrabad State*

1. The Madatnis Kamgar's Court
- 2 „ Mamlatdar's Court

SERVICE IN BRITISH INDIA OF SUMMONSES ISSUED
BY COURTS IN NATIVE STATES.

Mysore.

Under the provisions of Section 650A of the Civil Procedure Code, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that summonses issued by any Court in Mysore may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts

G of I
Notn No
292 I J, dated
the 25th Nov
1881 (p 589
of the G of I
for 1881, Pt.
I).

Under the provisions of Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court within the territories of the States named in the Schedule to this notification may be sent to the

G of I Notn
No 928 I,
dated the 12th
Mar 1896 (p
181 of the G
of I for 1896,
Pt I

SERVICE IN BRITISH INDIA OF SUMMONSES ISSUED
BY COURTS IN NATIVE STATES.

Courts in British India and served as if they had
been issued by such Courts —

Schedule

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gwalior | 11. Ali Raipur |
| 2. Dewas State, Senior Branch. | 12. Bhopal |
| 3. Dewas State, Junior Branch | 13. Orchha. |
| 4. Rewa. | 14. Datia. |
| 5. Javia | 15. Panna. |
| 6. Rutlam. | 16. Ajajgarh, |
| 7. Indore | 17. Charkhari |
| 8. Dhar | 18. Bijawar |
| 9. Jhabua | 19. Baoni |
| 10. Barwani. | 20. Chhatarpur |
| | 21. Garauli |

Hyderabad.

G of I Notn
No 752 I B,
dated the 17th
Mar 1899 (p
153 of the
G of I for
1899, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court within the territories of His Highness the Nizám of Hyderabad may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts.

Courts established or continued by the Governor General in Council in the territories of Foreign Princes and States.

G. of I
Notn No
2179 I, dated
the 2nd July
1890 (p 484
of the G of I
for 1890, Pt
I), as amended
by Notn No
4110-I, dated
the 8th Oct
1891 (p 572
of the G of
I for 1891,
Pt I)

With reference to Sections 90, 229, 229A, 229B and 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, and in continuation of Foreign Department Notification* No 1361-I, dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following Courts in the territories of Native Chiefs under the political control of the Government of Bombay are Courts established or continued by the Governor General in Council in the territories of Foreign Princes and States, namely —

| |
|---|
| Court of the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur. |
| ” Personal Assistant to the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur |
| ” Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country |
| ” Assistant Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country. |
| ” Political Agent, Káthiáwár |
| ” Assistant Political Agent, Jhálavád Pránt |
| ” ” ” ” Sorath Pránt |
| ” ” ” ” Hála Pránt |
| ” ” ” ” Gohelvád Pránt |

* This notification does not relate to the Bombay Presidency

| | |
|--|--|
| Court of the | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád |
| | Pránt |
| „ | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath |
| | Pránt |
| „ | Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár. |
| | Gohelvád. |
| „ | „ |
| „ | „ |
| Court of Small Causes, Rájkot Civil Station. | |
| Court of the Wadhván District | Thánádár. |
| „ | Chotila Thánádár |
| „ | Dasáda „ |
| „ | Bhoika „ |
| „ | Paliyád „ |
| „ | Vithalgad „ |
| „ | Station Officer, Wadhván |
| „ | Bagásra Thánádár |
| „ | Lakhápádar „ |
| „ | Lodhika „ |
| „ | Dhrápha „ |
| „ | Deputy „ Muhla. |
| „ | Babra „ |
| „ | Songad „ |
| „ | Chamárdi „ |
| „ | Dátha „ |
| „ | Chok „ |
| „ | Political Agent, Mahi Kántha. |
| „ | Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kántha. |
| „ | Personal Assistant to the Political Agent, |
| | Mahi Kántha |
| „ | Thánádár of the Bávisi Zilla |
| „ | „ Sábar Kántha. |
| „ | „ Katosan |
| „ | „ Ghadváda |
| „ | „ Hadol |
| „ | „ Jher-Nirmáli |
| „ | Aval Kárkun at Mahisa. |
| „ | Political Agent, Rewa Kántha. |
| „ | Assistant Political Agent, Rewa Kántha |
| „ | Sankheda Thánádár |
| „ | Páнду „ |
| „ | Thánádár of the Thurád Jamya villages |
| „ | „ Váv |
| „ | „ Sántalpur |
| „ | „ Váráhi |
| „ | „ Deodár |
| „ | „ Kánkrej |

The Government of Bombay and its Secretaries authorised to exercise with respect to certain Chiefs the functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of Section 433 of the Code to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India respectively.

Under Section 433, sub-section (4) of the Code of Civil Procedure, and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 2181-I, dated the 2nd July 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the Government of Bombay and any of the Secretaries to that Government to exercise with respect to the Chiefs below specified by their titular names the functions assigned by

G of I Notn.
No 1503 I,
dated the 8th
May 1896 (pp
322 to 325 of
the G of I.
for 1896. Pt
1)

sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of the said section to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India respectively.—

Káthiáwar Agency.

His Highness the Nawáb of Junágadh
 „ Jám of Navánagar.
 „ Thákur Sáhib of Bhávnagar.
 „ Rana of Porbandar
 „ Ráj Sáhib of Dhrángadra
 „ Thákur Sáhib of Morvi
 „ Gondal
 The Ráj Sáhib of Wánkánú
 „ Thákur Sáhib of Pálitána
 „ „ Dhrol
 „ „ Lumbdi
 „ „ Rájkot.
 „ „ Wadhván
 „ „ Sala
 „ Thákur of Lakhtai
 „ „ Chuda
 „ „ Wala
 „ Chief of Jasdán
 „ „ Manavada
 Azam Vala Lakshman Meram of Jetpur.
 „ Suraj Ganga of Jetpur
 The Thákur of Lathi.
 „ Muli
 „ Bajána
 „ Vupur
 „ Mália
 „ Kotda Sangani
 Azam Vala Naja Kala, shareholder of Jetpur-Bilkha.
 The Tálukdár of Patdi
 „ Gidad
 „ Vanod
 Azam Vala Godad Punja, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Bawa Jivna, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Ala Bhima, shareholder of Jetpur-Bilkha
 „ „ Desa, shareholder of Jetpur-Bilkha.
 Desai Keshavlal Pranjivan, shareholder of Vasavad.
 The Tálukdár of Mengni
 „ Kotharia
 „ Gavridad.
 „ Pal
 „ Gadhka.
 „ Jala Devni.
 Khan Shri Rustam Khanj, shareholder of Bantva.
 Azam Vala Harsur Lakshman, shareholder of Bagasra
 Jhala Chandrasinghji Bapubha, shareholder of Bhoika
 The Tálukdár of Rai Sankh
 „ Rájpur
 „ Vadod
 Khachar Dada Jaita, shareholder of Chotila
 „ Jasa Ala, shareholder of Chotila
 The Talukdar of Sanosia
 Khachar Mesu Visaman, shareholder of Anandpur
 „ Jethsur Mansu, shareholder of Anandpur
 Malik Jankan Zorawar Khan, shareholder of Dasada.
 Khachar Harsur Naja, shareholder of Palhyad
 Vala Rukhad Gorkha, shareholder of Jetpur
 Valas Anand Valera and Giga Rana, shareholders of
 Jetpur
 Vala Dana Hamu, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Kala Bhan, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Loma Moka, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Bhima Valera, shareholder of Jetpur
 „ Nag Hamu, shareholder of Jetpur
 Azam Jasvantia Dulerai, Tálukdár of Vichhavád

Azam Narsinghprasad Hariprasad, Tálukdár of Vichhavád
 „ Bapubhai Jadavai, Talukdár of Kuba.
 Vala Vajsur Valera, shareholder of Bagasra
 Azam Kotla Bhan Bim, shareholder of Dedan
 Jadeja Asaji Bhimji, Tálukdár of Rajpara,
 „ Pratapsinghji Madhavsinghji, Tálukdár of Bhadva
 „ Bhupatsinghji Amarsinghji, Talukdár of Shápur
 Vala Loma Matia, Tálukdár of Kotda Pitha
 „ Deva Rukhad, Tálukdár of Kotda Pitha
 „ Bhoj Dosa, Tálukdár of Kotda Pitha
 „ Amra Ravat, Tálukdár of Kotda Pitha
 „ Harsur Suraj, Tálukdár of Kotda Pitha
 Khachar Champraj Mansur, Tálukdár of Bhadli
 „ Bhan Matra, Tálukdár of Kariana
 „ Rama Devat, Tálukdár of Itria
 „ Rukhad Jasa, Tálukdár of Vankia (Khambala)
 Vala Hipa Nathu, shareholder of Jetpur
 Jadeja Harisingh Abhesingh, shareholder of Lodhika
 „ Ratansingh Pathubhai, shareholder of Lodhika
 „ Raisinghji Jijubhai, Talukdár of Khurasra
 „ Veiabhai Bhupatsinghji, Tálukdár of Vadali.
 Khachar Devat Luna, Tálukdár of Kariana (Sitapur)
 „ Mulu Bhoj, Tálukdár of Kariana (Tavadar)

Kolhapur Agency.

His Highness the Rája of Kolhápur
 The Chief of Vishálgad
 „ Bavda
 „ Kágál (Senior)
 The Ghorpade of Kapsbi
 „ Chief of Ichalkaranji
 „ Sena Khaskhel of Tongal
 „ Sarlashkar Bahadur of Kolhápur
 „ Chief of Kágál (Junior)
 „ Himmat Bahadur of Kolhápur

Southern Marátha Country Agency

The Chief of Sánghí
 „ Miraj (Senior)
 „ „ (Junior)
 „ Kurundwad (Senior)
 „ „ (Junior) (1).
 „ „ (Junior) (2).
 „ Jamkhandi
 „ Mudhol
 „ Rámdurg
 The Jagirdar of Jath
 Rambai Sahib Daphle, Deshmukh and Jagirdar of
 Daphlápur

Rewa Kántha Agency

His Highness the Rája of Rájpipla
 The Raja of Chhota Udepur
 „ Baiya
 „ Lunáváda
 „ Sunth
 The Babi of Bálásinor
 The Thákur of Kadana
 „ Sanjeli
 „ Bhadarwa.
 „ Umetha
 The Rana of Mandwa
 The Thákur of Shanor
 „ Naswadi.
 „ Vajuria
 „ Uchad
 „ Virpur
 „ Sihora
 „ Chhahar.
 „ Gad
 „ Agai.

Kutch Agency.

His Highness the Ráo of Kutch.
 Jadeja Virsalji of Roha
 „ Khanji Naionji of Chitrod
 Waghela Mohraji Lakhaji of Palanswa.
 Jadeja Modhji Devaji of Vandhia
 „ Rawaji Lakhaji of Adesar
 „ Hamirji Sahbji of Vinjhan.
 Rána Sardarsinghji Meramanji of Gedu
 Jadeja Chandaji Prathiraji of Nagrecha
 „ Harbhamji Hardhoji of Vipsasar
 „ Tejmalji Hamatsinghji of Kumbhardi
 „ Dewaji Sumraji of Bada
 „ Rajmalji Ajaji of Keja
 „ Dansinghji Mathaji of Bambhadai
 „ Khanji Dewaji of Jadodar

Mahr Kantha Agency

His Highness the Mahárája of Idar.
 The Ráo of Pol
 „ Maharána of Danta
 „ Rawal of Malpur
 „ Thákur of Mohanpur
 „ Rawal of Mansa
 „ Thákur of Katosan
 „ Ilol
 „ Varsoda
 „ Pethápur
 „ Ranasan
 The Miyan of Punadia
 „ Khadal
 The Thákur of Ghodasar
 „ Amaliyara
 „ Valasga
 The Miyan of Dhaða.
 The Thákur of Yasna
 „ Sudasna.
 „ Rupal
 „ Dadhalia
 „ Vadagam
 „ Magodi
 „ Sathamha
 The Miyan of Ramas
 The Thákur of Belandra
 „ Derol
 „ Khedawada
 „ Kadoli
 „ Vakhtapur
 „ Rempur
 „ Dedhiota
 „ Tajpuri
 „ Hapa
 „ Satlasna
 „ Bhalasna
 „ Lkhi
 „ Hadol
 Thákur Malamsinghji, chief shareholder of
 Maguna
 Thákur Jethaji, shareholder of Tejpura.
 „ Tejaji, „ „
 The Thákur of Virsoda
 „ Palaj
 „ Delohi
 „ Kasalpuru
 „ Mehmádpura
 „ Ijpura
 „ Rámpura.
 „ Ránipura.
 „ Gabat
 „ Timba
 „ Umri
 The Jagirdar of Mota Ketharna.

Pálanpur Superintendency

His Highness the Diwán of Pálanpur
 Nawab Babí of Rádhanpur
 The Thákur of Tharád
 Bhoíol
 " Rána of Wao
 " Thákurs of Deodai
 " Tálukdáis of Tharád.
 " Thákuri of Warahi

Sávantvádi Superintendency

The Sir Desái of Sávantvádi.

Surat Agency

The Rája of Dhalampur
 " " Bánsda
 " Nawáb of Sachin.

Khándesh Agency

The Chief of Gadhi
 " Derbhavti
 " Amala
 " Vasuna
 " Pimpri.
 " Kirli
 " Shivbala.
 " Palasvihir
 " Vadhyavan
 " Jhaní Gharkhadí
 " Bilbari
 " Pimppladevi.
 " Avelhat.
 " Chunchhugudod
 " Kekat Kadupada
 " Káthi.
 " Raysingpur.
 " Chikhi.
 " Singhpur
 " Návalpur
 " Nal

Sátára Agency

The Pant Pratinidhi of Aundh.
 " Deshmukh and Jagirdar of Phaltan.

Thána Agency

The Raja of Jauhar

Kolába Agency

The Nawáb of Janjira

Dhárwad Agency

The Nawáb of Sávannur.

Kana Agency.

His Highness the Nawáb of Cambay

Sholápur Agency

The Rája of Akalkot.

Poona Agency.

The Pant Sachiv of Bhor.

Shakárpur Agency.

His Highness the Mir of Khairpur.

Násik Agency

The Deshmukh of Surgána.

Rules for the maintenance and custody of live-stock and other moveable property while under attachment

Notn. No 2258, dated the 23rd April 1891 (pp. 354 and 355 of the B G G for 1891 Pt 1)

The Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 269 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to make the following rules for the maintenance and custody of live-stock and other moveable property while under attachment —

1 All live-stock and other moveable property attached under Section 269 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall ordinarily be removed and conveyed by the attaching officer, or by his subordinates, or by persons specially engaged by him for the purpose, to the Court premises or other appointed place, and there kept under due custody till sold, or otherwise disposed of, according to law

2 In cases where it is found more convenient so to do, the property may be handed over to the judgment-creditor, under proper security, for removal and conveyance to the Court premises, or other appointed place, for the purpose specified in Rule 1

3. When the property is of such a nature that, in the opinion of the attaching officer or his subordinate, its removal to the Court premises or other appointed place is impracticable, or can only be effected at a cost out of proportion to its value, the attaching officer shall report his opinion to the Court and, pending receipt of the order of the Court, shall arrange for its proper maintenance, guarding and custody at the place at which it has been attached

4 The Court, on receipt of such a report as is mentioned in Rule 3, may either order the removal of the property to the Court premises, or other appointed place, or sanction its detention at the place at which it has been attached or elsewhere, under such provisions as to its maintenance, guarding and custody as it thinks fit

5 Before making any order for the attachment of live stock or other moveable property, or at any time after any such order has been passed, the Court may require the person at whose instance the order of attachment is sought, or has been made, to deposit in Court such sum of money as the Court may consider necessary—

- (a) for the removal of the property to the Court premises, or other appointed place, and its maintenance, guarding and custody till arrival thereat,
- (b) for the maintenance, guarding and custody of the property at the Court premises, or other appointed place, till it is sold or otherwise disposed of,
- (c) for the maintenance, guarding and custody of property at the place at which it was attached, or elsewhere

In case of failure to deposit such sum within the time required by the Court, the Court may either refuse to issue, or may cancel, the order of attachment, as the case may be.

6. An account of the expenses actually incurred shall, on demand being made on or before the date of the sale, be furnished to the attaching creditor and to the person whose property was attached, and the amount that the Court, after hearing their objections to the account, if any, made within 3 days after furnishing the same, finds to be properly due, shall be deducted as a first charge from the proceeds of the sale of the property and paid to the attaching creditor along with any balance that there may be of the deposit.

7. If, in consequence of the cancellation of the order of attachment, or for any other reason, the person whose property has been attached becomes entitled to receive back the live-stock or other property attached, it shall be given to him on payment of all charges found by the Court to have been properly incurred which have not been defrayed, or for the defrayal of which no money has been deposited, by the attaching creditor, and, in default of his paying the same within the time prescribed by the Court, the property, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be sold by auction, and, after defraying the abovementioned charges and the expenses of the sale, the balance of the sale-proceeds and of the property shall be delivered to him.

Rules for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other moveable property attached under orders of the Presidency Small Cause Court

The Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 269 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to make the following rules for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other moveable property attached under orders of the Presidency Small Cause Court —

Notn No
510, dated the
27th Jan
1892 (p 46 of
the B G G
for 1892, Pt
I).

1. Live-stock and other moveable property taken in execution under a warrant of attachment shall either be deposited by the bailiff by whom they were taken, in custody of the Appraiser of the Court or be kept on the premises where they were taken in charge of peons engaged by the Appraiser for that purpose.

2. The Judges, from time to time, and for such time as they shall think proper, may appoint such and so many persons for keeping possession, and so many of the bailiffs or other fit persons to be brokers and appraisers for the purpose of selling and valuing any live-stock or other moveable property taken in execution, as shall appear to them to be necessary.

3. No goods taken in execution shall be sold for the purpose of satisfying the warrant of execution except by one of the brokers or appraisers so appointed, and all such sales, when held at the Court-house, shall take place on some fixed day of each week which the Court shall cause to be made generally known.

4. The costs to be demanded or taken for the sale and custody of goods shall be as follows:—

(a) *On the sale of live-stock or other moveable property*

Nine pies in the rupee on the first Rs 500 of the proceeds of the goods sold, six pies in the rupee on the second Rs 500 of such proceeds, and four pies in the rupee on all such proceeds above Rs 1,000, and if special peons have been kept in charge of the goods, a further sum of annas four per day for each peon so kept.

(b) *For the custody of live-stock or other moveable property removed before sale.*

I.—Two pies in the rupee on the appraised value of the moveable property attached, other than live-stock, which shall have been in the custody of the Court for more than one clear day, and, if special peons have been kept in charge thereof, a further sum of annas four per day for each peon so kept

II.—One anna and half per day for each head of live-stock for such time as it has been in the custody of the Court, and, if special peons have been kept in charge thereof, a further sum of annas four per day for each peon so kept.

(c) If the live-stock or other moveable property attached has been advertised for sale under Section 289 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the costs of such advertisement shall be an additional charge

5 Before making any order for the attachment of live-stock or other moveable property, or at any time after any such order has been passed, the Court may require the person at whose instance the order of attachment is sought or has been made to deposit in Court such sum of money as the Court may consider necessary—

(a) for the removal of the property to the Court premises and its maintenance, guarding and custody till arrival thereat,

(b) for the maintenance, guarding and custody of the property at the Court premises till it is sold or otherwise disposed of,

(c) for the maintenance, guarding and custody of the property at the place at which it was attached.

In case of failure to deposit such sum within the time required by the Court, the Court may either refuse to issue, or may cancel, the order of attachment, as the case may be.

6. An account of the expenses actually incurred shall, on demand being made on or before the date of the sale, be furnished to the attaching creditor and to the person whose property was attached, and the amount that the Court, after hearing their objections to the account, if any, made within 3 days after furnishing the same, finds to be properly due, shall be deducted as a first charge from the proceeds of the sale of the property and paid to the attaching creditor along with any balance that there may be of the deposit.

7 If, in consequence of the cancellation of the order of attachment, or for any other reason, the person whose property has been attached becomes entitled to receive back the live-stock or other property attached, it shall be given to him on payment of all charges found by the Court to have been properly incurred which have not been defrayed, or for the defrayal of which no money has been deposited by the attaching creditor, and in default of his paying the same within the time prescribed by the Court, the property, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be sold by auction, and after defraying the abovementioned charges and the expenses of the sale and advertisement thereof, the balance of the sale-proceeds and of the property shall be delivered to him.

8 The Judges may apply the sums raised by the preceding rules towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said brokers, appraisers and special peons in such manner as may appear expedient to the Judges.

Appointment of the Shuastedar of the Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar, to perform in certain Courts the functions imposed by Chapter XXVI of the Code on the Government Pleader.

In supersession of the notification noted in the margin, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Shuastedar of the Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar, for the time being, to perform, in the undermentioned Courts, the functions imposed by Chapter XXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure on the Government Pleader, that is to say—

The Civil Court of the Assistant Collector, Nára Valley.

The Courts of the Mukhtarkars of Umarkot, Khripa and Saughar.

The Courts of the Head Munshi of Umarkot, Khripa and Saughar.

The Court of the Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar.

Notn. No 1404, dated the 22nd Feb. 1894 (p. 175 of the *B & G* for 1894, Pt I)

CHAPTER IV.

COMMISSIONER IN SIND.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT V OF 1868.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by certain Regulations and Acts.

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by the Regulations and Acts mentioned below.—

Regulation XVI of 1827, Section 14, clause 3.

Regulation XXI of 1827, Sections 2, 3 and 8.

Regulation XX of 1830.

Act XXVI of 1850.

(Bombay) Act II of 1862.

Act VII of 1854, Sections 1, 12, 13 and 14

Act XLV of 1860, Section 271.

Act XXV of 1861, Sections 390, 394 and 397.

Act VII of 1865, Sections 14 and 15.

Act VI of 1863, Section 19.

Notn dated the 6th April 1868 (p 286 of the B G G for 1868, Pt I), as amended by Notn dated the 23rd May 1870 (p. 566 of the B G G for 1870, Pt I), and Notn dated the 29th Mar 1871 (p 389 of the B G G for 1871, Pt I)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by certain Sections of Regulation XVI of 1827.

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Section 8, clauses 1 and 3, and Sections 9, 15 and 21 of Regulation XVI of 1827.

Extract from Notn dated the 8th June 1868 (p 508 of the B G G for 1868, Pt I)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Section 16 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1867.

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Section 16 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1867 (Bombay Act VII of 1867)

Notn dated the 11th Sep 1868 (p 882 of the B G G for 1868, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by certain Sections of the Criminal Procedure Code, and Bombay Acts VI of 1863 and VII of 1867.

Notn dated the 11th Nov 1868 (p 1125 of the B & G for 1868, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by the following sections of Acts —

Section 395 of the Criminal Procedure Code (regarding criminal lunatics), Section 14 of (Bombay) *Act VI of 1863 (regarding public conveyances), and Section 7 of (Bombay) Act VII of 1867 (District Police Act), so far as it relates to the powers of Subordinate Magistrates, 1st and 2nd class

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Bombay Act V of 1864.

Notn dated the 5th Jan 1869 (p 5 of the B & G for 1869, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Bombay Act V of 1864.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Bombay Act II of 1864

Notn dated the 5th Jan 1869 (p 5 of the B & G for 1869, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Bombay Act II of 1864

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Bombay Act II of 1883

Notn No. 1661, dated the 6th May 1885 (p 570 of the B & G for 1885, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Act V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind all the powers of a Local Government under Bombay Act II of 1883 (The Karachi Tramways Act)

* All the powers under Bombay Act VI of 1863 have since been delegated to the Commissioner in Sind, *vide* Notification No 1747, dated the 5th July 1899 (page 125).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on a Local Government by Sections 466, 471, 474 and 475 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, and with reference to paragraph 1 of Section 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers with reference to lunatics conferred on a Local Government by Sections 466, 471, 474 and 475 of the said Code.

Notn No 6144, dated the 20th Oct 1887 (p 883 of the B G G for 1887, Pt 1)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the power conferred on a Local Government by Section 6 of Bombay Act IV of 1887.

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the power conferred on a Local Government by Section 6 of Bombay Act IV of 1887 (The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act).

Notn No 1003, dated the 22nd Feb. 1890 (p 153 of the B. G G for 1890, Pt. 1)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by certain Sections of the Bombay Salt Act, 1890

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate the powers conferred upon him, as the Local Government of the Province of Sind, by the marginally noted sections* of the Bombay Salt Act, 1890, to the Commissioner in Sind

Notn No 6673 B, dated the 20th Sept 1890 (p 954 of the B G G for 1890, Pt 1).

* Sections 6, 10 clause 1, 17 clause 2, 24 clauses 1 and 2 (except the power to suppress a salt-work), and 25

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the power conferred on the Governor in Council by Section 45 (2) of Bombay Act IV of 1890.

Under the provisions of Act V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind, as the Local Government of the Province of Sind, the power conferred on the Governor in Council by Section 45 (2) of Bombay Act IV of 1890.

Notn No 3891, dated the 20th July 1892 (p 665 of the B G G for 1892, Pt 1)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the power conferred by Section 25 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, on the Governor of Bombay in Council

Notn No
6758 B, dated
the 24th Sept
1895 (p 987
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the power conferred by Section 25 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Section 13 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

Notn No
5880, dated
the 27th Aug
1896 (p 890
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

In supersession of Government Notification No 3098, dated the 4th June 1873, published at page 473 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1873, Part I, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, as modified by Section 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind by Section 13 of the said Code.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by certain sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882

Notn No
8957, dated
the 9th Dec
1897 (p 1986
of the B G
G for 1897,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, as modified by Section 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind by Sections 12, 14, 32, 37, 41, 45 (f), 45-A, 54 (clause (iii)), 110, 133, 143, 144, 174, 186, 191 (a, b and c), 206, 260, 320-k, 321, 407, 435, 464, 472, 524 and 528 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by Sections 27 and 28 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869

Notn No
9100, dated
the 14th Dec
1897 (p 1986
of the B G
G for 1897,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the said Governor in Council under Sections 27 and 28 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Bombay Act VI of 1863

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, and in supersession of all previous orders, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind, as the Local Government of the Province of Sind, all the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by Bombay Act VI of 1863.

Notn. No. 4747, dated the 5th July 1899 (p 1078 of the B. G. G. for 1899, Pt I)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by Section 61 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, on the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Under the provisions of Section 1 of Act V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred by Section 61 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind

Notn. No. 5262, dated the 31st July 1900 (p 1505 of the B. G. G. for 1900, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Section 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act V of 1868, as modified by Section 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the power conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind by Section 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

Notn. No. 4597, dated the 17th July 1901 (p 1296 of the B. G. G. for 1901, Pt I)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Sections 4 and 18 of Act I of 1871

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of a Local Government under Sections 4 and 18 of Act I of 1871 (The Cattle Trespass Act)

Notn. dated the 24th June 1871 (p 709 of the B. G. G. for 1871, Pt I)

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Act X of 1870.

Notn dated the 3rd Aug 1874 (p 654 of the B G G for 1874, Pt I).

Under Section 2 of Act V of 1868 (Government of India), the Governor in Council was pleased, with the consent of the Governor General in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of the Local Government under Act X of 1870 (The Land Acquisition Act)

This declaration is to be considered to have effect from the 10th May 1871, the date on which the requisite orders delegating the powers were issued

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by the Indian Ports Act, 1875

Notn No. 2738, dated the 26th May 1880 (p 505 of the B G G for 1880, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Act V of 1868, Section 2, the Governor of Bombay in Council, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, is hereby pleased to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind all the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind, by the Indian Ports Act, 1875.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by the Indian Steam Ships Act, 1884, on the Governor in Council

Notn No 24, dated the 5th April 1886 (p 334 of the B G G for 1886, Pt I,

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind all the powers conferred by the Indian Steam Ships Act, (VII of) 1884, on the Governor in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, on the Governor in Council

Notn No 2090, dated the 5th April 1893 (p 338 of the B. G G for 1893, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind all the powers conferred by the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, on the Governor in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by Section 4 (o) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, on the Governor in Council.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred by Section 4 (o) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, on the Governor in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind,

Notn. No. 5937, dated the 21st Aug 1895 (p. 911 of the B & G for 1895, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by Sections 30 and 31 of the Prisoners' Act V of 1871.

In supersession of Government Notification, dated the 29th March 1871, published at page 389 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1871, Part I, and under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind by Sections 30 and 31 of the Prisoners' Act V of 1871, as amended by Section 6 of Act VII of 1894, and Section 25 of Act X of 1886, respectively.

Notn. No. 5379, dated the 27th Aug 1896 (p. 890 of the B & G for 1896, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1859

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of a Local Government to appoint, under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1859, Magistrates of Police in the Province of Sind for dealing with breaches of contracts by artificers and labourers

Notn. No. 2451, dated the 30th May 1898 (p. 235 of the B & G for 1898, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Section 40 of Act XIV of 1869

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of a Local Government to appoint Clerks of Courts to the Civil Courts in the Province of Sind under Section 40 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts' Act).

Notn. No. 3609, dated the 23rd May 1898 (p. 447 of the B & G for 1898, Pt I).

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Section 60 (r) of the Prisons Act, 1894.

Notn No
3610, dated
the 23rd May
1898 (p 447
of the B & G
for 1898, Pt.
I)

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of a Local Government to appoint, re-appoint or revoke the appointment of any person, official or non-official, as a Visitor of any Prison in the Province of Sind under Rule 3 (2) (b) of the Rules made under Section 60 (r) of the Prisons Act, 1894, for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers of a Local Government under Section 4 (6) of the Guardian and Wards Act VIII of 1890

Notn No
3453, dated
the 17th May
1899 (p 686
of the B & G
for 1899, Pt.
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 2 of Act No V of 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers of a Local Government under Section 4 (6) of the Guardian and Wards Act VIII of 1890.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by Sections 13 and 14 of Act XXVII of 1871 on the Governor in Council

Notn No
2615, dated
the 14th April
1900 (p 844
of the B & G
for 1900, Pt
I)

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred by Sections 13 and 14 of Act XXVII of 1871 on the Governor in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind. The exercise of these powers by the Commissioner shall be subject to the provisions of Section 15 of the latter Act.

Delegation to the Commissioner in Sind of the powers conferred by Sections 20A and 23 of the Stage Carriages Act, 1861, on the Governor of Bombay in Council

Notn No
6639, dated
the 1st Oct
1900 (p 2069
of the B & G
for 1900, Pt
I).

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1868, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the consent of the Governor General of India in Council, to delegate to the Commissioner in Sind the powers conferred by Sections 20A and 23 of the Stage Carriages Act, 1861 (as amended by the Stage Carriages Act Amendment Act, 1898), on the Governor of Bombay in Council as the Local Government of the Province of Sind.

CHAPTER V.

COURT FEES

• NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT VII OF 1870.

Rules for regulating the supply, number, and keeping of accounts, of stamps used in the High Court of Bombay.

The following Rules for regulating the supply, number, and keeping of accounts, of stamps used in the High Court of Bombay, made under Section 27 of "The Court Fees Act, 1870," with the concurrence of the Honourable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, are hereby published for general information.—

Notn. dated the 31st Mar 1870 (pp 309 and 310 of the B G G for 1870, Pt I)

Rules.

1. On and after the 1st day of April 1870 next, the fees of Court shall be paid by means of stamps.

2 The stamps to be used for paying the fees shall, subject to the provisions of the eighth, ninth and tenth of these Rules, be affixed at the expense of the parties liable to pay such fees on or to the paper on which the proceedings in respect whereof such fees are payable are written or printed, or which may be otherwise used in reference to such proceedings

3. Where any of such fees are payable in respect of any matter or thing to be done by any officer or in any office of the Court, and it shall not have been customary to use any written or printed document or paper in reference to such matter or thing whereon the stamp could be affixed, the party or his attorney requiring such matters or thing to be done or permitted to be done shall make application for the same by a short note in writing or print entitled in the suit or matter to which it relates, and a stamp denoting the amount of the fee so payable shall be affixed to such note.

4. Several stamps may be used to make up the amount of the stamp required, but they shall be of such values that no greater number of stamps shall be used than is actually necessary.

5. Stamps may be obtained from the license vendors, and an office for the sale of stamps shall be provided at the Court House, where the sittings of the Courts of Original Jurisdiction are held.

6. When any summons, order or other document has been issued or filed by mistake, and the stamp thereon has been cancelled without having been legitimately used, the Prothonotary or other proper officer of the department to which the fee is pay-

able shall certify that such stamps are fit subjects for allowance, and on the certificate being countersigned by the Superintendent of Stamps, the amount of the value of the stamp shall be refunded at Her Majesty's Treasury.

7. The several officers of the Court shall keep an account of all stamps cancelled in their respective offices, specifying the value thereof, and shall, on the 1st day of each month or as near thereto as possible, render such account to the Superintendent of Stamps

8. A book or books shall be kept in the office of the Prothonotary in which shall be entered the numbers of the several suits against which adhesive stamps of the value of the Court-fees payable at the hearing of each suit shall be placed at the expenses of the party liable to pay such fees, and it shall be the duty of the Prothonotary, or of such one of his clerks as he shall direct to do it, to cancel such stamps in the manner hereinbefore provided, immediately after they are placed in such books.

9. If a plaintiff sues in person, he shall, at the time of the filing of the plaint, deposit with the Prothonotary the sum of six rupees for the stamps for Court-fees, but this shall not exempt him from liability to payment of any deficiency of fees that may become payable at the hearing.

10. Where any fee is payable in respect of any matter or thing which is by the practice of the Court to be done by any officer thereof without the requisition of any person, the officer by whom such matter or thing is done shall make a minute thereof entitled in the suit or matter to which it relates in a book to be kept in his office, and a stamp denoting the amount of the fee so payable shall be affixed to such minute at the expense of the party liable to pay such fee, and it shall be the duty of the officer to cause the same to be cancelled in the manner hereinbefore provided, immediately after it is so affixed.

*Rules made by Government under Section 27
of the Court Fees Act, 1870, for the Bombay
Court of Small Causes*

Notn dated
the 27th June
1870 (p 728
of the B &
G for 1870,
Pt I)

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council has made the following Rules, under Section 27 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, for the Bombay Court of Small Causes —

1st On and after the 1st day of April 1870, the fees of the Court shall be paid by means of stamps

2nd All stamps to be used under these Rules shall be adhesive

- 3rd. Applications for summonses, subpoenas, writs of execution, and all processes and other documents issued by the Court, or used therein, in respect of which fees are, or shall be, properly levied or leviable, shall be made on paper having affixed thereto a stamp or stamps of the value of the sum which would have been levied or may be leviable as a fee in respect of such document according to law.
- 4th Several stamps may be used to make up the amount of the stamp required, but they shall, as far as practicable, be of such values that no greater number of stamps shall be used than is actually necessary.
- 5th Stamps may be obtained from the licensed vendor, and an office for the sale of stamps shall be provided at or near the Court-house.
- 6th The Clerk of the Court, or such one of his clerks as he shall appoint to receive applications for summonses and other processes, shall cancel the stamp affixed thereto in the manner provided by Section 30 of Act VII of 1870, and shall thereupon file such applications, he shall also grant a receipt for every application so filed, and no money shall be paid out of Court or certificate for refund granted, unless on production of such receipt, or by order of a Judge.
- 7th. The Clerk of the Court shall keep an account of all stamps filed in the Court, and of all refunds made under the preceding Rules, and shall, on the 1st day of each month or as near thereto as possible, render such account to the Superintendent of Stamps.

Rules made by the Government of Bombay for the purpose of regulating the supply, &c, of stamps to be used under the Court Fees Act, 1870

The following Rules made by the Government of Bombay, under Section 27 of Act VII of 1870, for the purpose of regulating—

- (1) the supply of stamps to be used under the Act,
- (2) the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Act,
- (3) the renewal of damaged or spoiled stamps,
- (4) the keeping of accounts of all stamps used under the Act,

Notn dated the 8th Dec 1873 (pp 1010 to 1012 of the B G G for 1873, Pt I), as amended by Notn dated the 2nd July 1874 (p 579 of the B G G for 1874, Pt I)

are published for general information. They are to take effect in one month from the date of their publication and are not to affect those* under Section 27 of Act VII of 1870, published respectively

* Vide pages 129 and 130

at pages 309 and 310 of the *Bombay Government Gazette Extraordinary* of the 1st April 1870, and page 728 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 30th June 1870, relative to stamps used in the High Court and the Court of Small Causes at Bombay.

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF COURT FEES STAMPS.

1. Court Fees Stamps shall be supplied from the General Stamp Office in Bombay to Central Depôts on indents to be submitted in the Form A attached to these Rules, by Treasury Officers or other officers in charge of Central Depôts.

2. Sub-Depôts shall be supplied with Court Fees Stamps from the Central Depôts to which they are subordinate, on monthly indents to be submitted to the Central Depôt in the Form B

3. Each Central Depôt shall keep a supply of Court Fees Stamps equal to its own probable requirements for two months, in addition to what it is directed to keep for the Sub-Depôts.

4. Each Sub-Depôt shall keep a supply of Court Fees Stamps equal to its probable requirements for one month.

5. *When the exact amount of the fee chargeable under the Act can be denoted by a single stamp, such fee shall be denoted accordingly, when the exact amount of the fee cannot be denoted by a single stamp, the next lower available stamp shall be used, and the deficiency made up by one or more additional stamps

6 A Court Fees Stamp shall be held to be damaged or spoiled within the meaning of Section 27, clause (c), when—

- (1) by any accident happening to the same it is rendered spoilt and unfit for use;
- (2) because of some error in the drawing or copying of any writing upon it or to which it is affixed, the writing is rendered of no avail,
- (3) by reason of death or from any other cause, a transaction which is intended to be effected by a writing duly stamped with the proper fee, is not completed, and the writing becomes of no avail,
- (4) the transaction intended by such writing to be effected has been effected by some other instrument on which the proper fee has been duly paid,
- (5) from any error or informality in the drawing up or in the signing of any writing on which the proper Court Fees Stamp has been duly affixed, and cancelled by any officer of any Judicial or Magisterial Court, or of any public office, duly appointed to perform the same, the writing is returned

* For rules regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting Court Fees, see Notification No. 3780, dated the 16th May 1883 (page 142)

or rejected by the Court or public office to which it was sent or addressed, and the stamp has thereby become unfit for use

* In such cases the owner may apply to the Collector of the District for renewal, and the Collector shall renew the stamp accordingly, provided he is satisfied of the sufficiency of the grounds of the application

The stamp shall be renewed by the supply at the option of the applicant, either of one Court Fees Stamp or of two or more Court Fees Stamps in the aggregate of the same value as the spoiled stamp.

7. Accounts of issues and sales of Court Fees Stamps shall be kept at every Central Depôt in such form as may be required by the Local Government

8 Each Sub-Depôt shall render to the Central Depôt to which it is subordinate, a monthly return in Form C, showing the opening balance, the amount of stamps received, the total amount of stamps sold and the amount of stamps in hand. Each of these items, except the last, should be tested at the Central Depôt, and the amount of stamps in hand should be certified by the head of the office.

9 The proceeds of sales at Sub-Depôts shall be credited to the nearest Treasury as realized and incorporated each month in the receipts of the Central Depôt as if they had been there realized.

10 In order that there may be no discrepancies between the returns rendered by Collectors to the Superintendent of Stamps, and the actual receipts accruing from the sale of Court Fees Stamps in any month, the accounts and returns of these stamps kept in the Sub-Depôt shall be closed on the dates fixed for the closing of Revenue Monthly Accounts in the Talukas, and the proceedings of the remaining days in the month shall be shown in the Accounts and Returns of the succeeding month as is done in the case of Revenue Accounts.

11 Each Central Depôt shall incorporate with its own Returns of sales and balance the sales and balances at the Sub-Depôts subordinate to it in the same way as if the stamps sold and balances retained at the Sub-Depôts had been sold and retained at the Central Depôt itself

12 The Superintendent of Stamps shall keep an account of all receipts and issues of Court Fees Stamps in the form now in use, or in any other form which may be prescribed by the Local Government

13 A monthly Return of Stamps issued to, and returned from, Central Depôts shall be furnished by the Superintendent of Stamps to the Accountant General.

* For rules regarding the refund of the value of impressed Court Fee Stamps and Court Fee Adhesive Labels, see page 147

FORM A.

Indent on the Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay, for Adhesive Court Fees Stamps

I request that the undermentioned Adhesive Court Fees Stamps may be sent to me —

| Description | Number in Store on date of Indent in Labels | Number sold in the last six months in Labels | Number indented for in Labels | Number passed by Superintendent in Labels | Total Value | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs | a | p |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| One Anna Adhesive Court Fees Stamps | | | | | | | |
| Two do do do | | | | | | | |
| Three do do do | | | | | | | |
| Four do do do | | | | | | | |
| Six do do do | | | | | | | |
| Eight do do do | | | | | | | |
| Twelve do do do | | | | | | | |
| One Rupee do do | | | | | | | |
| Two do do do | | | | | | | |
| (Value to be entered according to requirements) | | | | | | | |

(Name of Station.)

(Date)

(Designation.)

FORM B.

Indent on the Huzur Treasury of _____ for the undermentioned Adhesive Court Fees Stamps required for the Sub-Depôt of _____

| Description | Number in Sub Depôt on date of Indent in Labels | Number sold during one month in Labels | Number indented for in Labels | Total Value | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| | | | | Rs | a | p |
| One Anna Adhesive Court Fees Stamps | | | | | | |
| Two do do do | | | | | | |
| Three do do do | | | | | | |
| (Value to be entered according to requirements) | | | | | | |

(Name of Station)

(Date)

(Designation.)

Rules for regulating the sale of Court Fees Stamps, for determining the persons by whom such sale is to be conducted, and for fixing their remuneration.

Notn dated the 18th Aug 1874 (pp 690 and 691 of the B G G for 1874, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 3179 A, dated the 2nd May 1893 (p 395 of the B G G. for 1893, Pt I).

The following revised Rules framed under Section 48 of Act XVIII of 1869* and Section 34 of Act VII of 1870, by the Government of Bombay for the purpose of regulating the sale of Court Fees Stamps, for determining the persons by whom such sale is to be conducted, and for fixing their remuneration, having been approved by the Governor General of India in Council, are published for general information, in supersession of the Rules published at page 1009 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 11th December 1873 —

1 The office of the Superintendent of Stamps at Bombay shall be the Head Central Depôt for Court Fees Stamps

2 Each Huzúr or Collector's Treasury shall be regarded as a Central Depôt. The Treasuries of Political Agents shall also be Central Depôts for the districts placed under their charge. Each Táluka and Mahál Treasury shall be a Sub-Depôt for Court Fees Stamps

3. Court Fees Stamps will be sold at all Treasuries in the Bombay Presidency, and by such persons as may be licensed to sell stamps by the Collector or other officer empowered by the Local Government to grant licenses. The Treasurer of each Treasury, and any salaried persons as may be appointed by the Local Government, shall be *ex-officio* vendors of Court Fees Stamps.

4 *Ex-officio* vendors shall not be required, except in the Town of Bombay, to sell Court Fees Stamps of a lower value than Rs 50 each. Court Fees Stamps of lower values shall be sold by the licensed vendors

5 Every license shall be revocable at any time by the Local Government, or by the authority who granted it. Every license shall specify the name of the licensee, the description of stamps which may be sold under the license, and the place of vend, and it shall be signed by the authority granting it. The license shall be in the Form annexed to these Rules

6. Court Fees Stamps shall be sold to the public for cash only. Licensed vendors of such stamps shall receive such a rate of discount as may be ordered by the Local Government, but not exceeding a rate of Rs 2 per cent, on all purchases of Court Fees Stamps from a Central or Sub-Depôt. Licensed vendors will be required to pay cash for Court Fees Stamps purchased by them. No discount shall be given on account of the purchase by a vendor of any stamp of Rs. 50 or upwards in value

* Repealed by Act II of 1899

7. Every licensed vendor shall have at all times posted in a conspicuous position outside his place of vend a sign-board bearing the name of the vendor, with the words "Licensed Vendor of Court Fees Stamps" in English and in the vernacular of the district. He shall also have in the place of vend the Acts of the Legislature, and the Schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with these Rules in English and the vernacular, placed so that they can readily be seen and read by purchasers.

8. In the case of impressed stamps, every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall write on the back of every such stamp which he sells, the date of sale, the name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in full in words, and his own ordinary signature, at the same time he shall make corresponding entries in a register to be kept by him in the form prescribed in Rule 13. No such vendor shall knowingly make a false endorsement on the stamp sold, or a false entry in his register.

9. Every licensed vendor of Court Fees Stamps shall, without delay, deliver any stamp which he has in his possession for sale on demand by any person tendering the price thereof.

10. No vendor shall sell any stamps the use of which has been ordered by a competent authority to be discontinued. On returning such stamps to the Depôt within six months from the date of such order of discontinuation he shall be entitled to receive back the value thereof, less any discount which may have been allowed.

11. Every vendor shall keep and render such account as may be prescribed by the Local Government, and shall allow the Collector of the District or any officer duly authorised by such Collector or by the Local Government, at any time to inspect such account and the Register which he is required to keep under Rule 8, and to examine the store of stamps in his possession.

12 (1) Every vendor —

(a) shall, on demand made at any time by the Collector or other officer duly authorised by the Local Government, and

(b) may

(i) on application for leave to do so, or

(ii) on resigning his license,

deliver up all stamps remaining in his possession

(2) Payment of the value of stamps which have been paid for by a vendor and delivered up, shall be made subject to deductions as follows, *viz* —

(a) A deduction of one anna in the rupee of the full value of all stamps delivered up in the circumstances following, *viz* .—

(i) on resignation by the vendor of his license, -

- (ii) on revocation of the license for any fault on the part of the licensed vendor,
- (iii) on the death of the licensed vendor ;
- (iv) on application by the licensed vendor for leave to return any stamps in his possession.

(b) A deduction only of the discount, if any, allowed on purchase by the vendor on stamps delivered up in the circumstances following, viz —

- (i) on the expiration of the license ;
- (ii) on the revocation of the license for any cause other than a fault on the part of the licensee.

13. The Register required to be kept under Rule 8 shall be in the following form :—

| Date | Description of Stamp | Value of Stamp | Name of Purchaser | Residence of Purchaser. |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | |

14. An *ex-officio* vendor of Court Fees Stamps may be required to give security for the proper performance of his duties, if such appear necessary to the head of the office in which the vend of the stamps is to be conducted. The terms of the bond can be specially framed to meet the requirements of the case.

Annexure to Rule 5

The following is the form for the license indicated in Rule 5 —

No.
(Date)

To

LICENSE.

You are hereby authorised to sell Court Fees Stamps of the following descriptions (that is to say) (here insert description of stamps) at (here insert the number of the house and the name of the Street, or Court, or District or locality and the name of the Collectorate, wherein the stamps are to be sold) according to the Rules made under Section 48 of the General Stamp Act of 1869, and Section 34 of Act VII of 1870.

(Signature of the officer granting the license).

Note — This license is revocable at any time by the Government of Bombay or by the officer granting it.

Licensed stamp vendors shall not sell any impressed Court Fees Stamps of the value of Rs. 50 or upwards except under licenses granted with the sanction of Government.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 27 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to Nos 4 and 5 of the Rules* for the sale of Court Fees Stamps, published at pages 690 to 691 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 20th August 1874, Part I, that no licensed stamp vendor shall sell any impressed Court Fees Stamp of the value of fifty rupees or upwards except under a license granted to him in this behalf with the express sanction of Government. Such sanction will only be granted when it is deemed necessary for the convenience of the Courts or of suitors.

Notn. No. 6563, dated the 5th Sept. 1883 (p. 647 of the B G. for 1883, Pt. I).

Date on which the Court Fees Act, 1870, came into operation in Aden

With reference to Government Notification dated 6th January 1875, extending the Court Fees Act VII of 1870 to Aden experimentally for one year from 1st April 1875, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the Court Fees Act, 1870, came into permanent operation in Aden on 1st April 1876.

Notn dated the 14th Oct 1876 (p. 956 of the B G. for 1876, Pt I)

Rules for regulating the issue and service of civil and criminal processes in Aden.

The following Rules made by the Court of the Resident at Aden, under Sections 20 and 22 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, for regulating the issue and service of civil and criminal processes in Aden, have been confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council, and are published for general information —

Notn dated the 4th July 1877 (p. 622 of the B G. for 1877, Pt I)

1 The fees chargeable by all Civil Courts in Aden shall be those shown in the appendix Table A

2 The number and remuneration of bailiffs, peons and other persons employed by the Civil Courts in Aden for the issue, service and execution of processes, shall be as follows —

Two third-class bailiffs, salary at Rs. 15 and travelling allowance at Rs. 10 each per mensem.

* Vide page 180.

TABLE A

Table of fees for the service of all processes, for each individual served with any such processes, or in the case of proclamation, for every proclamation issued in the Civil Courts —

| When the claim does not exceed Rupees 25 | Exceeding Rupees 25 but not exceeding Rupees 100 | Exceeding Rupees 100 but not exceeding Rupees 500. | Exceeding Rupees 500 but not exceeding Rupees 1 000 | Exceeding Rupees 1 000 but not exceeding Rupees 5 000. | Exceeding Rupees 5 000 |
|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------|
| 2 Annas | 4 Annas | 8 Annas | 1 Rupee | 2 Rupees. | 4 Rupees |

The fee for the service of every process, or for every proclamation not otherwise provided for in this Table, shall be eight annas

Exceptions

1. The following processes shall be charged for at double the above rates —

- (1) Warrant for the arrest of a defendant or a witness,
- (2) Injunction against waste, &c ;
- (3) Injunction to restrain from repetition or continuance of breach of contract, or wrongful act,
- (4) Order of attachment before judgment of the property of a defendant or of an absconding witness

2 No fee shall be charged for any process issued by a Court of its own motion for the purpose of taking cognizance of any contempt of its authority

When the services of one or more bailiffs or peons are required for a longer period than three days, the party on whose application the process was issued shall, in addition to the fee leviable under the above Rules, be required to pay the whole salary of such bailiffs or peons for the whole period in excess of three days

Clause I—The time occupied in going to, and returning from, the place at which service of process is to be made shall not be reckoned as a portion of the above period

Clause II—If the amount payable on account of salary under the above rule shall involve a fractional part of an anna, such part shall be remitted.

The fees chargeable for serving and executing criminal processes issued by the Criminal Courts in Aden in the case of offences other than offences for which Police Officers may arrest without a warrant shall be those shown in the Appendix Table B.

TABLE B.

1. In cases falling within Chapters 19, 20 and 21 of the Indian Penal Code

- (1) For every summons or notice, 4 Annas.
- (2) For every warrant of arrest, 1 Rupee.
- (3) For every proclamation for absconding party or witness (Criminal Procedure Code, Sections 171 and 353), 1 Rupee.
- (4) For every warrant of attachment, 1 Rupee.

2 In all other cases the fee charged for every process shall be one-fourth of the fee shown in the above table.

Provisos — No fee shall be levied on any process issued upon the complaint of any public officer acting as such public officer

The Court may remit the process fees, in whole or in part, in cases other than those falling under Chapters 19, 20 and 21 of the Indian Penal Code, whenever the Court is satisfied that the complainant or the accused has not the means of paying them

Adhesive stamps to be used for denoting Court Fees amounting to less than Rs. 10, and impressed stamps for denoting Court Fees amounting to or exceeding Rs 10.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in supersession of Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department, No 1520, dated 5th March 1875, and all other Notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following directions —

G of I Notn
No 361, dated
the 18th April
1883 (p 189
of the G of I
for 1883, Pt
D)

*I — When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act is less than Rs 10, such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps only. Such adhesive stamps shall either be the adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees" at present in use, or adhesive stamps of any different shape, size or pattern, bearing the words "Court Fees" which may hereafter be issued for use in supersession of, or in addition to, the adhesive stamps now in use

II — When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act amounts to or exceeds Rs 10, such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps bearing the words "Court Fees," adhesive stamps being only employed to make up fractions of less than Rs 10

* So much of paragraph I of this Notification as authorised the use of the adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees" is superseded by G of I, Notification No 1494-S R, dated the 29th March 1895 (*vide* page 143)

III.—If in any case the amount of the fee chargeable under the said Act involves a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted

IV.—This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883.

Rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting Court fees chargeable under the Act.

Notn No
3780, dated
the 16th May
1883 (pp 357
and 358 of the
B G G for
1883, Pt. I).

The Government of India having in their Notification* in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 361, dated 18th April 1883, prescribed the use from 1st June 1883 of adhesive stamps for denoting Court Fees amounting to less than Rs 10, and of impressed stamps for denoting Court Fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, in supersession of Government Notification dated 13th April 1875, published at page 349 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 15th idem, Part I, to lay down under Section 27 (b) of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the following rules for regulating the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the said Act —

I.—When in the case of fees amounting to less than Rs. 10, the amount can be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single adhesive stamp of the required value. But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, or if a single adhesive stamp of the required value is not available, the next lower value available shall be used and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional adhesive stamps of the next lower values which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee

II.—When in the case of fees amounting to or exceeding Rs 10, the amount can be denoted by a single impressed stamp, the fee shall be denoted by a single impressed stamp of the required value. But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single impressed stamp, or if a single impressed stamp of the required value is not available, an impressed stamp of the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional impressed stamps of the next lower values available which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee in combination with adhesive stamps to make up fractions of less than Rs 10

* *Vide* page 141.

III.—(a) Any adhesive stamps which may be used under Rule II shall be affixed to the impressed stamp of the highest value employed in denoting the fee.

(b) When two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of the fee chargeable under the Court Fees Act, a portion of the subject-matter shall be written on each impressed stamp so used, and the writing on each stamp shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document.

(c) When one or more impressed stamps used to denote a fee are found insufficient to admit of the entire document being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be joined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of the document, and the writing on the impressed stamps and on the plain paper shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document

Additional Court Fee payable on Probates and Letters of Administration to be denoted by impressed or adhesive stamps.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council directs that the additional Court Fee payable under Section 19E of the said Act on Probates and Letters of Administration shall be denoted either—

G of I Notn
No. 1522,
dated the 20th
Mar 1885 (p
213 of the G
of I for 1885,
Pt 1)

- (a) by impressed and adhesive stamps in the manner prescribed in Notification* No. 361 of 18th April 1883, or
- (b) wholly by adhesive stamps of the kind described in clause 1 of Notification* No 361 of 18th April 1883.

Adhesive stamps of the size and pattern introduced in 1883, bearing the words " Court Fee," to be used for denoting Court Fees amounting to less than Rs. 10

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, and in supersession of so much of paragraph 1 of the Notification* in this Department, No 361, dated the 18th April 1883, as authorised the use of the adhesive stamps, bearing the words " Court Fees " in use on the date of the Notification for denoting the fee chargeable under the said Act, when in any case the fee is less than Rs 10, the Governor General in

G of I Notn
No 1494 S R.,
dated the 29th
Mar 1895 (pp
265 and 266
of the G of I
for 1895, Pt
1)

* Vide page 141.

Council is pleased to direct that in such cases the adhesive stamps to be used shall, with effect from the 1st July 1895, be adhesive stamps of the size and pattern introduced in 1883, bearing the words "Court -Fee" and containing three lines in the middle, with the Queen's head and the value printed on the left side

Issue of adhesive Court Fee Stamps of the pattern introduced in 1883 in exchange for unused stamps of the old pattern of equal value.

Notn No
3433, dated
the 7th May
1895 (p 513
of the B & G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

The Government of India having in their Notification * in the Finance and Commerce Department, No 1494-S R., dated 29th March 1895, prohibited the use of the adhesive stamps, bearing the words "Court Fees" in use on the date of their Notification † No 361, dated the 18th April 1883, for denoting the fee chargeable under the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, when in any case the fee is less than Rs 10, it is hereby notified for the information of the public that adhesive Court Fee Stamps of the pattern introduced in 1883 and now in use will be issued in exchange for unused stamps of the old pattern of equal value the possession of which by the holder is satisfactorily explained, or that, if the owner prefer it, the full value of such old stamps will be refunded in cash on application being made to Collectors and Treasury Officers within three months from the date of publication of this notification.

Fees chargeable for notices, summonses and warrants in the Revenue Courts in Sind

Notn dated
the 4th Jan
1875 (p 5 of
the B & G
for 1875, Pt
I)

The following Rule made by the Sadar Court in Sind under Section 20 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, for the Revenue Courts in that Province, has been confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council, and is published for general information —

The fees chargeable shall be those shown in the appended table —

TABLE.

- (1) For every notice or summons, 3 annas
- (2) For every warrant of arrest issued on application of parties, 6 annas

* Vide page 143.

† Vide page 141.

Rules regarding the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Sadar Court in Sind in its Appellate Jurisdiction and by the other Civil and Revenue Courts established within the local limits of such jurisdiction.

The following revised Rules made by the Sadar Court in Sind, under Section 20 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870), have been confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council, and are published for general information in supersession of the Rules published under Government Notifications No. 1365 of the 25th February 1880 at pages 214 and 215 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 26th February 1880, and No 1169 of the 20th February 1883 at page 167 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 22nd February 1883 —

Notn. No. 8752, dated the 22nd Dec. 1885 (pp 1423 and 1424 of the B G G for 1885, Pt I).

Rules made under Section 20 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, by the Sadar Court in the Province of Sind, as to the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the said Court in its Appellate Jurisdiction, and by the other Civil and Revenue Courts established within the local limits of such jurisdiction.

The fees chargeable shall be those shown in the following table —

1 — *Table of fees to be charged in respect of processes and proclamations issued by all the Civil Courts in Sind*

| When the claim does not exceed Rs 25 | When it exceeds Rs 25 but does not exceed Rs 100 | When it exceeds Rs 100 but does not exceed Rs 500 | When it exceeds Rs 500 but does not exceed Rs 1 000 | When it exceeds Rs 1 000 but does not exceed Rs 5 000 | When it exceeds Rs. 5 000 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| Rs a p 0 3 0 | Rs a p 0 6 0 | Rs a p 0 9 0 | Rs a p 1 1 0 | Rs a p 2 2 0 | Rs a p 4 4 0 |

Fees to be charged in the Courts of Mulkhyarkars under Bombay Act III of 1876

For every notice or summons, 3 annas

The fees above prescribed are to be charged for every proclamation issued, and for each person to be served with a summons

2. The fee for the service of every process or for every proclamation not otherwise provided for in the above table shall be 8 annas.

3. When the services of one or more bailiffs or peons are required for a longer period than three days, the party on whose application the process was issued shall, in addition to the fee leviable under the above Rules, be required to pay the whole salary of such bailiffs or peons for the whole period in excess of three days. But the time occupied in going to, and returning from, the place at which service of process is to be made shall not be reckoned as a portion of the above period.

Exceptions.

I. The following processes shall be charged for at double the above rates —

- (1) Warrant for the arrest of a defendant or of a witness.
- (2) Injunction against waste, &c.
- (3) Injunction to restrain from repetition or continuance of breach of contract or wrongful act.
- (4) Order of attachment, before judgment, of the property of a defendant or of an absconding witness.

II No fee shall be charged for any process issued by a Court of its own motion

4. From and after the 1st January 1886, no additional charge will be made by the Courts in Sind on account of mileage

Rules regarding the remuneration of bailiffs, peons and other persons employed by Civil Courts in the Province of Sind in the service or execution of processes

Notn No
4202, dated
the 20th July
1886 (p 628
of the B G
G for 1886,
Pt I)

The following Rules made by the Sadar Court in Sind under Section 20 (iii) of the Court Fees Act, 1870, have been confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council, and are published for general information —

I.—Bailiffs, peons and other persons employed by any Civil Court in the service or execution of processes shall be paid at the following rates —

| | | | |
|---------|-----|-------|---------------|
| Class 1 | | Rs. } | |
| " 2 | ... | 25 | } per mensem. |
| " 3 | | 20 | |
| " 4 | | 15 | |
| " 5 | | 12 | |
| | | 9 | |

If it is necessary to employ a European bailiff, he shall be paid Rs. 50 per mensem.

Exception.—The above rule shall not be in force in the district of Thar and Páikal, where the remuneration paid to peons and other persons employed in the service and execution of civil processes shall continue to be the same as is paid under the rules hitherto in force in that district.

II.—If it is necessary to employ a special bailiff at the request of any party, the Court employing him shall decide to which of the above classes he shall for the time of such employment belong, and he shall be paid accordingly at the expense of the said party while so employed.

Rules for the refund of the value of impressed Court Fee Stamps and of Court Fee Adhesive Labels.

In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the refund of the value of impressed Court Fee Stamps and of Court Fee Adhesive Labels in accordance with the following rules —

G of I Resn
No 132, dated
the 11th Jan.
1888 (quoted
in the B G
Resn No 819,
dated the 6th
Feb 1888,
R D)

1 (a) When any person is possessed of impressed Court Fee Stamps for which he has no immediate use, or which have been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended,

(b) When any person is possessed of two or more (or, in the case of denominations below Rs. 5, four or more) Court Fee Adhesive Labels *which have never been detached from each other* and for which he has no immediate use,

the Collector shall, on application, repay to him the value of such stamps or labels in money, deducting one anna in the rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that they were purchased by him with a *bond fide* intention to use them, that he has paid the full price thereof and that they were so purchased, or, in the case of impressed Court Fee Stamps so purchased, spoiled or rendered useless, within the period of six months preceding the date on which they are so delivered. Provided that Local Governments may, in special cases, allow refunds when application is made within one year from the date of purchase of the stamps or labels, or, also in the case of impressed Court Fee Stamps within one year from the date on which the stamps were spoiled or rendered useless. The Local Governments may at their discretion delegate this power to any subordinate authority.

2. When a licensed vendor surrenders his license or dies, the Collector may, at his discretion, if he considers that the circumstances justify the application, repay to him or his representatives, as the case may be, the values of stamps and labels, not spoiled or rendered unfit for use, returned into the Collector's store, deducting one anna in the rupee, or he may issue stamps and labels of other values in exchange, provided that, in the case of adhesive Court Fee Labels, their value may not be refunded nor stamps and labels of other values issued in exchange, unless, in cases where the value of each label is not less than Rs 5, there are at least two such labels which have never been detached from each other, and in cases where the value of each label is less than Rs 5, unless there are at least four such labels which have never been detached from each other.

3 When adhesive labels are attached to impressed sheets of Court Fee Stamps in accordance with the directions contained in Notification* by the Government of India in this Department, No 361, dated the 18th April 1883, such labels should be regarded as impressed stamps for the purposes of refund under these rules.

*Reductions and remissions of the fees mentioned
in the First and Second Schedules to the Court
Fees Act, 1870.*

G of I Notn
No 4650, dated
the 10th Sept
1889 (pp 506
to 509 of the
G of I for
1889, Pt 1)

Under Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit, in the whole or in any part of British India, all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules to the said Act, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely —

A—General for the whole of British India

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use,

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government,

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the District in which the Court is situated together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded,

* *Vide* page 141.

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

- (a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations,
- (b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records, for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields extracted as aforesaid) which may be filed in any Court or office,

(5) to declare that the fee chargeable on a plaint filed in a suit for possession of immoveable property under Section 9 of the Specific Relief Act I of 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the scale of fees for plaints mentioned in article 1 of the First Schedule,

(6) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under Section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV of 1882, shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the Second Schedule,

(7) to remit the fees chargeable on security bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants,

(8) to remit the fee payable under article 1, clause (c), of the Second Schedule on an application or petition presented to a Chief Commissioner, when the application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that that petition may be forwarded to the Government of India,

(9) to remit the fees chargeable under articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or offices for the private use of persons applying for them: Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer,

(10) to remit the fees chargeable under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the Second Schedule on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs 25 in amount. Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application,

(11) to remit, with reference to clause xi of Section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land,

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act XIX of 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act XII of 1884;

(13) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under the second paragraph of Section 39 of the Indian Stamp Act I of 1879, for the return to that person, or to the registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a registration officer;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made for transfer of a stock note from one circle to another under paragraph* 6 of Resolution No 2566, dated the 20th August 1885,

(15) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely :—

- (a) Copy of a charge framed under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person,
- (b) Copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment, when the copy is given under Section 219 of the said Code to an accused person;
- (c) Copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (d) Copy or translation of a judgment in a summons case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in jail,
- (e) Copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under Section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid,
- (f) Copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under Section 548

*Any holder of a stock note who desires to have it transferred to another circle should make a written application to the District Officer stating the name of the circle to which transfer is desired, and should enclose the note. Such applications are exempted by notification of this date from payment of any fee. The District Officer, on receiving such an application, will at once forward the application, together with the note, to the Comptroller-General. The Comptroller-General will cancel the note. He will then give instructions for the issue without payment to the person from whom the note was received of a note or notes, of the same value or values as the cancelled notes, of the circle to which transfer is desired.

of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment;

(g) Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader, or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court;

(h) Copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader, or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings;

(i) Copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties;

(16) to direct that the fee chargeable—

(a) on an application to a Collector, or to any officer or person discharging all or any of the functions of a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount of an assessment under Act II of 1886 (*An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*), and

(b) on a copy of an order passed under Section 26 of the same Act,

shall be limited to one anna,

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office;

(18) to direct that when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of a fractional share of that part, shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share;

(19) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification.

B.—Special for the Presidency of Port St. George only.

* * * *

C.—Special for the Bombay Presidency only.

(24) to remit the fees chargeable under the Second Schedule on agreements required by Rule 75 of the Rules made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under clause (2) of Section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879),

(25) to direct that the fee chargeable on a plaint presented under the Mámlatdárs' Courts Act (Bombay Act III of 1876) shall not exceed eight annas,

(26) to reduce to a uniform rate of four annas per copy the fee chargeable under article 7 of the First Schedule on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree issued by Mámlatdárs under the Mámlatdárs' Courts Act (Bombay Act III of 1876),

(27) to remit the fees chargeable under article 1 of the Second Schedule on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue Officer, or to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, by any of the undermentioned political pensioners, being the eldest sons or representatives of the ex-Amirs of Sind and Sirdars of note —

| District | Number and Names of Pensioners |
|--|--|
| Karácba | 1 Jam Murad Ali, son of Jam Mehu Ali Jokia |
| Hyderabad | 1 His Highness Mu Hasan Ali Khan, son of Mu Nasir Khan Talpu |
| | 2 His Highness Mu Nu Mahamed Khan, son of Mu Hasan Ali Khan Talpur |
| | 3 His Highness Mu Fateh Khan, son of Mir Sher Mahamed Khan Talpu. |
| | 1 Mir Imam Baksh Khan, son of Mir Mahamed Hasan Khan |
| | 2 Mir Walidad Khan, son of Mu Mahamed Hasan Khan |
| | 3 Mu Ahmed Khan, son of Mu Mahamed Hasan Khan |
| | 4 Mir Fəzl Hasan Khan, son of Mu Sohrab Khan |
| | 5 Third Dehia of the late Mu Mahamed Hasan Khan |
| | 6 First Dehia of the late Mir Sohrab Khan |
| | 7 Second Dehra of the late Mu Sohrab Khan |
| | 8 Mir Najaf Ali Khan valad Mu Ali Akbar Khan |
| | 9 Mir Abdul Kader Khan valad Mu Ali Akbar Khan |
| | 10 Mir Ali Madat Khan, son of Mu Nasir Khan |
| 11 Mir Ali Ahmed Khan valad Mir Nasir Khan | |
| Shikarpur | 12 Bibi Vilayat, 2nd Dehia of the late Mu Nasir Khan |
| | 13 Chand Bibi, 3rd Dehia of the late Mir Nasir Khan |

| District | Number and Names of Pensioners |
|----------|---|
| | 14 Naz Bibi, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Mahamad Ali Khan |
| | 15 Mir Mubarak Khan valad Mir Wali Mahamad Khan |
| | 16 Mir Gul Hasan Khan valad Mir Wali Mahamad Khan |
| | 17 Mir Khan Mahamad Khan valad Mir Wali Mahamad Khan |
| | 18 Mir Yar Mahamad Khan valad Mir Wali Mahamad Khan |
| | 19 Bibi Chanae, 1st Dehra of Mir Wali Mahamad Khan |
| | 20 Mir Ali Baksh Khan valad Mir Fazl Mahamad Khan |
| | 21 Mir Amir Baksh Khan valad Mir Fazl Mahamad Khan |
| | 22 Mir Gulam Murtaza Khan valad Mir Chakar Khan |
| | 23 Chief Dehra of the late Mir Ali Mahamad Khan |
| | 24 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Ali Mahamad Khan |

(28) to remit the fees chargeable on plants under Section 16 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879, except in the district of Sátára, where the said fees shall be reduced to one-half,

(29) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits for the redemption of mortgaged property when the plaintiff or, where there are several plaintiffs, any one of the plaintiffs, is an agriculturist, and when such suits are instituted within the districts of the Bombay Presidency in which the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879 is in force, except in the district of Sátára, where the said fees shall be reduced to one-half,

(30) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of powers-of-attorney furnished to relatives, servants or defendants under Section 68 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879,

(31) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits instituted before Village Munsifs under Chapter V of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879,

(32) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of proceedings taken under Section 19, second clause, of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879,

(33) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of proceedings in matters relating to insolvency under Chapter IV of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879,

(34) to reduce to one-half the fees chargeable in the case of suits to which Chapter II of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879 applies, except suits of the description mentioned in Section 3, clause (w) or clause (x), of that Act to which an agriculturist is not a party

Provided that, when the reduced fee amounts to a fraction of an anna, the fee chargeable shall be one anna ;

(35) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a Court of Session or the High Court in the Presidency of Bombay, or by the Sadar Court in Sind, to a pleader appointed by the Court to defend a person accused of murder.

Note.—For further special provisions affecting Bombay, see heading *K* below.

D.—Special for Bengal only.

* * * *

E.—Special for the North-Western Provinces only.

* * * *

F.—Special for the Punjab only.

* * * *

G.—Special for Lower Burma only.

* * * *

H.—Special for Upper Burma only.

* * * *

I.—Special for the Central Provinces only.

* * * *

K.—Special for the Bombay Presidency, Bengal the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Ajmere and Coorg.

(48) to direct that, whenever, upon payment of the full fee, a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL of 1858 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*) or Act XX of 1864 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay*), and a fresh certificate is for any reason subsequently granted in respect of the same estate, no fee shall be chargeable upon the fresh certificate so granted.

Note.—For special provisions affecting Bombay, see *supra*, heading *C*.

Remission of the duty payable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or interest of a deceased member of a Company.

G. of I. Noin.
No. 881-S.R.,
dated the 17th
Feb. 1900 (p.
100 of the G.
o I. for 1900,
Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty payable under that Act in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a Company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (VI of 1882), provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Registers) Act, 1900 (IV of 1900), and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India.

CHAPTER VI.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

* NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT X OF 1872

The Jury for trials before Courts of Session of Europeans, not being European British subjects or Americans, to consist of five persons

The Jury for the trial of certain offences before the Poona Court of Session to consist of five persons.

Under the provisions of Sections 234 and 236 of Act X of 1872, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to fix five as the number for the jury in trials before the Courts of Session under this Presidency, in which a European, not being a European British subject, or an American, is the accused person or one of the accused persons

Notn. dated the 12th Feb 1873 (p 129 of the B G G for 1873, Pt I)

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct, under the provisions of Section 236 of Act X of 1872, that in all trials by jury, before the Poona Court of Session, of offences under Chapters VIII, IX, XII, XVI, XVII and XVIII of the Indian Penal Code, the jury shall consist of five persons.

Evidence in proceedings before the Court of Session or any Magistrate in Aden to be taken down in English by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate with his own hand

Under the provisions of Section 335 of Act X of 1872, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in proceedings before the Court of Sessions at Aden, or before any Magistrate or class of Magistrates in that settlement, the evidence of complainants or witnesses shall be taken down in English by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate with his own hand, whether the vernacular language of such Sessions Judge or Magistrate be or be not English

Notn dated the 24th March 1873 (p 277 of the B G G for 1873, Pt I)

Kanarese to be the language in use in the Criminal Courts of the Belgaum District.

Under the provisions of Section 337 of Act X of 1872 (The Criminal Procedure Code), the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare Kanarese to be the language in ordinary use in the Criminal Courts of the district of Belgaum

Notn. dated the 8th April 1874 (p 338 of the B G G for 1874, Pt. I).

Hospital Assistants in charge of the dispensaries at Supa, Halryal, Yellapur, Mundgod and Honavar to be Medical Officers to conduct post-mortem examinations

Under the provisions of Section 133 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1872), the Honour-

Notn dated the 11th April 1874 (p 338

* Act X of 1872 has been repealed, but these notifications are kept alive by Section 2 of Act V of 1898

of the B. G. able the Governor in Council has been pleased to
G for 1874, appoint the Hospital Assistants in charge of the
Pt I) dispensaries at Supa, Haliyál, Yellápur, Mundgod
and Honávar, Medical Officers to conduct *post-mortem* examinations.

*Juvenile Prison at Shikárpur to be a Reformatory
for Upper Sind and the Karáchi and Hyderabad
Districts.*

Notn dated In supersession of Government Notification dated
the 3rd June the 24th July 1873, His Excellency the Governor
1875 (p 566 of the B G in Council is pleased to declare the Juvenile Prison
of the B G at Shikárpur to be a Reformatory for Upper Sind
G for 1875, within the meaning of Section 318 of the Criminal
Pt I) Procedure Code, and a Reformatory for juvenile pri-
soners sentenced in the districts of Karáchi and
Hyderabad to terms of imprisonment of not less
than two years

*The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to be Public
Prosecutor throughout the Presidency, except
Sind and the City of Bombay.*

Notn No. His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased
7357, dated to cancel the appointments heretofore made, and
the 17th Dec still in force, of all Public Prosecutors and Acting
1878 (p 851 Public Prosecutors throughout the Presidency,
of the B G except Sind and the City of Bombay, with effect
G. for 1878, from this date
Pt I)

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 58 of the Criminal Procedure Code, to appoint the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, or the officer for the time being conducting the duties of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, to be Public Prosecutor for all cases throughout the Presidency, except Sind and the City of Bombay

* NOTIFICATION UNDER ACT IV OF 1877.

*Police Surgeon at Bombay to be the Medical Officer
to examine the accused persons who appear to the
Presidency Magistrates to be of unsound mind
and incapable of making their defence.*

Notn, dated Under the provisions of Section 194 of the Presi-
the 17th dency Magistrates Act, 1877, His Excellency the
April 1877 Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the
(p 339 of the Police Surgeon at Bombay shall be the Medical
B G G for Officer to examine persons accused of offences
1877, Pt. I) before the Presidency Magistrates, and who appear
to them to be of unsound mind and incapable of
making their defence.

* Act IV of 1877 (except Section 57) has been repealed, but this notification is kept alive by Section 2 of Act V of 1898.

* NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT X OF 1882.

Police Stations in the Town and Island of Bombay.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that all Police Posts in the Town and Island of Bombay where a European Police Officer is stationed shall be Police Stations within the meaning of Section 4, clause (o), of Act X of 1882

Notn No 1,
dated the 2nd
Jan 1883
(p. 1 of the
B G G for
1883, Pt I)

Police Stations on the G I. P Railway Line in the Central Division

With reference to Government Notification † No 7122, dated the 15th ultimo, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the following Police Posts on the G I. P Railway Line in the Central Division shall be Police Stations within the meaning of Section 4, clause (o), of Act X of 1882 —

Notn No
7614, dated
the 6th Nov
1883 (p 896
of the B G
G for 1883,
Pt I).

| Names of Police Stations | Limits of Police Stations |
|--------------------------|--|
| Bombay (C D) | Bombay to Kurla (exclusive) Railway Station |
| Kalyán | From Kurla (inclusive) to Badlápúr (exclusive) Railway Stations and from Kalyán Railway Station to Reversing Station, Thall Ghát (both inclusive) |
| Lonávla | From Badlápúr (inclusive) to Talegaon Railway Station (exclusive) on the South-East Line |
| Poona | From Talegaon Railway Station to Diksál (both inclusive) on the South-East Line |
| Sholápúr | From Diksál Railway Station (exclusive) to Station Dudni (inclusive) on the South-East Line. |
| Igatpuri | From Reversing Station, Thall Ghát (exclusive) to Railway Station Lásalgaon (inclusive) on the North-East Line. |
| Nándgaon | From Lásalgaon to Páchora Railway Station (both exclusive) on the North-East Line. |
| Bhusával | From Railway Station Páchora (inclusive) to Railway Station Khánápúr on the Jabulpur Line and Nargaon on the Nágpur Line (both inclusive) on the North-East Line |
| Ahmednagar | Whole of Dhond and Manmád Railway Line |

Police Stations on the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway Line

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the following Police Posts

Notn No
6185, dated
the 14th Dec
1883 (p 1001
of the B G
G for 1883,
Pt I)

* Act X of 1882 has been repealed, but these notifications are kept alive by Section 2 of Act V of 1898

† This notification has been superseded by the notifications relating to the Districts of the Central Division referred to in the statement on page 190

on the Bhávnagar-Gondal Railway Line shall be Police Stations within the meaning of Section 4, clause (o), of Act X of 1882 —

| No | Name of Police Station | Local area to be included in Police Station |
|----|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Ránpur . | From Bhávnagar Bandar inclusive of the line of Railway, including all stations on the Main Line, to the distant signal semaphore of the Bhávnagar-Gondal Railway at Wadhván Junction |
| 2 | Láthi . | From Branch line distant signal semaphore of Dhola Junction Station, including all stations on the Branch line, to the Dhoráji Station inclusive |

Formation of the Sessions Divisions of Násik and Sholápur-Bijápur

Notn No 8870, dated the 31st Dec 1883 (p 3 of the B. & G. for 1884, Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to direct that, on and after the 1st January 1884,—

- (1) the district of Násik shall be a Sessions division distinct from the Sessions division of Thána under the name of "The Sessions division of Násik,"
- (2) the districts of Sholápur and Kaládgi shall together form a new Sessions division distinct from the Sessions divisions of Poona and Belgaum, respectively, under the name of "The Sessions division of Sholápur-Bijápur"

Appointments of Public Prosecutors under Section 492 of the Act

Extract from Notn No 129, dated the 10th Jan 1883 (p 32 of the B & G for 1883, Pt. I);

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased under Section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to make the following appointments:—

- (1) The Government Pleader in the Sadar Court of Sind, or the officer for the time being conducting the duties of the said Government Pleader, to be Public Prosecutor for the Province of Sind.
- (2) The District Government Pleaders of Hyderabad and of Shikárpur and the Upper Sind Frontier District, or the officers for the time being conducting the duties of the said Government Pleaders, to be Public Prosecutors for the Sessions Divisions of Hyderabad and of Shikárpur and the Upper Sind Frontier Dis-

trict, respectively, in the absence of the Public Prosecutor for Sind

- (3) The Government Pleader in the High Court of Bombay, or the officer for the time being conducting the duties of the said Government Pleader, to be Public Prosecutor for all criminal cases which come before that Court on its Appellate Side in the absence of the Public Prosecutor for the Presidency
- (4) The District Government Pleaders of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Thána, Khándesh, Násik, Ahmednagar, Poona, Sholápur, Sátára, Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kaládgi, Ratnágiri and Kánara, or the officers for the time being conducting the duties of the said Government Pleaders, to be Public Prosecutors for the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Thána, Khándesh, Násik, Ahmednagar, Poona, Sholápur, Sátára, Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kaládgi, Ratnágiri and Kánara, respectively, in the absence of the Public Prosecutor for the Presidency.

* * * * *

The Assistant Government Pleader of Karáchi to be Public Prosecutor for the Sessions Division of Karáchi in the absence of the Public Prosecutor for Sind

His Excellency the Governor in Council is (also) pleased, under Section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to appoint the Assistant Government Pleader of Karáchi, or the officer for the time being conducting the duties of the said Assistant Government Pleader, to be Public Prosecutor for the Sessions Division of Karáchi in the absence of the Public Prosecutor for Sind

Extract from
Notn No.
2395, dated
the 7th April
1883 (p 300
of the B G
G. for 1883,
Pt 1)

District Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors and the Public Prosecutor of Bombay to be the persons to whom orders notifying commitments to the Courts of Session and the High Court, respectively, shall be issued.

District Magistrates to be the officers to whom notices of appeal shall be given under Section 422 of the Act.

Under the provisions of Section 218 of Act X of 1882, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor to be the person to whom orders notifying commitments to the Court of Session shall be issued, and the Public Prosecutor of Bombay as the person to whom orders notifying commitments to the High Court shall be issued by Committing Magistrates

Notn No.
1321, dated
the 23rd Feb.
1883 (p 182
of the B G
G. for 1883,
Pt 1)

Under the provisions of Section 422 of the aforesaid Act, His Excellency the Governor in Council is

pleased to appoint the District Magistrate to be the officer to whom notice of appeal shall be given under that section

District Superintendents and Assistant District Superintendents of Police invested with powers under Sections 83, 85, 86, 96, 98, 99 and 144 of the Act in their respective districts.

Notn No
3801, dated
the 6th June
1883 (p 396
of the *B G*
G for 1883,
Pt I)

In supersession of the Notification of 21st May 1873, No 2848, published at page 439 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1873, Part I, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to confer upon all District Superintendents and Assistant District Superintendents of Police, in their respective districts, the following powers in regard to cases generally, so far as may be necessary,—

- (a) for preserving the peace, preventing crime and detecting, apprehending and detaining offenders in order to their being brought before a Magistrate, and
- (b) for the performance by any such District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police of any other duties imposed upon him by any law for the time being in force (namely)—
 - (1) Power to endorse a warrant for execution outside the jurisdiction of the Court issuing it (Section 83).
 - (2) Power to direct removal of, or take bail from, a person arrested under any such warrant (Sections 85 and 86)
 - (3) Power to issue search warrants (Sections 96 and 98)
 - (4) Power to authorise things found in search beyond jurisdiction to be taken to the Court issuing the search warrant (Section 99)
 - (5) Power to issue order in urgent cases of nuisance (Section 144)

Reformatory School, Yeraoda, to be deemed to be a Reformatory established by the Local Government of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the confinement of persons under the age of 16 years sentenced to imprisonment in those Districts.

G of I
Notn No
1607, dated
the 6th Dec
1883 (p 483
of the *G of I*
for 1883, Pt
I) as amended
by Notn No
142, dated the
29th October
1897 (p 963
of the *G of I*
for 1897, Pt
I)

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, for the purposes of Section 399 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882) as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No 1494-I, dated the 21st December 1882, the Reformatory School, Yeraoda, in the Bombay Presidency, shall be deemed to be a Reformatory established by the Local Government of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the confinement of persons under the age of 16 years sentenced to imprisonment in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts

Reformatory at Poona to be deemed to be a Reformatory established for the confinement of persons under the age of 16 years sentenced in the Cantonment of Secunderabad to imprisonment.

The Honourable the President in Council is pleased to direct that, for the purposes of Section 399 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No 1496-I., dated the 21st December 1882, the Reformatory at Poona in the Presidency of Bombay shall be deemed to be a Reformatory established for the confinement of persons under the age of 16 years sentenced in the said Cantonment to imprisonment.

G of I Notn
No 391 I,
dated the 5th
Feb 1886
(p 62 of the
G of I for
1886, Pt I)

Language of the District and Sessions Court of Sholápur-Bijápur

Under Section 645 of the Civil Procedure Code, and Section 556 of the Criminal Procedure Code, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in respect of cases arising in the revenue district of Sholápur, the language of the District and Sessions Court of Sholápur-Bijápur shall be Maráthi, and in respect of cases originating in the Kaládgi (hereafter to be called the Bijápur) revenue district, its language shall be Kánarese.

Notn. No
1315, dated
the 21st Feb
1884 (p 161
of the B G
G for 1884,
Pt I)

Rules for regulating the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in cases coming before the Criminal Courts.

With reference to Notification No 1333 of 22nd February 1884, published at page 161 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 28th idem, the Governor in Council is pleased to republish below, for general information, the rules made under Section 544 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, as from time to time amended and now in force, for regulating the payment on the part of Government of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in cases coming before the Criminal Courts —

Notn No
2022, dated
the 15th
March 1884
(pp 204 and
205 of the B
G G for
1884, Pt I)

I.—Payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses on the part of Government may be ordered—

- (1) *By Courts of Sessions*, in any case which comes before such Courts,
- (2) *By Magistrates* (a) in every case in which the offence or any of the offences charged against the accused is a non-bailable offence, and (b) in cases in which the offence or all of the offences charged against the accused is or are bailable, only if the prosecution has been instituted or is being carried on by or under the orders of or with the sanction of Government or of any Judge, Magistrate, or other public officer, or if the Magistrate thinks that the prosecution is directly in furtherance of the interests of the

public service or that the person to whom payment is to be made is in indigent circumstances.

Provided always that no such payment shall be made to any witness on the part of Government when the expenses of the attendance of such witness have been deposited in Court under Sections 216, 244 or 257 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

II—Payment as aforesaid may be made at the rates specified below, *viz* .

(a) *In the mofussil* *—European and East Indian witnesses are to be allowed their actual expenses for carriage when the same are not in excess of six annas a mile. They are also to be allowed a sum not exceeding Rs. 2-8-0 a day for subsistence, if they demand the same

(b) European and East Indian witnesses, *coming from the mofussil to attend trials at the High Court*, are to be remunerated as follows:—

1st Class.—Each person coming under this class to be allowed four annas a mile as travelling expenses for himself and a servant if a railway be available, and eight annas per mile if the only means of communication is an ordinary road, five rupees a day as hotel charges while in Bombay, and two rupees for carriage hire for each day he may have to attend the High Court.

2nd Class.—Persons under this class to have their actual travelling expenses, three rupees a day as board expenses in Bombay, and one rupee palkhi hire for each day of attendance at the High Court.

3rd Class—Persons of this class to have their actual travelling expenses, and one rupee eight annas a day as boarding allowance.

Note—*The Magistrate or other authority who sends a witness to the High Court shall determine to which of the above classes he belongs.*

(c) As a general rule, native witnesses of the better class, as Patels, Pandharpeshas, merchants, vakils, and persons of corresponding rank, as well as all witnesses who are in no way concerned in the case in which their evidence is given, but whose evidence is required for furthering the ends of justice (such as attesting witnesses to depositions and inquest reports, provided they can read and write), are to be allowed six annas a day as subsistence money, and they are also to receive railway and other travelling expenses that have been actually incurred by them, provided the same be reasonable.

* Any place outside the limits of the town of Bombay, but within the Presidency of Bombay, or any place outside the local limits of the ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Bombay, but within the Presidency of Bombay.

(d) Native witnesses of the class of cultivators and menials, who would not under ordinary circumstances voluntarily incur any expense on account of special lodging when away from home, are to be allowed subsistence money at the rate of four annas a day, and are also to receive railway and other travelling expenses actually incurred by them, provided the same be reasonable.

III—Peculiar cases, that is, cases not coming under the operation of clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of Rule II, are to be dealt with according to their own merits and at the discretion of the Court from which subsistence or travelling allowance is demanded.

IV—When a witness lives in the same town or village in which the Court before which he is required to give evidence is situated, the Court may award him such sum, not exceeding four annas a day, as may compensate him for any loss he may have incurred by attendance upon the Court.

Inclusion of the Island of Perim within the Sessions Division and District of Aden

Investiture of the Officer Commanding the Detachment of Troops stationed at Perim with the powers of a Second Class Magistrate and of committing persons for trial to the Court of Session at Aden.

The Island of Perim, situated in the Straits of Babel Mandeb, having been declared to be subject to the Government of Bombay by Proclamation of the Government of India, dated the 13th February 1884, the Governor in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to include the said Island within the Sessions Division and District of Aden.

Notn No 2336, dated the 6th May 1884 (pp 351 and 352 of the B G G for 1884, Pt I)

The Officer from time to time commanding the detachment of troops stationed at Perim shall, in virtue of his office, exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class within the Island, and shall be empowered to commit persons for trial to the Court of Session at Aden

Trial of certain offences before any Court of Session in the Ahmedabad, Belgaum and Surat Districts and in the City of Karachi to be by jury.

Under Section 269 of Act X of 1882, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in the Ahmedabad†, Belgaum and Surat

* Notn No 6638, dated the 16th Sept 1884 (p 708 of the B G G for 1884, Pt. I)

* By Notification No 7624, dated the 1st November 1884, it was ordered that this notification should not take effect until the 1st March 1885. The district of Ahmedabad and the City of Karachi were, however, exempted from the operation of Notification No 7624, dated the 1st November 1884, vide Notifications Nos 8085 and 8338, dated respectively the 21st and 29th November 1884 (p 1128 of the B G G for 1884, Pt I).

† In the Ahmedabad District trial by jury has been limited to offences punishable with death, vide Notification No 3003, dated the 29th April 1885 (page 164).

districts, and in the City of Karáchi, the trial before any Court of Session of all offences punishable with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for 10 years shall be by jury.

Juries at Karáchi, Ahmedabad, Belgaum and Surat to consist each of five persons.

Notn No. In continuation of Government Notification No. 7015, dated the 4th Oct 1884 (p 744 of the B G G. for 1884, Pt I). 6638, dated the 16th ultimo, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 274 of Act X of 1882, that the juries at Karáchi, Ahmedabad, Belgaum and Surat shall consist each of five persons.

Trial of certain offences before any Court of Session in the Thána District to be by jury.

Notn No. In supersession of Government Notification No. 1535, dated the 2nd Mar 1885 (p 290 of the B G G. for 1885, Pt I) 8555, dated the 8th December 1884, published at page 1148 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated the 11th idem, Part I, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 269 of Act X of 1882, that in the Thána District the trial before any Court of Sessions of all offences punishable with death, transportation for life or imprisonment for 10 years shall from the 1st April 1885 be by jury

Trial by jury in the Ahmedabad District limited to offences punishable with death.

Notn No. In alteration of the Government Notification* No. 3003, dated the 29th Apr 1885 (p 544 of the B G G. for 1885, Pt I) 6638 of the 16th September 1884, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in the Ahmedabad District, from the date of this Notification, trial by jury shall be limited to offences punishable with death.

Inclusion of the Panch Maháls District in the Sessions Division of Ahmedabad.

Notn No. In exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, on and from the first day of May 1885, the district of the Panch Maháls shall be included in and form part of the Sessions Division of Ahmedabad.

Persons visiting or frequenting Mahábaleshvar prohibited from bringing elephants or camels beyond Medha and Wá.

Notn. No. His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following order issued by the Magistrate of Sátára shall remain in force until further orders —

* Vide page 163.

“In view of the danger to human life or safety which is likely to be caused by elephants or camels using the Ghát roads leading to Mahábaleshvar and making horses or bullocks unmanageable, through terror at dangerous places on those roads, the District Magistrate, Sátára, under the provisions of Section 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code, hereby prohibits persons visiting or frequenting Mahábaleshvar from bringing elephants or camels beyond the places below mentioned on each of the roads specified —

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Sátára road | Medha |
| Poona road | .. Wai” |

Persons visiting or frequenting Mahábaleshvar prohibited from bringing elephants or camels beyond Poládpur.

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following order issued by the District Magistrate of Kolába shall remain in force until further orders —

Notn No
84, dated the
7th Jan. 1886
(p 48 of the
B. G. G. for
1886, Pt. I).

“In view of the danger to human life and safety which is likely to be caused by elephants or camels using the Ghát roads leading to Mahábaleshvar, the District Magistrate, Kolába, under the provisions of Section 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code, hereby prohibits persons visiting or frequenting Mahábaleshvar from bringing elephants or camels beyond the place below mentioned on the Nagothna-Mahábaleshvar road.—

Poládpur”

Bursal of corpses in ground within the town of Viramgám in the Ahmedabad District prohibited.

Whereas it appears to His Excellency the Governor in Council necessary for the protection of the health of the inhabitants of the town of Viramgám, táluca Viramgám, in the Ahmedabad District, that permanence should be given to the orders under Section 144, Criminal Procedure Code, issued by A. F. Maconochie, Esquire, Magistrate, First Class, Ahmedabad, directing Motan Bibi Sahab and Pirsahab Bawamian to abstain from burying corpses or permitting corpses to be buried in ground within the said town, it is hereby notified that the said orders are to continue permanently in force

Notn No
4513, dated
the 4th Aug
1886 (p. 676 of
the B. G. G.
for 1886, Pt
I).

*Exemption of Advocates, Attorneys and Pleaders of
the High Court from liability to serve as Jurors
or Assessors*

Notn No
951, dated
the 14th Feb
1887 (p 141 of
the B G G
for 1887, Pt
I)

Under the provisions of Section 320 (b) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt Advocates, Attorneys and Pleaders of the High Court, if actually practising, from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors

Rules regarding the delivery to the Military authorities of persons charged with offences under Section 41 of the Army Act, 1881, for which they are liable to be tried by Court-martial held under the Act.

G of I
Notn No
1222, dated
the 27th July
1887 (pp 387
and 388 of
the G of I
for 1887, Pt
I)

The following rules have been made by the Governor General in Council, under Section 549 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, respecting the delivery to the military authorities of persons charged with offences under Section 41 of the Army Act, 1881, for which they are liable to be tried by Court-martial held under that Act —

I.—(1) When a person subject to military law is accused of an offence for which he is liable under the Army Act, 1881, Section 41, to be tried by a court-martial, a Magistrate shall not proceed to try him, or to issue an order for his trial by jury, or to hold an inquiry into the case as a case triable by the Court of Session or the High Court, unless he is moved to do so by the military authorities, or is of opinion, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that he ought so to proceed without being moved thereto by those authorities

(2) When the Magistrate is of opinion that he ought so to proceed without being moved thereto by the military authorities, he shall give notice of his intention to do so to an officer to whose command the accused person is subject, and shall not till the expiration of fifteen days from the date of the service of the notice on the officer,—

(a) in a summons case, acquit or convict the accused under Section 243, Section 245, Section 247, or Section 248 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or hear him in his defence under Section 244 of the Code, or

(b) in a warrant case, frame a charge against the accused under Section 254 of the Code, or

(c) issue an order for the trial of the accused by a jury under Section 451 A, sub-section (2), of the Code, or

(d) make an order committing the accused for trial by the Court of Session or the High Court under Section 213 or Section 214 of the Code.

(3) If within the fifteen days, or at any time thereafter before the Magistrate has done or made an act or order specified in clause (2), sub-clause (a),

sub-clause (b), sub-clause (c), or sub-clause (d) of this Rule, an officer to whose command the accused is subject notifies to the Magistrate that, in the opinion of the military authorities, the accused should be tried by a court-martial, the Magistrate shall stay the proceedings before himself and, if the accused is in his power, deliver him, together with the statement mentioned in Section 591 of the Code, to the authority prescribed in that section

II —If, after a Magistrate has been moved by the military authorities to proceed against a person subject to military law for an offence for which that person is liable, under the Army Act, 1881, Section 41, to be tried by court-martial, an officer to whose command the person is subject notifies to the Magistrate that, in the opinion of the military authorities, the accused should be tried by a court-martial, the Magistrate, if he has not, before receiving the notice, done or made an act or order specified in clause (2), sub-clause (a), sub-clause (b), sub-clause (c), or sub-clause (d) of Rule I, shall stay the proceedings before himself, and if the accused is in his power deliver him, together with the statement mentioned in Section 549 of the Code, to the authority prescribed in that section

III —If a person who has been delivered by a Magistrate to a commanding officer, under Rule I, clause (3), or under Rule II, for the purpose of being tried by court-martial, is not brought to trial before a court-martial for the offence of which he is accused, or effectual proceedings have not been taken, or have not been ordered to be taken against him, the Magistrate shall report the circumstance—

- (a) in cases occurring within the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St George in Council or by the Governor of Bombay in Council, for the information and orders of the Governor in Council of Fort St George or of Bombay, as the case may be, and
- (b) in other cases, through the Local Government for the information and orders of the Governor General in Council

Directions for the publication of a proclamation of the kind referred to in paragraph 2 of Section 134 of the Act

The Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by the second paragraph of Section 134 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to direct that a proclamation of the kind referred to in the said paragraph shall be published by notification in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, and in such local newspapers, if there be any, as the Magistrate issuing the proclamation thinks fit and by beat of drum at the place where the order notified by the proclamation is to have effect

Notn No
6067, dated
the 14th Oct
1887) p 266 of
the B G G.
for 1887, Pt.
1)

Investiture of the District Magistrate of Ahmedabad with powers under Section 12 of the Act to define local areas, and delegation to him of the powers conferred on a Local Government under Section 13

Extract
para 2 from
Notn No
6656, dated the
6th Dec 1888
(p. 1042 of the
B. G. G. for
1888, Pt 1)

The Governor in Council is pleased to invest the District Magistrate of Ahmedabad with powers under Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to define local areas and to delegate to him the powers conferred on a Local Government under Section 13 of that Code

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Ahmedabad District

Notn No
2601, dated
the 29th April
1893 (p. 406
of the B. G.
G. for 1893,
Pt 1).

In supersession of all previous orders constituting sub-divisions in the Ahmedabad District, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to divide the district into four sub-divisions comprising the following areas respectively —

- 1 The City of Ahmedabad and its suburbs
- 2 The Daskroi Taluka, exclusive of the City of Ahmedabad and its suburbs, and the Parantij Taluka, including Modasa Petha
- 3 The Viramgam, Dhandhuka and Gogha Talukas
- 4 The Sanand and Dholka Talukas.

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Ahmednagar District.

Extract
from Notn
No 4831,
dated the 3rd
Aug 1893
(p. 702 of the
B. G. G. for
1893, Pt 1)

In supersession of all previous orders constituting sub-divisions in the Ahmednagar District, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to divide the district into three sub-divisions comprising the following areas respectively —

- (1) Nagar, Rahur, Sangamner and Akola Talukas
- (2) Parner, Shrigonda, Karjat and Jamkhed Talukas.
- (3) Kopargaon, Nevasa and Shevgaon Talukas

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Belgaum District

Extract
from Notn
No. 352,
dated the 13th
Jan 1896
(p. 28 of the
B. G. G. for
1896, Pt 1).

In modification of Government Notifications No 1677, dated the 25th March 1890, and No 1925, dated the 27th March 1893, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the talukas of Athni and Gokak in the district of Belgaum a sub-division of that district

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Belgaum District.

In supersession of paragraph 1 of Government Notification No 5697, dated the 18th August 1896, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the talukas of Chikhodi and Belgaum (excluding the area comprised within the Cantonment limits of Belgaum and within the Municipal limits of the Town of Belgaum) in the district of Belgaum to be a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn No. 491, dated the 19th Jan 1898 (p 40 of the B G G for 1898, Pt I)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Dhárwár District.

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Ránebennur, Hángal, Kod and Karajgi in the district of Dhárwár are constituted a sub-division of that district.

Extract para 2 from Notn No 951, dated the 19th Feb. 1890 (p 145 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Navalgund, Ron and Gadag in the district of Dhárwár are constituted a sub-division of that district.

Extract from Notn No 2124, dated the 15th April 1891 (p 320 of the B G G for 1891, Pt. I)

Constitution of a Sub-division in the Hyderabad District

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute the talukas of Shahdápúr, Hála, Tando Allahyar and Hyderabad (excluding the Cantonment of Hyderabad) in the district of Hyderabad a sub-division of that district

Notn No 5841, dated the 1st August 1894 (p 777 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Kánara District

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Kumta, Honávar, Sirsi, and Sidápúr and the Petha of Bhatkal in the district of Kánara are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn No 387, dated the 22nd Jan 1889 (p 47 of the B G G for 1889, Pt. I)

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Kárwar (excluding the Municipal limits of Kárwar), Ankola, Yellápúr and Supa in the district of Kanara are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn No 4465, dated the 21st Aug 1891 (p 708 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

Constitution of a Sub-division in the Karáchi District

Notn No 691, dated the 29th Jan 1884 (p 58 of the B G G for 1884, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the 1st February next the Jerruck Sub-Division of the Karáchi District shall consist of the following portions of the said district, *viz.* —

- (1) the táluka of Karáchi, excepting the area which forms the Municipal District of Karáchi,
- (2) the táluka of Tatta,
- (3) the táluka of Mirpur Sákró, and
- (4) the táluka of Ghora Barí

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Khándesh District

Extract from Notn No 1210, dated the 4th March 1889 (p 190 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I)

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the tálukas of Chálsgaon, Páchoia, and Jámner in the district of Khándesh are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn No 756, dated the 8th Feb 1890 (p 118 of the B. G. G for 1890, Pt I)

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the tálukas of Dhulha, Amalnei and Erandol in the district of Khándesh are constituted a sub-division of that district.

Notn. No 6083, dated the 27th Aug 1895 (p 911 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I)

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the tálukas of Sindkheda, Shupur and Chopda in the district of Khándesh a sub-division of that district

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Kolába District

Notn No 7344, dated the 21st Nov 1893 (p 1094 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I)

In supersession of Government Notification No. 3673, dated the 9th July 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to divide the district of Kolába into two sub-divisions comprising the following Talukas, respectively —

1. The Northern Sub-division, comprising the Tálukas of Karjat, Panvel and Pen, including the Maháls of Khálápur, Uran and Nágothna
2. The Southern Sub-division, comprising the Tálukas of Alibág, Rohe, Mángaon and Mahád.

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Násik District

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the *tálukas* of Málegaon, Nándgaon, Báglán and Kalvan in the district of Násik are constituted a sub-division of that district.

Extract
from Notn.
No 5703,
dated the 18th
Oct. 1890 (p
1050 of the B.
G. G. for
1890, Pt I)

In modification of Government Notification No 2177, dated the 24th April 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to make the *tálukas* of Igatpuri, Sinnar, Niphád and Yeola in the district of Násik a sub-division of that district.

Extract
from Notn.
No 3200,
dated the 26th
May 1893 (p
459 of the B.
G. G. for
1893, Pt I)

Constitution of a Sub-division in the Panch Maháls District.

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the *tálukas* of Godhra, Kálol and Hálol in the district of Panch Maháls are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract
from Notn.
No 82 P—
4867A, dated
the 12th Sept
1889 (p 796
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt I)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Poona District

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee (including Civil limits) in the district of Poona are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract
from Notn.
No 806, dated
the 12th Feb
1889 (p 129 of
the B G G
for 1889, Pt.
I)

In supersession of the Government Notifications noted in the margin, which are hereby cancelled, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the area comprised within the limits of the Poona City Municipality and the Poona Suburban Municipality a sub-division of the Poona District

No 1440, dated the 25th February 1884
No 1199, dated the 2nd March 1889 (paragraph 2)
No 2251, dated the 29th April 1890 (paragraph 1)
No 4404, dated the 26th June 1894 (paragraph 1)

Extract
from Notn.
No 2321,
dated the 27th
April 1895 (p
504 of the B.
G. G. for
1895, Pt I)

* In modification of Government Notification No 1923, dated the 10th April 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the *tálukas* of Bhimthadi and Indápur in the District of Poona a sub-division of that district, and the *tálukas* of Khed, Junnar and Mával in the same district another sub-division of that district

Extract
from Notn.
No 365, dated
the 14th Jan
1897 (p 57 of
the B G G
for 1897, Pt
I)

* This Notification is partly modified by Notification No 545, dated the 24th January 1901 (*vide* page 176)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Ratnágiri District.

Extract from Notn. No. 2725, dated the 25th April 1895 (p 493 of the B G G for 1895, Pt 1) * In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the following sub-divisions in the district of Ratnágiri —

(1) The Northern Sub-division, consisting of the talukas of Dápoli, Khed and Chiplún

(2) The Central Sub-division, consisting of the talukas of Sangameshvar and Ratnágiri

(3) The Southern Sub-division, consisting of the talukas of Rájápur, Devgad, Málvan and Vengurla.

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Sátára District

Extract from Notn. No. 3596, dated the 9th July 1889 (p 597 of the B G G for 1889, Pt 1). Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Mán, Khatáv, Khánápur and Tásgaon in the district of Sátára are constituted a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn. No. 6322, dated the 27th Nov 1889 (p 1024 of the B G G for 1889, Pt 1) In supersession of Government Notification No 5358, dated 29th September 1888, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to constitute the talukas of Wái, Jávlí, Sátára and Koregaon in the district of Sátára a sub-division of that district

Extract from Notn. No. 7246, dated the 31st Oct 1894 (p 1103 of the B G G for 1894, Pt 1) In modification of Government Notification No 5894, dated the 6th November 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to make the talukas of Karád, Pátan and Válva in the district of Sátára a sub-division of that district

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Sholápur District

Extract from Notn. No. 3689, dated the 7th July 1891 (p 590 of the B G G for 1891, Pt. 1) In modification of Government Notification No. 2187, dated the 24th April 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the talukas of Sholápur, Bársi, Kaimala and Mádha in the district of Sholápur a sub-division of that district

* Sub-clauses (1) and (2) of this Notification are superseded by Notification No 179, dated the 11th January 1899 (p 42 of the B G G for 1899, Pt 1), and Notification No 7763, dated the 10th November 1899 (vide page 177)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Sholápur District.

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, His Excellency in Council is pleased to make the tálukas of Pandharpur, Sángola and Mál-siras in the Sholápur District a sub-division of that district.

Extract from Notn. No. 2177, dated the 24th March 1896 (p. 311 of the B G G for 1896, Pt I)

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Surat District.

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the tálukas of Bulsár, Chikhli and Párdi in the district of Surat are constituted a sub-division of that district.

Extract from Notn. No. 4006, dated the 25th July 1890 (p. 759 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

In modification of Government Notification, dated the 17th November 1873, and Notification No. 6858, dated the 17th December 1888, the tálukas of Chorási and Jalálpur in the district of Surat are, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, constituted a sub-division of that district.

Extract from Notn. No. 5865, dated the 3rd Nov 1891 (p. 900 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

Constitution of a Sub-division in the Thar and Parkar District.

Under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute the tálukas of Umámkot, Khípra and Sánga-har in the district of Thar and Párkar a sub-division of that district to be called the Nára Valley Division

Notn. No. 6707, dated the 16th Dec 1891 (p. 1026 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

Appointment of the Commanding Officers of the Deoláhi and Málegaon Cantonments to be Magistrates of the First Class within the limits of those Cantonments.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commanding Officers for the time being of the Deoláhi and Málegaon Cantonments to be Magistrates of the First Class within the limits of those Cantonments, respectively.

Notn. No. 2127, dated the 28th March 1894 (p. 269 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

Trial of certain offences by the Court of Session of Poona to be by jury

In supersession of the Notification, dated the 5th August 1875, published at page 798 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1875, Part I, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 269 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended by Section 9 of Act X of 1886, to order that the trial by the Court of Session of Poona of all offences for which under Chapter VIII of the Indian Penal Code (of offences

Notn. No. 7676, dated the 5th Nov 1895 (p. 1117 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I)

against the public tranquillity) or Chapter XI (of false evidence and offences against public justice) or Chapter XII (of offences relating to coin and Government stamps) or Chapter XVI (of offences affecting the human body) or Chapter XVII (of offences against property) or Chapter XVIII (of offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks), or under any of the said Chapters taken in connection with Section 75 of the Indian Penal Code, the punishment awardable is death, transportation for life, or transportation or imprisonment for a period extending to ten years or upwards, and also of all abetments of or attempts to commit any of the offences above described, shall be by jury in the Poona District.

Extension of the limits of the Peint Táluka to the Sessions Division and Magisterial district of Násik.

Notn No
4333, dated
the 23rd June
1896 (p 614
of the B G.
G for 1896,
Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the limits of the Sessions Division and Magisterial district of Nasik by directing that the said limits shall extend to and comprise the Peint Táluka

Directions regarding the infliction of the punishment of whipping in the case of persons of or over 16 years of age

Notn. No
610, dated
the 22nd Jan
1897 (p 100
of the B G
G for 1897,
Pt I)

Subject to the provision in Section 390 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, empowering a Criminal Court to fix the place at which a sentence of whipping shall be executed, in the case of an offender who is sentenced to whipping only, and to the provision in Section 391, empowering a Judge or Magistrate to order the whipping to be inflicted in his own presence, in cases where the offender is sentenced to whipping in addition to imprisonment, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 392 of the Code, and in supersession of Notification No 567, dated the 27th January 1883, and published at page 102 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1883, to direct that, in the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, the punishment of whipping shall, when inflicted in private, be inflicted on the bare buttocks, and when in public, across the bare shoulders. By a whipping in private is to be understood a whipping inflicted within the precincts of a prison. A whipping inflicted without such precincts is a whipping in public.

Appointment of the Deputy Assistant Political Agents at Songadh and Wadhwan to be Magistrates of the First Class in the District of Ahmedabad.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Deputy Assistant Political Agents for the time being at Songadh and Wadhwan to be Magistrates of the First Class in the district of Ahmedabad.

Notn No
4068, dated
the 13th June
1898 (pp. 552
and 553 of the
B G G for
1898, Pt I)

2 The Deputy Assistant Political Agent at Songadh will exercise the powers with which he is hereby invested within the limits of that portion of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway and of the premises thereof which traverses British territory and lies between and includes the Vartej and Sihor Railway Stations.

3. The Deputy Assistant Political Agent at Wadhwan will exercise the powers with which he is hereby invested within the limits of that portion of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway and of the premises thereof which traverses British territory and lies between and includes the Kundli and Ranpur Railway Stations.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT V OF 1898.

Constitution of Sub-divisions in the Bijapur District.

In supersession of paragraph 1 of Government Notifications No. 8533, dated the 9th December 1896, and No 668, dated the 25th January 1897, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to make each of the following two portions of the district of Bijapur a separate sub-division of that district, viz. :—

Extract from
Notn No.
4688, dated
the 9th July
1898 (p. 622
of the B G
G. for 1898,
Pt I), as
amended by
Notn. No
5565, dated
the 17th Aug
1898 (p. 734
of the B G.
G for 1898,
Pt I).

1 The talukas of Hungund, Bagalkot and Badami,

2 The talukas of Bijapur (excluding the town of Bijapur), Indi and Sindgi.

Constitution of a Sub-division in the Dhárwar District.

In supersession of paragraph 1 of Government Notification No. 951, dated the 19th February 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Hubli, Bankapur, Kalhatgi and Dhárwar (excluding the area comprised within the Municipal limits of the town of Dhárwar) in the district of Dhárwar a sub-division of that district.

Extract from
Notn No
5145, dated
the 28th July
1898 (p. 712
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt I)

*Constitution of Sub-divisions in the
Kaira District.*

Notn No.
8198, dated
the 17th Dec
1901 (p. 2542
of the B G
G. for 1901,
Pt I)

In supersession of Government Notification No 4236, dated the 17th June 1899, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Nadiad, Anand and Borsad in the district of Kaira a sub-division of that district, and the talukas of Thasra and Kapadvanj in the said district as another sub-division of the same district.

*Constitution of Sub-divisions in the
Khándesh District.*

Notn No
1532, dated
the 3rd March
1899 (p. 332
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I).

In supersession of Government Notification No. 482, dated the 28th January 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Yawal, Bhusaval, Jalgaon and Raver in the District of Khándesh a sub-division of that district.

Notn. No
7321, dated
the 30th Oct
1900 (p. 2236
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt. I)

In supersession of Government Notification No. 5065, dated the 23rd July 1900, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Taloda, Shahada, Pimpalner and Nandurbár, including the Petha of Navapur, in the district of Khándesh a sub-division of that district.

*Constitution of a Sub-division in the Panch
Maháls District*

Notn No
2207, dated
the 30th
March 1901
(p. 607 of the
B G G for
1901, Pt. I)

The Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the taluka of Dohad and the Petha of Jhalod in the district of Panch Maháls a sub-division of that district.

*Constitution of Sub-divisions in the
Poona District*

Notn. No
573, dated
the 23rd Jan
1900 (p. 177
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt I)

* His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Haveli, Purandhar and Sirur in the district of Poona a sub-division of that district.

Notn. No
545, dated
the 24th Jan
1901 (p. 236
of the B G
G for 1901,
Pt. I)

In modification of Government Notifications No † 365, dated the 14th January 1897, and No ‡ 573, dated the 23rd January 1900, the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the talukas of Junnar, Khed, Mával and Haveli, and the Pethas of Mulshi and Ambegaon in the district of Poona a sub-division of that district

* This Notification is partly modified by Notification No. 545, dated the 24th January 1901, printed above

† Vide page 171.

‡ Supra

*Constitution of a Sub-division in the
Ratnágiri District*

In supersession of paragraph 1 (1) of Government Notification No. 179, dated the 11th January 1899, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to constitute the *tálukas* of Chiplún, Khed and Dápoli in the Ratnágiri District a sub-division of that district

Extract
para. 1 from
Notn. No.
7763, dated
the 10th Nov
1899 (p. 1684
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt. I).

*Constitution of Sub-divisions in the
Thana District*

In supersession of Government Notifications No 1529, dated the 16th March 1892, and No 5333, dated the 29th July 1895, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 8 (1) of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, to constitute the following sub-divisions in the Thána District —

Notn. No.
4729, dated
the 22nd July
1901 (p. 1296
of the B G
G for 1901,
Pt. I)

- (1) The Bassein Sub-division consisting of the *tálukas* of Sálsette, Bassein and Dáhánu
- (2) The Kalyán Sub-division consisting of the *tálukas* of Kalyán, Murbád and Sháhápur.
- (3) The Bhiwndi Sub-division consisting of the *tálukas* of Bhiwndi, Máhim and Wáda, including the Mokháda Mahál

Directions regarding the infliction of the punishment of whipping in the case of persons under 16 years of age

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred in that behalf by Section 392 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to direct that, in the case of a person under 16 years of age, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted in private with a light ratan across the bare buttocks

Notn. No.
6224, dated
the 16th Sept.
1898 (p. 827
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt. I)

*Exclusion of certain *tálukas* from the Thána District, the residents of which are liable to serve as Jurors or Assessors in the Session Court of Thána*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 319 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exclude the *tálukas* of Murbád and Wáda and the Mokháda Petha of the Sháhápur *Táluka* from the area in the Thána District, the residents of which are liable to serve as Jurors or Assessors in the Sessions Court of Thána

Notn. No.
8231, dated
the 12th Dec
1898 (p. 1160
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt. I)

Presidency Magistrates of Bombay to be subordinate to the Chief Presidency Magistrate

Under sub-section (2) of Section 21 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that all Presidency Magistrates appointed for the Presidency Town of Bombay under Section 18 of the Code, other than the Chief

Notn. No.
1543, dated
the 3rd March
1899 (p. 330
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt. I)

Presidency Magistrate, shall be subordinate to such Chief Magistrate, and that their subordination shall be deemed to be of the same kind and extent as the subordination of Magistrates and Benches to the District Magistrate under sub-section (1) of Section 17 of the Code

Appointment of the Collectors in the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, except the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts in Sind, to be Magistrates of the First Class and District Magistrates

Notn No
2835, dated
the 20th April
1899 (p 522
of the B & G
for 1899, Pt.
I)

In the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, except the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts in Sind, all persons now or hereafter, permanently or temporarily, holding the office of Collector as defined in the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, are hereby appointed, under Section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be Magistrates of the First Class and District Magistrates in the districts to which they may be posted, for such time as they may hold the aforesaid offices, and subject to any order for the withdrawal of the powers hereby conferred that may be issued in the case of any such officer under Section 41 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

Appointment of the Assistant or Deputy Collectors in the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, excluding Sind, to be Magistrates of the Third Class

Notn No
2836, dated
the 20th April
1899 (p 522
of the B & G
for 1899, Pt.
I)

In the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, excluding Sind, all persons now or hereafter, permanently or temporarily, holding the office of Assistant or Deputy Collector as defined in the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, who have been placed in charge of the revenue-administration of one or more talukas under Section 10 of the said Code, and not invested with higher Magisterial powers, are hereby appointed, under Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be Magistrates of the Third Class in the districts to which they may be posted, for such time as they may hold the aforesaid offices, and subject to any order for the withdrawal of the powers hereby conferred that may be issued in the case of any such officer under Section 41 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

Appointment of the Mámlatdás or Mahalkarás, or of the First or Head Kárkúns to such Mámlatdás in the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, excluding Sind, to be Magistrates of the Third Class

Notn No
2837, dated
the 20th April
1899 (p. 522
of the B & G
for 1899,
Pt I)

In the districts of the Presidency of Bombay, excluding Sind, all persons now or hereafter, permanently or temporarily, holding the office of Mámlatdar or Mahákarí as defined in the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, or of First or Head Karkún to

such Mamlatdár, and not invested with higher Magisterial powers, are hereby appointed, under Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be Magistrates of the Third Class in the districts to which they may be posted, for such time as they may hold the aforesaid offices, and subject to any order for the withdrawal of the powers hereby conferred that may be issued in the case of any such officer under Section 41 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

Appointment of the Deputy Commissioners in the districts of Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier, to be Magistrates of the First Class and District Magistrates

In the districts of Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier, all persons now or hereafter, permanently or temporarily, holding the office of Deputy Commissioner are hereby appointed, under Section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be Magistrates of the First Class and District Magistrates in those districts, respectively, for such time as they may hold the aforesaid offices, and subject to any order for the withdrawal of the powers hereby conferred that may be issued in the case of any such officer under Section 41 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Notn No
4540, dated
the 27th June
1899 (p 982
of the B & G
for 1899, Pt
1)

Rules for the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the Courts of the Magistrates of the Town and Island of Bombay.

The following revised Rules to regulate the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the Courts of the Magistrates of the Town and Island of Bombay, which have been made by the Chief Presidency Magistrate, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, under Section 21 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, are hereby published in supersession of the Rules published in Government Notification No 287, dated the 16th January 1894 —

Notn No
8343, dated
the 6th Dec
1899 (pp 1876
and 1877 of
the B & G
for 1899, Pt
1)

Rule 1—The Magistrates will ordinarily sit in Court for the disposal of business at 11 A M. Complaints and cases arising in the A, C, H and I Divisions shall ordinarily be heard at the Esplanade Police Court. Complaints and cases arising in the B, D, E, F and G Divisions shall ordinarily be heard at the Mazagaon Police Court

Rule 2.—The Chief Presidency Magistrate and the Third Presidency Magistrate will ordinarily sit at the Esplanade Police Court, and the Second Presidency Magistrate and the Fourth Presidency Magistrate will ordinarily sit at the Mazagaon Police Court. In case of emergency any Presidency Magistrate may hold his Court at such place and hour as he may consider best suited to meet the requirements of the public service.

Rule 3—In the event of any pressure of work occurring in any Court, or during the casual or other

absence of any Magistrate, the Chief Presidency Magistrate shall arrange for the distribution of business among the Magistrates.

Rule 4.—All applications for process copies, certificates or otherwise shall ordinarily be made to the Magistrates on their first taking their seats on the Bench in the morning. Applications which are shown to involve urgency may be made at any time during the sitting of the Court. The Magistrates will not undertake to entertain any application of any sort at their private residences.

Rule 5 —Complaints and applications should, as a general rule, be made in writing, with the proper stamp affixed. In each complaint the names of the complainant and of the accused parties, and also of the witnesses, and the Section of the law alleged to have been infringed, should be legibly written, with such particulars of the facts as may be necessary to support the complaint.

Rule 6.—All applications must be presented in person or by pleader. The Magistrates will not undertake to reply to written communications.

Rule 7 —The following fees shall be levied —

(a) Copying fees at 5 annas per folio of 90 words or fraction thereof. Prisoners will be charged 2 annas per folio for copies of proceedings, but will be furnished with a copy of the judgment, in cases other than summons cases, free of charge.

(b) Inspection fees Re 1 on each application per day.

(c) Translation fees Re 1 per folio of 90 words or fraction thereof. Parties not supplying their own paper for copies will be charged $\frac{1}{4}$ anna per sheet of foolscap supplied.

Rule 8 —The Magistrates at each Court will divide the work between themselves, and any difference of opinion will be decided by the Chief Presidency Magistrate. As a general rule, petty police cases will be disposed of before others.

Rule 9.—The Magistrates shall submit such forms, records, reports and returns as may be called for by the Chief Presidency Magistrate.

Rule 10 —The office hours shall be from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Courts and offices shall be closed on the Gazetted Government holidays, but the Chief Presidency Magistrate will arrange for the despatch of urgent business.

Rule 11.—If in any case there exist special circumstances, which, in the opinion of any party concerned or interested in such case, require a departure from the ordinary procedure prescribed by these rules, such party may bring such special circumstances to the notice of the Chief Presidency Magistrate, who shall thereupon make such order in the matter as he shall think fit.

NOTE —An authorised petition writer is attached to each Court for the purpose of writing at a moderate charge applications and petitions for persons requiring his services.

Rules for carrying out the provisions of sub-section 3 of Section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, relating to the notification of residence by released convicts

The Governor in Council is pleased, under sub-section (3) of Section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to make the following rules to carry out the provisions of that section relating to the notification of residence by released convicts —

Notn No
1040, dated
the 9th Feb
1900 (pp 374
and 375 of
the B G G
for 1900, Pt
I)

Rules under sub-section (3), Section 565, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

1 When a duly authorised Court or Magistrate at the time of passing sentence makes an order under Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code, that the sentenced person's residence and any change of residence after release be notified, such Court or Magistrate shall attach a copy of such order to its warrant issued under Section 383, Criminal Procedure Code

2 Every person in respect of whom such an order may have been passed shall, within one week from the date of release, personally present himself before the officer in charge of the Police station within the jurisdiction of which he resides, and declare to him his place of residence

3. Whenever such person changes his residence, he shall in like manner declare his change of residence to the officers in charge of the Police stations within the jurisdiction of which his old and new places of residence are situated.

4 Registers of all persons, the notification of whose residence and change of residence has been ordered by a Court or Magistrate under Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code, shall be kept at every Police station by the officer in charge thereof, wherein the name and address of each person presenting himself for the first time under Rule 2 or 3, and the date of his so presenting himself, shall be entered and such subsequent entries shall be made as may be necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the foregoing Rule 3.

5 Every person duly presenting himself before the officer in charge of a Police station, as required by the foregoing rules, shall on each occasion be entitled to receive from such officer free of cost a copy of the entry in register relating to such fact, with a certificate that he has duly attended in person at the time and day specified

6 One month prior to the date of release of a person in respect of whom an order has been passed under Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code, the Superintendent of the Prison in which he is confined shall forward to the District Magistrate of the District in which the Prison is situated, and of the District in which he was convicted or of which he is known to have been a resident, a copy of the

order passed under Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code, as aforesaid, with an intimation of the date on or about which the prisoner will be released.

7. Prior to the release of any such person as aforesaid, the Superintendent of the Prison in which he is confined, or any officer appointed by him in this behalf, shall give him a copy of the rules under sub-section (3), Section 565, Criminal Procedure Code, written or printed in the language of the District in which the Prison is situated, and if the prisoner is illiterate or does not understand the language in which such copy of the rules is written or printed, shall personally explain their purport to him and the consequences under Section 565 (4) of non-compliance therewith.

8 In these rules the words "District Magistrate" and "Officer in charge of the Police station" shall in so far as the Presidency Town of Bombay is concerned, be read as "Commissioner of Police" and "Superintendent of the Division" respectively

Police Stations on the B. B & C. I. and Rájputána-Málwa Railways

Notn No 1426 A, dated the 23rd Feb 1900 (p 452 of the B & C for 1900, Pt I), as amended by Notn No. 3974, dated the 7th June 1900 (p 1209 of the B & C for 1900, Pt I)

In supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following posts and places to be Police Stations under clause (s) of Section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, on the Bombay Baroda and Central India and Rájputána-Málwa Railways Each Police Station shall include the areas and sections of the line specified against its name.—

Police Stations on the R-M Railway

| Jurisdiction of Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent | Names of Police Stations | Number of out posts under each Police Station | Limit and area of each Police Station | Sections of line under each Police Station |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Superintendent of Police | Abu Road | 3 | 159 miles Roleo (exclusive) to Sendra (exclusive) | Ajmere to Sábarmati Section of the Rájputána-Málwa Railway |
| | Mehsána | 5 | 118 " Roleo to Sábarmati (exclusive) and Pálanpur Deesa branch | |
| | Sábarmati | 4 | 77 " Sábarmati station alone | Rewári Ferozepur Section of the Rájputána Málwa Railway |
| | Ferozepur | 4 | 77 " Ferozepur to Kottrápura and Kottrápura to Fazilka | |
| | Bhatinda | 2 | 106 " Adampur to Kottrápura (exclusive) | |
| | Bhiwani | 2 | 106 " Rewári (exclusive) to Adampur (exclusive) | |
| Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bandikui | Bhurlpore | 3 | 93 " Bandikui (exclusive) to Agra East Bank | Agra to Bandikui and Delhi to Ajmere and Sendra Sections of the Rájputána Málwa Railway |
| | Rewári | 4 | 142 " Bandikui (exclusive) to Delhi, and Garbi Harsáree to Farrukhnagar branch | |
| | Bandikui | 3 | 109 " Bandikui to Phalera and Phalera to Kucháman Road | |
| Assistant Superintendent of Police Indore | Ajmere | 2 | 91 " Sendra to Ajmere and Ajmere to Phalera (exclusive) | Ajmere to Khandwa Section of the Rájputána Málwa Railway and Rutlám Ujjan broad gauge extension. |
| | Bhilwára | 2 | 115 " Ajmere (exclusive) to Chitorgarh | |
| | Neemuch | 2 | 117 " Chitorgarh (exclusive) to Rutlám (exclusive) | |
| | Rutlám | 2 | 60 " Rutlám Station and Rutlám Ujjan (exclusive) extension | |
| | Indore | 3 | 95 " Rutlám (exclusive) to Rao (exclusive) and Fatehabad to Ujjan | |
| | Mhow | 3 | 80 " Rao to Khandwa (exclusive) | |

Police Stations on the B B & C. I Railway

| Jurisdiction of the Assistant Superintendent of Police, B B & C I Railway | Names of Police Stations | No of outposts under each Police Station | Area of length of line under each Police Station | Section of line under each Police Station | Charges of Chief Constables as proposed in the re organization scheme. |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| B B. & C I Railway | Giant Road | 5 | 10½ miles | Colába to Bándra, inclusive | Head Quarters Chief Constable |
| G R Railway | Pálghar | 4 | 97½ " | Bándra to Daman, both exclusive | } Chief Constable, Surat |
| A P Railway | Surat | 5 | 58½ " | Daman to Surat, both inclusive | |
| Dabhoi Railway | Broach | 4 | 93½ " | Surat to Miágám, both exclusive and Ráj Párdi Line | } " Broach |
| V M Railway | Baroda | 5 | 103½ " | Miágám to Bajwa, both inclusive and Dabhoi Line | |
| Ráj Párdi Railway | Anand | 3 | 43½ " | Wásad to A'naud, both inclusive and A'naud to Dákor, both inclusive | } " Anand. |
| T V. Railway | A'ssarwa | 7 | 95 " | A'naud to Ahmedabad, both exclusive and Ahmedabad Prántij Line. | |
| | Ahmedabad | 2 | 40½ " | Ahmedabad to Virangám, exclusive | } " Ahmedabad |
| | Virangám | 5 | 97 " | Wadhván to Kháraghoda and Meh sána | |
| | Godhra | 4 | 69½ " | Thásra to Dohad, exclusive | } " Godhra. |
| | Dohad | 5 | 70½ " | Dohad to Rutlám, exclusive | |
| | Vyára | 4 | 87½ " | Surat to Bhadwár, exclusive | } " Nandurbár |
| | Nandurbár | 2 | 69½ " | Bhadwár to Amalner | |

Delegation to all District Magistrates, other than those in Sind, of the powers conferred on the Local Government by Section 13 (1) of the Code

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 13 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to delegate to all District Magistrates, other than those in Sind, the powers conferred on the Local Government by Section 13 (1) of that Code

Notn No 1405, dated the 23rd Feb 1900 (p 452 of the B G G for 1900, Pt I)

Appointment of Huzur Deputy Collectors of certain Districts, ex-officio, to prepare and revise the lists of Jurors or Assessors

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 321 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Huzur Deputy Collector of each district named below, *ex-officio*, to take part with the Sessions Judge of the Division concerned in preparing and making out a list of persons liable and qualified to serve as Jurors or Assessors at trials to be held before the Court of Session in the said Sessions Division, and in hearing objections to the said list and revising the same in accordance with law —

Notn No 3076, dated the 2nd May 1900 (p 969 of the B G G for 1900, Pt I)

Thána, Sholápur, Satára, Ahmednagar, Násik, Belgaum, Dhárwár, Kánara, Ratnágiri

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 321 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Huzur Deputy Collector of each district named below, *ex-officio*, to take part with the Sessions Judge of the Court mentioned in the second column against his district in preparing and making out a list

Notn. No 3078, dated the 2nd May 1900 (p 969 of the B G G for 1900, Pt I)

of persons liable and qualified to serve as Jurors or Assessors at trials to be held before the said Court of Session, and in hearing objections to the said list and revising the same in accordance with law —

| District | Court |
|----------|---------|
| Kaira | Nadiád |
| Broach | Broach |
| Bijápur | Bijápur |
| Kolába | Ahbág |

Appointment of the City Magistrates of Poona, Ahmedabad and Surat, ex-officio, to prepare and revise the lists of Jurors or Assessors

Notn. No. 3077, dated the 2nd May 1900 (p 969 of the B G G. for 1900, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 321 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the City Magistrate of each City named below, *ex-officio*, to take part with the Sessions Judge of the Division concerned in preparing and making out a list of persons liable and qualified to serve as Jurors or Assessors at trials to be held before the Court of Session in the said Sessions Division, and in hearing objections to the said list and revising the same in accordance with law —

Poona, Ahmedabad and Surat.

Appointment of the Commandant of the Khandála Depôt in the Poona District to be a Magistrate of the Third Class.

Notn. No. 6228, dated the 11th Sept. 1900 (p 1954 of the B G G. for 1900, Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commandant for the time being of the Khandála Depôt in the Poona District to be a Magistrate of the Third Class in that district.

Alteration of the limits of the Sehván Sub division in the Karáchi District by constituting it into two Sub-divisions to be named the Sehván Sub-division and the Kotri-Manjhand Sub-division

Notn. No. 4787, dated the 24th July 1901 (p 1296 of the B G G. for 1901, Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the limits of the Sehván Sub-division and to make a new Sub-division of the Karáchi District by directing that, on and after the first day of August 1901, the existing Sehván Sub-division shall be constituted into two Sub-divisions, to be named the Sehván Sub-division and the Kotri-Manjhand Sub-division, respectively, consisting of the areas specified in the first column of the table hereto annexed and forming, for the purposes of the said Code, the Sub-

division entered against such areas in the second column of the said table —

| Area | Sub division |
|--|--------------------------------|
| The whole Táluka of Dádu The whole Táluka of Johi The whole Táluka of Sehván | } Sehván Sub-division |
| The present area of the Sehván Sub division exclusive of the three Tálukas mentioned above, <i>viz</i> , the Táluka of Kotli and the Maháls of Manjhand and Kohistán | } Kotli-Manjhand Sub-division. |

Alteration of the limits of the Districts of the Shikárpur and Karáchi Sessions Divisions and the formation of a new district to be named the Lárkhána District.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Code of the Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the limits of the Districts of which the Shikárpur and Karáchi Sessions Divisions consist by directing that, on and after the first day of August 1901, the areas specified in the second column of the table hereto annexed shall, for the purposes of the said Code, cease to be included within the limits of the Districts specified in the third column and shall be included in and form part of a new District to be named the Lárkhána District as mentioned in that behalf in the fourth column of the said table —

Nota No 4788, dated the 24th July 1901 (p 1297 of the B G G for 1901, Pt I)

| No. | Area | District in which heretofore included | District in which hereafter to be included |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Area comprising the Lárkhána Sub division and consisting of the Tálukas of Lárkhána, Kambai, Rátodero and Labdaiya | Shikárpur District. | New District to be named the Lárkhána District |
| 2 | Area comprising the Mehar Sub-division and consisting of the Tálukas of Mehar, Kákar and Nasirábád | | |
| 3 | Area comprising the Sehván Sub-division as constituted in Government Notification No 4787, dated the 24th July 1901, and consisting of the Tálukas of Dádu, Johi and Sehván | Karáchi District | Do |

2 His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by the same section of the Criminal Procedure Code, to alter the limits of the Karáchi and Shikápur Sessions Divisions by directing that, on and after the first day of August 1901, the new Sehván Sub-division transferred to the new Láikhána District shall cease to be included in the Karáchi Sessions Division and shall be included in and form part of the Shikápur Sessions Division

Exemption of certain Government servants and Railway officials from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors in Criminal trials in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind).

Notn No
8136, dated
the 16th
Dec 1901 (pp
2570 and 2571
of the B &
G for 1901,
Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 320 (l) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, in supersession of all previous Notifications, to exempt the under-mentioned Government servants and Railway officials from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors in Criminal trials in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind) —

| Name of Office or Department | Designation of Officer |
|--|--|
| Offices of the Divisional Commissioners | 1 Assistant to the Commissioner |
| | 2 Native Assistant to the Commissioner |
| | 3 Head Clerk |
| | 4 Local Fund Clerk |
| | 5 Chitnis |
| Offices of the District Collectors | 1 Head Accountant |
| | 2 Local Fund Accountant |
| | 3 Stamp Clerk |
| | 4 Police Accountant |
| | 5 One Native Accountant |
| | 6 Chitnis |
| | 7 Head Clerk |
| | 8 Huzur Treasurer |
| 1 Offices of the Assistant Collectors of Districts | Sheristedár |
| 2 Deputy Collector's Office | |
| 3 First Class Magistrate's Office | |
| 4 Office of the District Superintendent of Police | |
| 5 City Survey Officer's Office | |
| 6 Cantonment Magistrate's Office | |
| 7. Office of the Superintendent of Land Records | |

| Name of Office or Department | Designation of Officer |
|---|---|
| Mámlatdái's Office | Treasurer |
| Public Works Department | { 1. The Accountant 2 The Head Clerk |
| District Judge's Office | { 1 Clerk of the Court. 2 Head Clerk 3 Názir 4. Deputy Sheristedár |
| Assistant Judge's Office | |
| and | |
| Joint Judge's Office .. | |
| Subordinate Judge's Office | { 1 Sheristedár 2 Názir |
| Small Cause Court .. | Sheristedár |
| Training College ... | Principal |
| High School ... | Head Master |
| Educational Inspector's Office | Head Clerk |
| A'bkáii Department | { 1 A'bkáii Inspector. 2 A'bkáii Sub-Inspector |
| Forest Department | { 1 Sheristedái to the Conservator 2 Sheristedái to the Divisional Forest Officer 3 Clerk to the Forest Settlement Office 4 Forest Rangers |
| Registration Department | Sub-Registrars |
| Salt and Customs Department | { 1 Salkáikúns 2 Aval Kárkúns. |
| Office of the Tálukdái Settlement Officer | { 1 Sheristedár 2 Head Clerk |
| Military Accounts Department, Poona | Accountants |
| Jail Department | All Officers of the Jail Department |
| Inspector-General, Supply and Transport, Bombay Command | Head Clerk |
| High Court | All Clerks' |
| Railways | { 1 The Agent 2 The Traffic Manager and his First Assistant 3 The Officers of the Traffic and Locomotive Departments in charge of Districts, and then Assistants 4 The Locomotive and Carriage Works Manager 5 The First Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent 6 Engineers in charge of the line and Engineering Inspectors employed on the line 7 Locomotive Foremen and Drivers 8 All Station Masters and Assistant Station Masters 9 Guards |

*Notifications transferring villages from one District to another
and from one Sessions Division to another*

The following statement shows the Notifications issued under the Criminal Procedure Code transferring talukas and villages from one district to another and from one Sessions Division to another —

| District | Numbers and dates of Notifications | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> |
|------------|---|--|
| Ahmednagar | Notification dated 14th June 1876 | Page 501 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification No 3512, dated 15th June 1886 | Page 534 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| Belgaum | Notification No 2845, dated 14th May 1887 | Page 403 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I |
| Dhárwá | Notification No 5126, dated 21st July 1885 | Page 925 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 4125, dated 15th June 1896 | Pages 593 and 594 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 1488, dated 2nd March 1899 | Page 329 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| | Notification No 2930, dated 27th April 1885 | Page 544 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 6000, dated 12th November 1889 | Page 941 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| | Notification No 2846, dated 28th May 1890 | Page 500 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I |
| | Notification No 4495-A, dated 28th January 1894 | Page 684 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1894, Part I |
| | Notification No 7712, dated 12th November 1896 | Page 1161 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 7713, dated 12th November 1896 | Page 1162 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 8673, dated 14th December 1899 | Page 1920 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Hyderabad | Notification No 317, dated 13th January 1900 | Pages 125 to 127 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I |
| | Notification No 1018, dated 13th February 1901 | Pages 364 to 366 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No 2841, dated 2nd May 1901 | Page 832 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No 7616, dated 26th November 1901 | Page 2418 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No 2845, dated 14th May 1887 | Page 403 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1887, Part I |
| Kánara | Notification No 4125, dated 15th June 1896 | Pages 593 and 594 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 1488, dated 2nd March 1899 | Page 329 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| | Notification No 9117, dated 30th December 1884 | Pages 3 and 4 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 2930, dated 27th April 1885 | Page 544 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 4223, dated 21st July 1886 | Page 615 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| | Notification No 6000, dated 12th November 1889 | Page 941 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| | Notification No 2846, dated 28th May 1890 | Page 500 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I |
| | Notification No 5512, dated 1st September 1893 | Page 854 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1893, Part I |
| | Notification No 7712, dated 12th November 1896 | Page 1161 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| | Notification No 7713, dated 12th November 1896 | Page 1162 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1896, Part I |
| Karáchi | Notification No 3141, dated 15th May 1901 | Page 920 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No 4788, dated 24th July 1901 | Page 1297 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |

| District | Numbers and dates of Notifications | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Kolába | Notification No 6346, dated 12th September 1883 | Page 680 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I |
| | Notification No 7019, dated 2nd December 1886 | Page 1028 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5566, dated 20th October 1891 | Page 849 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1891, Part I. |
| Poona | Notification No 3512, dated 15th June 1886 | Page 534 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| | Notification No 612, dated 26th January 1884 | Page 58 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I |
| | Notification No 9117, dated 30th December 1884 | Pages 3 and 4 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| Shikárpur | Notification No 6028, dated 24th August 1885 | Page 1065 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 3740, dated 17th July 1889 | Page 605 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| | Notification No 2574, dated 14th May 1890 | Page 469 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I. |
| | Notification No 5512, dated 1st September 1893. | Page 854 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1893, Part I. |
| | Notification No 4788, dated 24th July 1901 | Page 1297 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I. |
| Sholapur-Bijápur | Notification dated 14th June 1876 | Page 501 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification dated 7th November 1876 | Page 1021 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1876, Part I |
| | Notification No 7199, dated 17th October 1883. | Page 785 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5126, dated 21st July 1885. | Page 925 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I. |
| Thána | Notification No 6346, dated 12th September 1883 | Page 680 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1883, Part I |
| | Notification No 7019, dated 2nd December 1886 | Page 1028 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1886, Part I |
| | Notification No. 5566, dated 20th October 1891 | Page 849 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1891, Part I |
| Thal and Páikar | Notification No 8673, dated 14th December 1899. | Page 1920 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| | Notification No. 317, dated 12th January 1900 | Pages 125 to 127 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I |
| | Notification No 1018, dated 13th February 1901 | Pages 364 to 366 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No 2841, dated 2nd May 1901 | Page 832 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| | Notification No. 3140, dated 15th May 1901 | Page 919 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| Upper Frontier Sind | Notification No 612, dated 26th January 1884 | Page 58 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1884, Part I |
| | Notification No 6028, dated 24th August 1885 | Page 1065 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1885, Part I |
| | Notification No 3740, dated 17th July 1889 | Page 605 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1889, Part I |
| | Notification No. 2574, dated 14th May 1890 | Page 469 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1890, Part I |

Notifications declaring certain posts and places to be Police Stations

The following statement shows the Notifications declaring posts and places to be Police Stations under clause (s) of Section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 —

| District. | Numbers and dates of Notifications. | Pages of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> |
|--------------|--|--|
| Ahmedabad | Notification No 559, dated 23rd January 1900 | Pages 125 to 127 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I. |
| | Notification No 5384, dated 4th August 1900 | Page 1753 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I. |
| Ahmednagar | Notification No 3647-A, dated 30th May 1899, | Pages 910 to 914 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Belgaum | Notification No. 6058, dated 28th August 1899 | Pages 1304 to 1307 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Bijápur | Notification No 3196, dated 7th May 1900. | Pages 1034 to 1038 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I |
| | Notification No 4646, dated 18th July 1901. | Page 1296 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I |
| Broach | Notification No. 4898, dated 12th July 1899 | Pages 1157 and 1158 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Dhárwár | Notification No 969, dated 9th February 1901 | Pages 359 to 363 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1901, Part I. |
| Kaira | Notification No 2332, dated 29th March 1899 | Pages 474 to 477 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Kánara | Notification No 3645-A, dated 30th May 1899. | Pages 904 to 908 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Khándesh | Notification No 5269, dated 31st July 1900 | Pages 1506 to 1515 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I |
| Kolába | Notification No 7088, dated 19th October 1900. | Pages 2232 to 2236 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I. |
| Násik | Notification No. 2508, dated 9th April 1900. | Pages 837 to 841 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I. |
| Panch Maháls | Notification No 2330, dated 29th March 1899 | Pages 472 to 474 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| | Notification No 639, dated 25th January 1900 | Page 174 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1900, Part I |
| Poona | Notification No 5373, dated 28th July 1899 | Pages 1168 to 1172 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Ratnágiri... | Notification No 2334, dated 29th March 1899 | Pages 477 to 481 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Satára | Notification No 6464, dated 16th September 1899. | Pages 1416 to 1419 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Sholápur | Notification No 3646-A, dated 30th May 1899 | Pages 908 to 910 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I. |
| Surat | Notification No 5366, dated 28th July 1899 | Pages 1165 to 1168 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1899, Part I |
| Thána | Notification No 7638, dated 17th November 1898 | Pages 1104 to 1108 of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> for 1898, Part I |

(ii).—*The mode in which the Notice prescribed in Section 8 shall be published, and the means by which the persons whom it concerns and land-owners and occupiers of land or their agents shall be informed of its publication*

2 The Notice prescribed in Section 8 shall be published in the following manner—The Mukhtyárkar of each táluka concerned shall cause a copy of such Notice to be affixed to the house or houses of one or more of the principal residents of each village or hamlet in which it is known, or there is reason to believe, that members of the tribe, gang or class reside.

He shall also cause the Notice to be proclaimed by word of mouth and beat of drum in every village or hamlet in his táluka in which it is known, or there is reason to believe, that members of the tribe, gang or class reside, or where it is likely or possible that members of such tribe, gang or class may be secreting themselves.

In all such villages and hamlets it shall be notified further by beat of drum and word of mouth that all persons whom the aforesaid Notice concerns, and all owners or occupiers of land or agents of such owners or occupiers are required to attend at an appointed place, and at such place the Notice shall be read and explained to all such persons, owners, occupiers or agents as aforesaid.

(iii)—*The mode in which the Notice of an alteration in the Register is to be given*

3 The Notice under Section 11 shall be given to the person to be affected by the proposed alteration by service in the manner prescribed under the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code for the service of summonses.

(iv)—*The limits within which persons whose names are on the Register shall reside.*

4 (a) Save as hereinafter provided, no registered person shall reside elsewhere than in the limits of the village or hamlet which is entered in the Register as his place of residence, or to which he may be removed by an order under Section 14 of the Act.

(b) No registered person shall leave the limits of the village which is registered as his place of residence without, or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of, a Permit or Pass granted him under the following rules,—

(v)—*Conditions as to holding Permit or Passes under which such persons may be permitted to leave the said limits.*

5. Every registered person shall ordinarily be entitled to a permit, wherein shall be entered his name and descriptive roll and his registered place of residence, and which shall authorise him to

be between sunrise and sunset at any place within a radius of 5 miles from his registered place of residence for the purpose of carrying on his *bond fide* avocation or pursuit. Permits under this rule shall be granted by the District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate.

6 The Officer in charge of the Police Post nearest to the town or village in which a registered person resides may, on due cause being shown, grant such person leave of absence for a period not exceeding two days, and the Taluka Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such person resides may similarly grant him leave of absence for a period not exceeding 14 days.

7. If a registered person requires longer leave than 14 days, the District Superintendent of Police, the District Magistrate, or, if authorised by the District Magistrate in that behalf, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate may grant such leave as may appear to him reasonable and sufficient.

8. The Officer granting leave of absence shall cause a Pass to be drawn up in duplicate, and shall sign and seal such duplicate copies. One copy shall be given to the registered person concerned, and the other copy shall be sent to the Officer in charge of the Police Station at the destination of the registered person, through the Officers in charge of those Police Stations at which such person is to report himself.

9 Every Pass granted by a Native Police Officer shall be written in the vernacular of the district, and every other Pass shall be written in English as well as in such vernacular.

(vi) — *Conditions to be inserted in such Passes.*

10 Every Pass granted to a registered person under Rule 8 permitting him to be absent beyond the boundaries of his village or town shall state—

- (a) The name of the person to whom the Pass is granted.
- (b) The descriptive roll of such person.
- (c) The place from which, the route by which, and the place to which such person is to proceed, and also similar information as to the return journey.
- (d) The Police Stations at which such registered person is to report himself *en route* and at his destination.
- (e) The probable dates of arrival at such stations.
- (f) The period of absence sanctioned.
- (g) The business on which such person is proceeding.

11 The holder of the Pass shall be bound to show the Pass on the demand of any Magistrate or Police Officer.

(vii) — *Roll-Calls*

12 The District Magistrate, or, if authorised by the District Magistrate in this behalf, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate or the District Superintendent of Police, may order a roll-call of registered persons residing in any village or town.

Such roll-call may be taken either with or without previous intimation being given to the registered persons concerned. On being informed by the Officer in charge of the nearest Police Post, or by beat of drum or otherwise, that the roll of registered persons is being called at a particular place, it shall be the duty of all such persons so informed to proceed to that place and answer to their names, and to remain in attendance until the Officer calling the roll dispenses with their further attendance, provided that the place at which such persons are required to attend is in reasonable proximity to their residences.

13 It shall be the duty of every registered person residing in a village or town, unless exempted in writing by the District Magistrate, or by a Pass in force, or prevented by sickness or infirmity, to report himself daily, at such time or times as the District Magistrate may from time to time direct, to the Police Officer or other person appointed in that behalf by the District Magistrate, provided that the place at which such registered person is required to report himself is in reasonable proximity to his residence.

(viii) — *Inspection of residences and removal of contrivances to facilitate concealment of stolen property or absence without leave*

14. The District Magistrate or the District Superintendent of Police may at any time enter and inspect the residence of any registered person and any house, building, tent, or enclosure, being within the village or limits prescribed for the residence of the criminal tribe, in which such person may be, or may be supposed to be.

Any Magistrate may exercise like authority, on being empowered either specially or generally by the District Magistrate.

15. The District Magistrate or the District Superintendent of Police may empower any of his subordinates, not below the rank of a (Second Class) Head Constable of Police, by a written order, to enter and inspect from time to time as he deems fit, or on a particular occasion, any house, building, tent, or enclosure, being within the village or limits prescribed for the residence of the criminal tribe, in which a registered person may be, or may reasonably be supposed to be, and to report the result of such inspection.

16 After making or causing to be made an inspection, the District Magistrate may decide that

any wall, hedge, palisade, step, ramp, stockade, tree, ditch, opening, or moat which surrounds, or is in proximity to, the residence of a registered person, or which isolates or divides the quarter of any village or town chiefly inhabited by registered persons, is a contrivance for enabling the residents therein to conceal stolen property or to leave the place of residence without permission, and may direct the removal of any such contrivance for the said purposes from any house owned or occupied by a registered person or persons.

(ix) — *The terms on which registered persons may be discharged from the operation of the Act*

17 Registered persons may be discharged from the operation of the Act by the order of the District Magistrate, who, for reasons to be stated in writing, may pass such order on the following terms—

- (a) that he shall be of good conduct, *or*
- (b) shall report himself to such person and at such time, not being more than once every seven days, as the District Magistrate may require, *or*
- (c) comply with both of these conditions.

18 Whenever it is intended by the District Magistrate to issue such an order, intimation of such intention shall first be given to the District Superintendent of Police, who shall state any objection which he may have to advance, and the District Magistrate shall not proceed to issue such an order without having previously considered such objection

19. In case of any infringement of either or both of the conditions stated in Rule 17, the name of the person so discharged may be brought again upon the Register, in which case the procedure prescribed in Section 11 of the Act shall be observed

(x) — *The mode in which Criminal Tribes shall be settled and removed*

20 On an order being passed under Section 13 of the Act for the settlement, or under Section 14 for the removal, of any tribe, gang or class, the District Magistrate shall cause to be served, in the manner prescribed in the Criminal Procedure Code for the service of summonses, on every member of such tribe, gang or class a notice, stating the settlement in which he is to reside or the place of residence to which he is to be removed, as the case may be, and the period within which he is to present himself at such settlement or place of residence

21. In the event of any person, on whom such notice shall have been duly served, failing to comply with the order contained therein before the expiration of the specified period, the District Magis-

trate may direct the forcible removal of such person, together with his cattle, furniture and other moveable property, to the settlement or place of residence mentioned in such notice.

22. Notwithstanding anything contained in the last two preceding rules, the District Magistrate may, by an order in writing, for special reasons, which he shall state therein, dispense with the abovementioned notice, and direct the immediate removal to the settlement or place of residence, as the case may be, by force, if necessary, of any such person, together with his cattle, furniture and other moveable property

CHAPTER VIII.

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XVII OF 1879

Suits of the descriptions mentioned in Section 3, clauses (w) and (x), of the Act shall, if the defendants are agriculturists, be heard and determined by the Subordinate Judge of Poona.

His Excellency the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to direct, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, that any suit of the descriptions mentioned in Section 3, clauses (w) and (x), of the said Act, which the Subordinate Judge of Poona would be precluded from hearing by Section 12 of Act XI of 1865, shall, if the defendant or any one of the defendants not being merely a surety of the principal debtor is an agriculturist, be heard and determined by him, and not otherwise

Notn No
7057, dated
the 22nd Nov
1879 (p 934
of the B G
G for 1879,
Pt I)

Day of the Diválí festival fixed as the date on which agriculturists shall be entitled to receive or demand from any person claiming money from them under an instrument, a statement of their account up to the said date

Under Section 65 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the day of the Diválí festival as the date on which agriculturists shall be entitled to receive or demand, from any person claiming money from them under an instrument, a statement of their account up to the said date.

Notn No
7058, dated
the 22nd Nov
1879 (p 934
of the B G G
for 1879, Pt
I)

*Rules for regulating the procedure of
Village Munsifs*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 37 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules for regulating the procedure of Village Munsifs —

Notn No.
7635, dated
the 17th Dec
1879 (pp 1001
and 1002 of
the B G G
for 1879, Pt
I), as amended
by Notns No
5585, dated
the 13th Aug
1880 (pp 708
and 709 of the
B G G for
1880, Pt I),
and No
6545 A, dated
the 30th Sept
1898 (p 894
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt I)

1 Every suit in a Village Munsif's Court shall be instituted by presenting to the Village Munsif in person a written plaint in the vernacular language of the district, which should contain the following particulars —

- (1) the name, religion, caste, profession and place of abode of the plaintiff,
- (2) the name, religion, caste, profession and place of abode of the defendant,
- (3) a statement of the circumstances which have led to the institution of the suit,
- (4) a list of the plaintiff's documents, if any, and of his witnesses, and whether he requires the Village Munsif's assistance to procure their attendance, or whether he will produce them himself, on the day to be appointed under Rule 5

2 - If the plaintiff sues upon a document in his possession or power, he must produce it with his plaint

3 The Village Munsif shall reject the plaint at once in the following cases —

- (1) if it appears to the Village Munsif that the subject of the plaint is not within his jurisdiction,
- (2) if it appears to him after questioning the plaintiff that the suit is barred by the limitation law.

4 If the Village Munsif admits the plaint, he shall number and register it in a Register to be kept for the purpose in the following form —

| Date of presentation | Number of suit | Plaintiff's name caste and residence | Defendant's name caste and residence | Nature of claim | Final order and date thereof | How executed |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |

5 When he admits a plaint, he shall fix a convenient day, if possible within seven days from its institution, for the trial of the suit, and he shall require the plaintiff to appear with his documents and witnesses, if any, on the day so appointed. He shall also forthwith with the least practicable delay send for the defendant and personally explain to him the nature of the claim, informing him of the day fixed for the trial and requiring him to be present in person on that day, unless the defendant admits the correctness of the claim and his own liability, in which case the Village Munsif shall record the admission in full and require the defendant to sign or put his mark to the same, and shall also sign it himself.

6. If the defendant does not admit the claim, the Village Munsif shall require him to name his witnesses, if any, and to state whether he will himself produce them or require the assistance of the Court to procure their attendance, and shall warn him to be present in person with his documents and witnesses, if any, upon the appointed day.

7. Whenever it is necessary to procure the attendance of any defendant or witness, the Village Munsif may require the village officers to produce such person before him; and it shall be the duty of the village officers to obey the requisition of the Village Munsif.

In Ahmednagar, Sátára, Sholápur, Bhingár and Wái, the Village Munsif may, when specially authorised in this behalf by the District or Special Judge in cases where other means fail, exercise the powers of a Civil Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of defendants and witnesses

8. On the day appointed for the trial, unless the defendant has previously admitted the claim under Rule 5, in which case he may at once pass a final order, the Village Munsif shall first of all examine the parties, or the persons, if any, permitted to appear for them under Section 68 of the Act, and shall peruse the documents, if any, produced on either side, in order to ascertain the point or points in issue, and whether the defendant has any just answer or defence to the suit, and shall then, if necessary, examine the witnesses on either side, and may also send for and examine any other person who may appear to him likely to be able to give useful evidence as to the matters in dispute, and shall then proceed, at once, if possible, to record his final order in accordance with the just merits of the case.

9 If the plaintiff fails without reasonable excuse to attend with his proofs or omits without reasonable excuse to adopt measures to procure the attendance of his witnesses, the Village Munsif shall reject the plaint

10 If the defendant fails to appear, the Village Munsif shall adjourn the trial to an early day to be fixed by him, and shall meantime take all the measures in his power, with the assistance of the village officers, to procure the attendance of the defendant on such adjourned date he shall not decide the suit without examining the defendant, unless for special reasons to be recorded by him in writing in his final order

11 If the witnesses on either side or any of them fail to attend on the appointed day, the Village Munsif may, after taking the evidence of those that are present if he considers it necessary for the purposes of justice and for arriving at a satisfactory decision, adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary to procure their attendance

12. The Village Munsif shall examine the parties and their witnesses, if any, orally, and it shall not be necessary for him to take down their evidence in writing or make notes thereof, but if he does not do so, he shall embody in his final order the substance of the evidence, together with the points in dispute, and his decision thereon, specifying the amount, if any, awarded to the plaintiff. Such final order shall be deemed to be the decree

13 If his decision is in favor of the plaintiff, either wholly or in part, he may direct the defendant to pay the amount found due, by instalments not extending over a longer period than twelve months

14. In no case shall he award more than seems to him on a full consideration of all the circumstances and past history of the debt to be justly and equitably due

15 The final order shall be written in column 6 of the Register mentioned in Rule 4, and the Village Munsif shall give a copy thereof, under his signature, to either party asking for the same.

16. Every order whether rejecting a plaint or allowing or disallowing a claim shall be endorsed briefly by the Village Munsif on the plaint

17. If the decision awards the plaintiff's claim in whole or part, the defendant may pay the money due by him under the decree into the Village Munsif's Court, and in such case shall be given a receipt for the same, and it shall be the duty of the Village Munsif to cause such money to be paid over to the plaintiff and to require his receipt for the same, and to enter the fact of such payment in the last column of the Register

18. If the decree is satisfied in whole or in part out of Court, it shall be the duty of the plaintiff to certify the fact to the Village Munsif, and when he fails to do so, the defendant may apply to the Village Munsif, who shall then make enquiries, and if he finds it proved that the decree has been so satisfied, shall refuse to execute it further. The necessary entry to denote satisfaction under this Rule shall be made in the Register

19. The decree-holder may, at any time within the period allowed by the limitation law, apply to the Village Munsif for execution of his decree or such portion of it as may remain unsatisfied, such application must be in writing and must state that the decree of which execution is sought has remained unsatisfied, in whole or in part, as the case may be.

20. In the case of a decree which allows payment by instalments, any default by the judgment-debtor entitles the decree-holder to apply for execution

20A. If the Village Munsif receives such an application as is mentioned in Rules 19 and 20 from a decree-holder, he shall number and register it in a Register to be kept for the purpose in the following form —

Register of applications for execution of decrees in the Court of the Village Munsif of in the Taluka of the District during the year

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------|--|---------|
| Serial Number | Date on which the application for execution was presented. | Names of the parties and the number of the suit | Name of the party or other persons presenting the application for execution caste age occupation and residence | Name of the person or persons against whom execution is sought caste age occupation and residence | Date of the decree | Amount awarded in the decree | Payment made through Court or privately after decree | Amount claimed in the present application for execution | Date on which the warrant of attachment was sent to the Nazir or village officers for execution | Date fixed for the return of the warrant | Amount realized if any | Result of execution in short | REMARKS |
| 5 of 1898 | 10th July 1898 | No. 76 of 1897 A B vs C D | Plaintiff A B trader Blungar | Defendant C D weaver Blungar | 10th December 1897 | Rs 8-4-8 | None | Rs 2-4-3 | 12th July 1898 | 28th July 1898 | Rs 1-4-3 | The Court's warrant was executed on 17th July 1898 | |

21. On application as aforesaid by the decree-holder the Village Munsif may, after making such inquiry as he deems necessary, cause the decree to be executed by the attachment and sale of any moveable property within the local area of his jurisdiction belonging to and in the possession of the judgment-debtor, except such property as is mentioned in the proviso to Section 266 of the Civil Procedure Code. Attachment shall be effected by actual seizure, and the property so attached shall be kept in safe custody in or near the village chāvdi. Provided that no more property shall be attached under this Rule than shall seem to the Village Munsif reasonably sufficient at a fair valuation to cover the amount of the decree remaining unsatisfied.

The Village Munsif may also, if he thinks fit, cause the decree to be executed by attachment of a portion not exceeding a moiety of the salary of the judgment-debtor if he be in the receipt of a salary. In such case the attachment shall be made by a written order addressed to the officer or person who disburses the salary, requiring him to withhold every month such portion as the Village Munsif may direct and to pay the same to the judgment-creditor. Such order may be issued by the Village Munsif, whether the officer or person who disburses the salary is resident and the salary is payable within his local jurisdiction or not.

22 All claims to attached property shall be inquired into without delay and summarily determined by the Village Munsif after hearing such evidence as may be tendered by the claimant and the decree-holder respectively, and after examining, if necessary, the judgment-debtor.

23 If the attached property is subject to speedy and natural decay or when the expense of keeping it in custody shall exceed its value, it may be sold at once by order of the Village Munsif.

24. In all other cases if the judgment-debtor does not tender the amount of the decree within three days from the date of attachment, the Village Munsif shall issue a notice of the sale of the property, to be posted up in a conspicuous place in the chāvdi where the property is kept, specifying the property to be sold, the amount for which the sale is ordered, and the day and hour of sale.

25 Except in the case mentioned in Rule 22, no sale shall take place till after the expiration of at least ten days from the date on which the notice has been posted up on the chāvdi.

26 If the Village Munsif is himself an officiating Patel and if the property is within the limits of his jurisdiction as such, he shall himself order and superintend the attachment and the conduct of the sale. In any other case the Village Munsif shall direct his orders for the attachment and sale to an officiating Patel in whose jurisdiction as such the property is, and it shall be the duty of such Patel to carry out the execution under the orders of the Village Munsif.

In towns which are the head-quarters of a Civil Court, the Village Munsif may, when so authorised by the District or Special Judge, direct his orders to the Názir of such Court, whose duty it will be to execute such orders accordingly

27 The officer conducting the sale may in his discretion for sufficient reason adjourn the sale, reporting the fact to the Village Munsif, who may pass such orders as may seem just as to the renewal of the sale.

28. The proceeds of the sale shall be made over by the Village Munsif to the decree-holder to the extent necessary to satisfy his decree, any surplus being handed over to the judgment-debtor. Receipts shall be taken for any payment made under this Rule, and the necessary entry as to satisfaction shall be made in the Register.

29 The Village Munsif shall be entitled to employ the agency of the inferior village servants for carrying out his orders in any suit or execution matter pending before him under the Act and it shall be the duty of the Revenue and Police Patels and Kulkarnis throughout the local area of his jurisdiction to render him all the assistance in their power in connection with the discharge of his duties under the Act

30 No cost shall be awarded by any Village Munsif

31 The Village Munsif shall be entitled to hold his Court in the village chávdi.

Table of charges to be made by Conciliators, and Rules as to the record and accounts to be kept by them

Notn No 7636, dated the 17th Dec 1879 (pp 999 and 1000 of the B G G for 1879, Pt 1)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 49 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the following Table of charges to be made by Conciliators and to prescribe the following Rules as to the record and accounts to be kept by them —

A—Table of Charges.

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | For forwarding an agreement under Section 44 to the Court | { One-half per cent of the amount or value of the subject-matter of the agreement |
| (2). | For do do under Section 45. | { One-half per cent. of the amount or value of the subject-matter of the agreement, provided that the charge shall be in no case less than four annas or more than Rs 5 |
| (3) | For granting a certificate under Section 46 | { Four annas. |

The above charges shall not be payable in cash but in Court-fee labels, which shall be affixed to the documents in respect of which the charges are respectively payable.

If the percentage calculated according to item No 1 or 2 of the foregoing table amounts to a sum which cannot be exactly represented by Court-fee labels of procurable values, the charge shall be enhanced to the nearest amount which can be so represented

B.—Every conciliator appointed under the said Act shall keep a general Register in the following form —

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------|
| Serial Number | Date of application | Name caste residence and occupation of applicant | Name caste residence and occupation of the person against whom the application is made | Concise statement of the case | Date and place fixed for parties to appear | Date of actual appearance | Result of the endeavour for reconciliation. | Date of forwarding agreement or reference to arbitration to Civil Court | To what Court forwarded | Date of certificate, if any under section 46 and to whom granted. | Remarks | Signature of Conciliator |

Explanations.

(1). When an application is made to a Conciliator he should immediately fill in the first five columns, giving each application a serial number in the order of its presentation, the concise statement of the case required to be taken down in writing by Section 40 of the Act should be written in the fifth column

(2). If all the parties to a dispute apply jointly at the same time to a Conciliator, their names should be entered in column 3 as joint applicants, and columns 4, 6 and 7 need not be filled up.

(3) In the 6th column the adjourned date or dates, if any, should also be shown below the date first fixed, and an entry should be made in the same column showing the mode adopted for securing the presence of the opposite party, whether by summons, message, personal oral communication, or as the case may be

(4). If the opposite party fails to appear on the date first fixed or within the time, if any, subsequently extended, this fact should be noted in column 7

(5) In column 8 if an agreement finally disposing of the matter is arrived at, an abstract of such agreement should be given, or if a reference to arbitration is agreed to, the name of the arbitrator should be entered, or if the endeavour to bring about an amicable settlement fails, the fact should be recorded.

(6). The date of the certificate, if any, granted under Section 46 should be particularly noted in column 11

(7). If cross-applications in the same matter are made at different times, the fact should be noted by

CHAP. VIII.—D. A. RELIEF]

a cross-reference in the column of remarks Any fact connected with the application or dispute which the Conciliator thinks it worth while or important to record may be noted in this column

(8) The Conciliator should attach his signature in the last column, when the application is finally disposed of by him

C—Every Conciliator shall also keep an account of all fees received by him in the following form —

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 6 | | 7 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Number of application as per General Register | Amount or value of the subject-matter | Fee from whom received | Fee for what purpose paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | For forwarding an agreement to the Court under Section 44 | | For forwarding an agreement under Section 45 | | For granting a certificate under Section 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Rs | a | Rs | a | Rs | a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed fee to be paid and certificate demanded within 10 days from the accrual of the right to claim a certificate under Section 46 of the Act.

Notn. No 8125, dated the 7th Dec 1880 (p 1072 of the B G G for 1880, Pt I)

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 49 (a) of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, to make the following rule —

When the right to claim a certificate under Section 46 accrues, the prescribed fee shall be paid and the certificate demanded within 10 days from the accrual of such right, otherwise the Conciliator shall dismiss the application.

Rule regarding the service of the written notice referred to in Section 44 of the Act

Notn. No 5370, dated the 29th Aug. 1882 (p 682 of the B G G for 1882, Pt I)

The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rule under Section 49 (a) of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act of 1879 —

The delivery of the written notice referred to in Section 44 of the said Act shall be effected through the Subordinate Judge, to whom it should be sent for service by the Conciliator at the same time that he forwards the agreement. The Subordinate Judge, immediately on receipt of the agreement and of the written notice, shall cause the latter to be duly served on the party named therein, and the date of such service shall be endorsed by the Subordinate Judge upon the agreement

Subordinate Judges of certain Talukas authorised to refund to the plaintiff one-half of the institution fee in certain cases

His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorise the Subordinate Judges of the twelve talukas named in the margin to refund to the plaintiff one-half of the institution fee in all cases in which one of the parties is an agriculturist, as defined in the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, and in which the Court passes a consent decree at the first hearing of the suit.

Notn. No. 6822, dated the 27th Sept 1884 (p 868 of the B G G for 1884, Pt. I).

| Taluka | District |
|-----------|------------|
| Khed | Poona. |
| Akola | |
| Parner | |
| Sangamner | Ahmednagar |
| Jamkhed | |
| Karjat | |
| Sangola | |
| Malsiras | Sholapur |
| Patan | |
| Khánápur | Sátára |
| Mán | |
| Jávlí | |

Charges to be levied by Conciliators from applicants for summonses issued under Section 40 of the Act

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 49 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a charge at the following rates shall be levied by Conciliators from every applicant in consequence of whose application a summons is issued under Section 40 of the said Act (namely) —

Notn. No. 7095, dated the 8th Oct 1884 (p 784 of the B G, G for 1884, Pt I)

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| If only one person be summoned | Two annas, |
| If two or more persons be summoned | Two annas for the first person and one anna for each of the other persons. |

The said charge shall be levied by means of Court-fee labels, which shall be attached to the applications in respect of which the charges are respectively made and shall be cancelled by the Conciliators previous to the issue of summonses

Procedure to be observed by Subordinate Judges on receiving from Conciliators documents purporting to be agreements under Section 43 of the Act.

Under Section 76 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following rule —

Notn. No. 2730, dated the 30th April 1881 (p 232 of the B G G for 1881, Pt I)

Immediately on receiving from a Conciliator a document purporting to be an agreement under Section 43 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, the Subordinate Judge shall scrutinize such

document, and if he sees reason to think that it does not constitute a legal agreement or that it does not finally dispose of the matter in dispute, he may of his own motion summon the parties to such document on a day to be fixed before the expiry of the period mentioned in Section 44 of the said Act, and if after such enquiry as he may deem requisite he finds that the said document does not constitute an agreement within the meaning of Section 43, he shall return it to the Conciliator from whom he received the same, and such Conciliator shall thereupon be bound to furnish on demand to the parties or either of them a certificate under Section 46

Rules for the management by the Collector of immoveable property of which he takes possession under Section 22 or 29 of the D A R Act and for carrying out the provisions of that Act in respect of such property.

Notn No
892, dated the
4th Feb 1885
(pp 176 and
177 of the B
G G for
1885, Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 29 and 75 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the management by the Collector of immoveable property of which he takes possession under Section 22 or Section 29 of that Act, and generally for carrying out the provisions of that Act in respect of such property.—

1 When a Court directs the Collector to take possession of any immoveable property of a judgment-debtor or insolvent, it shall transmit with its order copies of all documents, orders or proceedings which it may think necessary to make the Collector aware of essential facts concerning the position of the judgment-debtor or insolvent, and the nature and extent of the property to be managed by him

It shall also at any time furnish the Collector with copies of any documents, orders or proceedings, other than those transmitted, which the Collector for the purpose aforesaid desires to see

2 The aforesaid copies shall be prepared and sent to the Collector free of all cost to the parties, being made by the Court's establishment.

3 On receipt of the Court's order, the Collector may either himself proceed to execute it, or may refer it for disposal, subject to his supervision and control, to any of his subordinates not lower in rank than a Mahalkari.

4 The Collector or other officer, to whom he so refers the Court's order, shall appoint a day for hearing any representations which the parties may desire to make, and shall cause a written notice to be served on each of them of the day so fixed

On the appointed day, or as soon thereafter as may be, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall,

after such inquiry as he deems fit, determine whether any portion of the property to which the Court's order relates is required for the support of the judgment-debtor or of the insolvent, and the support of the members of his family dependent upon him.

The decision of any officer other than the Collector under this rule shall be subject to confirmation by the Collector.

5 Possession of the property, or of so much of it as is not, in the opinion of the Collector, required for the support of the persons aforesaid, shall then be taken by the Collector, or by the officer aforesaid on behalf of the Collector, and the fact of possession having been so taken shall be published by written notice to the parties, and by proclamation on or near the property in such manner as the Collector or other officer aforesaid deems suitable.

6 If the fact of the judgment-debtor or insolvent being entitled to possession be disputed, or if any objection be raised to the Collector's taking possession of the property or of any portion of it, the Collector shall refer the parties concerned to the Court, and pending such reference shall stay proceedings in respect of so much of the property as is in dispute

7. If after possession of the property has been taken under Rule 6, any order in writing is made by the Collector under Section 73A of the Act, directing that any other immoveable property not so taken shall be deemed to be reserved for the support of the judgment-debtor or insolvent, and the members of his family dependent on him, such order shall be published in the same manner as the fact of possession having been taken

8 The Collector or other officer aforesaid, may from time to time require by written notice the attendance of the parties in order to ascertain their wishes, or to obtain information which he may consider necessary to enable him to provide satisfactorily for the execution of the Court's order, and if any party fail to attend in pursuance of such notice, the Collector or other officer aforesaid may decide the matter in his absence, and he shall not be entitled to be heard afterwards with respect thereto

9. If the property of which possession has been taken by or on behalf of the Collector is in the occupation of a tenant paying rent for a share of the produce to the judgment-debtor or insolvent, the Collector or other officer aforesaid shall issue a written notice to such tenant requiring him to pay the rent or share to him for so long as his tenure subsists.

If there be no tenant in possession, or on the expiration of the tenure if the land is in the occupation of a tenant, the Collector or other officer afore-

said may let, for a term not exceeding the seven years to which his management extends, with or without payment of a premium, the whole or any part of the said property to the highest bidder, or may let on farm or manage by himself or another, the whole or any part of such property, or may adopt partly one of such modes and partly another or others of such modes as he may deem most convenient and profitable.

The person to whom the Collector or other officer aforesaid lets the property, or through whom he manages it, may be the judgment-debtor or insolvent or any person who holds a decree against the judgment-debtor or insolvent, or a third party as may appear most convenient and beneficial to the parties.

10. The Collector shall from time to time render to the Court an account of all monies which come to his hands or to the hands of the officer aforesaid, and of all charges incurred in respect of the property in his management, and shall hold the balance at the disposal of the Court

Such charges shall include all debts and liabilities from time to time due to the Government in respect of the property, or any part thereof, and the rent, if any, from time to time due to a superior holder in respect of such property or part.

11. Where the management is at an end and all monies which have come into the Collector's hands have been disposed of, he shall retransmit the papers received by him under Rule 1, together with the proceedings connected with the management of the property, to the Court by post or in such manner as may be most convenient.

12. Every notice issued by the Collector or other officer aforesaid under these rules may be served in the manner prescribed by Section 191 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, or if the person to be served is a party to the proceedings in the Court and has a pleader, by forwarding a copy thereof to the Court to be served upon the pleader.

Extension of the provisions of Chapter III and of Sections 2, 7 and 71-A of the D. A. R. Act to the Province of Sind.

Notn No
1663, dated the
13th March
1901 (p 490
of the B G
G for 1901,
Pt I)

. In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act XVII of 1879, as modified by Act VI of 1895, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Chapter III and of Sections 2, 7 and 71-A of the said Act to the Province of Sind

Suits of the descriptions mentioned in clauses (w) and (x) of Section 3 of the D. A. R. Act to be heard and determined by the Subordinate Judges of Hyderabad, Shikárpur, Hála and Lárkhána, respectively.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to direct that any suits of the descriptions mentioned in clauses (w) and (x) of Section 3 of the said Act which the Subordinate Judges of Hyderabad, Shikárpur, Hála and Lárkhána, respectively, would ordinarily hear as Courts of Small Causes under the jurisdiction in that behalf conferred on them under Section 28 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, shall, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, be heard and determined by them in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction as suits which are not cognizable by a Court of Small Causes, and not otherwise.

Notu No
1664, dated the
13th March
1901 (p. 490
of the B G
G for 1901,
Pt I).

CHAPTER IX

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS *

Rules for the destruction of the records of Conciliators appointed under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the destruction of the records of Conciliators appointed under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act —

Notn No
6217, dated
the 25th Oct
1887 (p 883
of the B G
G for 1887,
Pt I)

I The Register Books kept in the form † prescribed by Government in their Notification No. 7636 of the 17th December 1879 shall be retained.

II The following documents shall be destroyed after the expiration of six years from the end of the year in which they were prepared —

- (1) Register of Court-fees realized.
- (2) Inward and Outward Register Book

III The following documents shall be destroyed after the expiration of three years from the end of the year in which they were presented or prepared —

- (1) Application made by a party under Section 40 of Act XVII of 1879
- (2) Summons issued to the opposite party to appear before a Conciliator on a fixed date.
- (3) File of Annual and Monthly Returns.
- (4) File of Miscellaneous Correspondence
- (5) File of Contingent Bill
- (6) Daily Account Book of Contingency.
- (7) Post Book

IV Kárkúns deputed to do this work should in the first place separate all the papers marked for destruction under Rules II and III, from original bonds or documents of the like description. In respect of these latter documents a list should be prepared stating the number of the conciliation application, the name of the Conciliator before whom it was produced, the name of the party who produced the document, the description of the document, and the date of its execution. This list, along with the documents referred to above, should be kept in the record office for further reference

V. In regard to the papers marked for destruction under Rules II and III, a list shall be prepared of the papers to be torn showing the number of the

* *Note* — The High Court, of Bombay has, under Section 2 of Act III of 1879 (The Destruction of Records Act), framed Rules for the destruction of useless records of the District and Subordinate Courts, Small Cause Courts and Mámlatdárs' Courts. These Rules will be found at pages 84 to 88 of the High Court Circular Orders (Civil)

2 The High Court has also framed Rules for the destruction of useless records of the Courts of Session and Magistrates' Courts. These Rules will be found at pages 64 to 71 of the High Court Circular Orders (Criminal)

† *Vide* page 202, Chapter VIII

conciliation application to which the papers belong, and when any document is not destroyed under Rule IV, a note shall be made in red ink on this list stating that the document so marked has not been destroyed

VI After these two separate lists have been prepared by the kárkúns, their work will be inspected and examined and the list will be signed by the Record-keeper of the District Court, if the records are sent to the District Courts, or by the Clerk of the Subordinate Judge's Court if the records are kept in the Subordinate Judges' Courts.

VII The papers marked for destruction shall thereupon be destroyed by tearing them into very small pieces, which shall be sold to the highest bidder, and the proceeds credited to Government

VIII. In like manner the destruction of useless records should be effected annually in the May vacation by the kárkúns, who will be deputed to do this work by the Subordinate Judges

IX. The date on which the papers mentioned in Rules II and III were destroyed under Rule VII should be noted on the list, which shall be permanently preserved for purposes of reference.

CHAPTER X.

EUROPEAN VAGRANCY.

*NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XXI OF 1869.

The Commissioner in Sind to exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed by Sections 16 and 18 of the Act on the Local Government.

Under the provisions of Section 32 of Act XXI of 1869 (The European Vagrancy Act), the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the powers and duties conferred and imposed by Sections 16 and 18 of the said Act on the Local Government shall be exercised and performed by the person who for the time being shall hold the office or also shall discharge the duties which belong to the office of Commissioner in Sind.

Notn dated the 23rd Nov. 1869 (p 1290 of the B G G for 1869, Pt. 1)

Rules for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act

In the exercise of the power vested in him by Section 34 of Act XXI of 1869 (An Act to provide against European Vagrancy), His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act —

G of I Notn No 4828, dated the 20th Oct 1870 (pp 721 to 723 of the G of I for 1870, Pt 1).

I.—The expression “person of European extraction” includes, for the purposes of the Act and these Rules, (1) persons born in Europe, America, the West Indies, Australia and New Zealand, and (2) the legitimate son of a father and grandson of a grandfather so born.

II.—For the arrest and custody of vagrants, European or Eurasian Police Officers shall, whenever it may be practicable, be employed in preference to Native Police Officers

III —Whenever any person apparently a vagrant refuses or fails to comply with any requisition made by a Police Officer under Section 4 of the Act,

whenever any person of European extraction commits an offence under Section 23 of the Act in view of a Police Officer,

and whenever any Police Officer has reason to think that such offence has been or is being committed,

the person so refusing, failing or offending may be forthwith arrested, without warrant, by the Police Officer, for the purpose of being produced in the usual manner before the officer empowered to deal with the case.

*Act XXI of 1869 has been repealed, but these notifications are kept in force by Section 2 of Act IX of 1874.

IV.—The “subsistence allowance” of the vagrant shall not ordinarily be made over to him, but shall be kept and disbursed on his account by the Police or other officer in whose custody he is for the time being.

V.—No certificate shall be given under Section 9, unless there be good ground for believing that the person applying for it is *bond fide* in search of employment, has a fair chance of obtaining it, and is of quiet and orderly behaviour.

VI.—The certificates shall be printed on parchment or paper of very durable character, and shall be in English, with translations in the two principal vernacular languages of the territories under the Local Government.

VII.—The time allowed under Section 16 for search after employment shall not ordinarily exceed two months, and shall not in any case exceed six months.

VIII.—In the Presidency Towns, the Commissioner of Police, and elsewhere, Magistrates with full powers, being also Justices of the Peace, shall be competent to act on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council in making agreements under Section 17.

IX.—All such agreements shall be executed in duplicate, and the officer executing on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council shall retain one of the copies.

X.—When an agreement has been entered into by a vagrant under Section 17, he shall be forwarded, along with the original agreement, in the charge of a Police Officer to the officer at the port of embarkation, who is empowered by the Local Government to receive vagrants, and thereafter and until his embarkation he shall remain in the custody of that officer or of such other officer as the Local Government empowers in this behalf.

He shall during such time be entitled to subsistence allowance at eight annas per diem, to be disbursed as directed in Rule IV.

XI.—Local Governments within whose jurisdiction ports are situated shall make all necessary arrangements for the reception and custody of vagrants sent for deportation by other Local Governments or authorities in the interior. They will from time to time, as may be necessary, give notice of such arrangements to the forwarding authorities.

XII.—Road expenses shall be provided by the forwarding authority. All further expenses incurred in proceedings under Chapter IV of the Act shall be defrayed by the Local Government of the port of embarkation on account of the Secretary of State in Council.

XIII.—No agreement for deportation shall be entered into with any person of European extraction born in this country, and who has never been

out of it, unless he satisfies the Local Government that he is likely to gain a livelihood in some place out of India.

XIV.—The officers empowered to direct the deportation of vagrants will see that no unnecessary time is lost for providing passage for those who have entered into agreements to be deported. As a rule, Europeans should be sent to Europe, Americans to America, West Indians to the West Indies, Australians to Australia, and New Zealanders to New Zealand. But the local authorities will exercise their discretion in sending vagrants to other countries than their own, when it appears that such a course will be for their advantage, and that they will be favourably received on arriving at their destination.

XV.—Discriptive rolls and, as far as possible, photographs of all persons deported shall be kept by the Local Governments or Administrations within whose territory the ports are situated.

Exemption of masters of steam or sailing vessels belonging to companies or registered owners from the operation of the first part of Section 25 of the Act.

In exercise of the power vested in him by Section 25 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1869, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt masters of steam or sailing vessels belonging to companies or registered owners from the operation of the first part of that section in respect of first class passengers on board such vessels.

G of I
Notn No
4830, dated the
20th Oct. 1870
(p 728 of the
G of I for
1870, Pt. I).

Police Officers above the grade of Constable, Village Police Patels and all grades of Magistracy, empowered to institute and conduct prosecutions under the Act.

Under the provisions of Section 27 of the European Vagrancy Act No XXI of 1869, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to empower all Police Officers above the grade of Constable, and all Village Police Patels to institute and conduct prosecutions under the said Act.

Notn dated
the 12th Dec
1870 (p 1315
of the B. G
for 1870,
Pt I).

2. All grades of the Magistracy are also empowered to institute and conduct prosecutions when emergently necessary.

Extension of certain Sections of the Act to the Bombay Presidency and to the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty, situated within the limits of the Bombay Presidency.

G of I
Notn. No
1883, dated
the 4th April
1871 (p 280
of the G of
I for 1871,
Pt I)

In the exercise of the power vested in him by the last clause of Section 2 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1869, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Sections 4 to 16 (both inclusive), 19, 20, 24 and 29 of the said Act to the Bombay Presidency as well as to the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty, situated within the limits of the Bombay Presidency, with effect from the date of the republication of this notification* in the local Gazette of the Government of Bombay.

The House of Correction at Bombay declared to be a Workhouse for the purposes of the Act.

Notn. dated
the 12th April
1871 (p 437
of the B G
G for 1871,
Pt I)

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 11 of the European Vagrancy Act XXI of 1869, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to declare the House of Correction at Bombay to be a Workhouse for the purposes of the said Act.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT IX OF 1874

Notn No
8845, dated
the 17th Dec
1884 (p 1223
of the B G G
for 1884, Pt I)

A part of the Civil Jail at Bombay certified as fit for a Workhouse to be used for female vagrants only.

In supersession of Government Notification No 2617, dated 7th April 1884, His Excellency the Governor in Council, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 11 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, certifies with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council that the part of the Civil Jail at Bombay described in the margin is fit for a Workhouse for the purposes of the said Act.

A small building containing one room upstairs and one downstairs, each 12 x 12 x 11 feet, with verandah 6 feet wide, surrounded by a wall and surmounting railings 8 feet high, situated in the south-east corner of the Civil Jail, Bombay, and adjoining the south and west walls of the Criminal Jail

tion 11 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, certifies with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council that the part of the Civil Jail at Bombay described in the margin is fit for a Workhouse for the purposes of the said Act.

The said Workhouse is to be used for female vagrants only and shall be called "The Government Female Workhouse, Bombay."

* This notification was republished in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 13th April 1871

Appointment of the Superintendent of the Common Jail, Criminal Side, as Governor of the Government Female Workhouse, Bombay.

The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of the Common Jail, Criminal Side, for the time being, to be Governor of the Government Female Workhouse, Bombay.

Notn No 8846, dated the 17th Dec 1884 (p. 1228 of the B G G for 1884, Pt I)

The said Governor shall be subject to the orders of the same Committee* of Management appointed in Government Notification No 2975 of 24th May 1875 for the Workhouse established at Bombay under Act XXI of 1869.

Appointment of the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on Local Governments by Sections 16 and 18 of the Act.

Under Section 34 of the European Vagrancy Act IX of 1874, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on Local Governments by Sections 16 and 18 of the Act

Notn No 1341, dated the 24th Feb 1899 (p. 223 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

Rules for the management and discipline of Vagrants in the Government Male Workhouse, Bombay

(These rules are also applicable to the Government Female Workhouse, Bombay, *mutatis mutandis*)

The vagrant to observe the rules generally

1. Every vagrant delivered to the Governor of the Workhouse under the warrant of a competent authority shall be subject to and observe these rules for the management and discipline of vagrants during the period of his detention in the Workhouse

Appendix A to Government Resolution No. 7075 dated the 13th October 1899

Vagrant to submit to search and surrender of property

2 Every vagrant shall on admission be searched by an officer of the Workhouse, and all money, clothing and other effects found on the person or in the possession of such vagrant shall be taken charge of by the Governor, who shall cause a list of the same to be made

To satisfy vagrant that the taking possession of property found on him is authorised

3 Any money or other property found upon or in the possession of a vagrant on his admission may be used or disposed of by the Governor in his discretion in defraying the cost of postages or travelling expenses on behalf of the vagrant on whom or in whose possession such property was so found, or such property or the proceeds thereof may, by order of the Managing Committee, be credited to Government for the purpose of being applied towards meeting the cost of such vagrant's maintenance in the Workhouse Property not expended or disposed of under this or any other rule shall be returned to the vagrant on his discharge,

* For the Committee of Management of the Government Male Workhouse, see Appendix B to Government Resolution No. 7075, dated the 13th October 1899 (page 219)

4. Every vagrant shall on admission, if so required, wash his person and clothes, and shall be kept apart from other vagrants until he has been inspected by the Medical Officer and declared free from contagious or infectious disease. If the Medical Officer so directs, for the sake of cleanliness, any vagrant may be required to have his hair cut. Any clothing and other effects of a vagrant which, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, to be recorded in his journal, are likely to disseminate infection or vermin may be destroyed.

Vagrant to submit

5. Every vagrant shall, during his detention in the Workhouse, be cleanly in his person, clothing and habits.

Do. do

6. While in the Workhouse every vagrant shall wear the clothing provided for him. Any vagrant who is granted leave to seek for work shall be allowed to wear his own clothing when out on leave.

Do do

7. After inspection by the Medical Officer every vagrant, unless he is declared to be unfit for work, shall be put to such suitable work as may be found for him in the Workhouse.

Do do

8. Every vagrant shall behave in a respectful manner to all officials, shall perform his allotted task, shall not be idle or negligent at work, shall not make use of bad or indecent language, shall not damage Workhouse property, shall avoid quarrelling with other vagrants, and shall abstain from noisy or disorderly conduct.

Do do

9. Vagrants shall be permitted to have interviews in the Workhouse at reasonable hours with employers of labour seeking to engage their services.

Vagrant to know he is at liberty to obtain work

10. Any vagrant who has obtained leave from the Governor to go out in search of work shall return to the Workhouse at or before the expiry of his leave in a sober condition.

Vagrant to submit

11. No vagrant shall bring into or have in his possession in the Workhouse any spirituous or malt liquor or tobacco or luxury of any description.

Do do

12. Every vagrant shall attend divine service when held in the Workhouse by a Chaplain or Minister of his own persuasion.

Do do

13. Any vagrant behaving in a violent or disorderly manner or in a manner prejudicial to the discipline of the Workhouse or returning from leave in an intoxicated condition, if not dealt with by the Governor under his powers to punish offending vagrants, may be placed in separate confinement by the Governor until he can be taken before a Magistrate for punishment.

Do do

14. A copy of these rules and of Sections 14, 15 and 20 of Act IX of 1874 shall be kept in a conspicuous place in the Workhouse.

For information of vagrant

15. The searches of a female vagrant's person shall be made by females.

*Rules for the guidance of the Committee and
Officers of the Government Male Workhouse.*

(These rules are also applicable to the Government
Female Workhouse, Bombay, *mutatis mutandis*)

(In the following rules "Common Prison" should
be read for "House of Correction" when applying
them to the Female Workhouse)

1 The Committee of Management of the Gov-
ernment Male Workhouse shall consist of—

The Chief Presidency Magistrate,

The Second " "

The Third " "

The Fourth " "

The Collector of Bombay,

The Municipal Commissioner of Bombay,

The Inspector-General of Prisons,

with such additions or modifications as Government
may from time to time order

The Chief Presidency Magistrate shall be Presi-
dent of the Committee.

2 The officers of the Government Male Work-
house shall consist of—

The Governor of the Government Male Work-
house,

the Medical Officer, who shall be the Medical
Officer for the time being of Her Majesty's House
of Correction,

The Secretary,

the Deputy Governor, who shall be the Jailor
for the time being of Her Majesty's House of
Correction, and

the other officers on the establishment of Her
Majesty's House of Correction.

3. The Committee of Management shall hold a
meeting at the Workhouse once every month, when
there are any inmates in the Institution, and shall
at such meeting inspect the vagrants and the pre-
mises and inquire into and dispose of any com-
plaints or other matters that may be brought before
it. The Committee shall also examine the Punish-
ment Book.

4 Minutes of the proceedings of the Committee
at each meeting shall be kept by the Secretary in a
book to be called "The Government Male Work-
house Minute Book," and shall be signed by the
President, or, in his absence, by the Chairman of
the meeting.

5 Any member of the Committee may, on any
day between the hours of 6 A M and 6 P M., visit
the Workhouse and record any observations he may
have to make in "The Official Visitors' Book."

Appendix B
to Government
Resolution
No 7075,
dated the 13th
October 1899.

6. The President may convene a special meeting of the Committee at any time for the disposal of urgent business.

7 The Secretary shall give notice to all Members of the Committee of all monthly or special meetings of the Committee and shall attend all such meetings, he shall carry on and keep the file of correspondence on behalf of the Committee, and shall examine and initial all detailed bills for food, clothing, &c, before payment.

8 The following registers shall be maintained in the Workhouse —

- No 1, The Official Visitors' Book
- „ 2, The Governor's Order Book
- „ 3, The Medical Officer's Journal.
- „ 4, The Deputy Governor's Report Book
- „ 5, The Register of Vagrants.
- „ 6, The Punishment Book.
- „ 7, The ~~Diet~~ Register.
- „ 8, The Employment Register
- „ 9, The Cash Book.
- „ 10, The Dead Stock Register

9 The following bills and returns shall be prepared and duly submitted —

- (1) Abstract Bill of monthly expenditure
- (2) Detailed Bill of monthly expenditure.
- (3) Budget Estimate
- (4) Monthly Return of number of inmates
- (5) Annual Report of working of the Institution, together with tabular statement and statement of arrests

10 All expenditure on account of the Workhouse shall be drawn from the Treasury on abstract bills, the detail bills being submitted to the President after examination by the Secretary for counter-signature. No expenditure shall be incurred, for which there is no budget provision, without the sanction of the President

11 The scale of rations for vagrants shall be the same both in quantity and quality as that in force for European prisoners in the House of Correction, but the Medical Officer shall have power to change the diet of any vagrant on medical grounds, which shall be recorded in his journal. He shall also have power in case of emergency, which shall be reported to the President through the Governor, to change the quantity or quality of the rations of all or any of the vagrants, and may allow medical comforts to any vagrant who may, in his opinion, require such

12 A vagrant shall only be admitted to the Workhouse on the warrant of a competent authority.

* 13. A vagrant shall be provided with the following articles when in the Workhouse —

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1 Pith hat | 1 Mat |
| 1 Cotton cap | 1 Blanket |
| 1 „ coat | 1 Cup |
| 1 Pair of cotton trousers | 1 Plate |
| 1 Flannel | 1 Fork |
| 1 Towel. | 1 Spoon |

14 The Committee shall lay down the routine to be observed in the Workhouse. The inmates shall not be put to work on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday

15 The Governor of the Workhouse shall use his best endeavours to obtain, outside the Workhouse, suitable employment for the vagrants, and shall, in his discretion, grant leave to such vagrants as he shall think fit to go out and search for employment. When suitable employment has been found for or has been obtained by a vagrant, the Governor shall discharge such vagrant from the Workhouse and shall report the fact to the Secretary, for the information of the Committee, and shall return the warrant under which the vagrant was admitted to the Workhouse, duly endorsed, to the authority which issued it.

* *Note.*—The following articles should be substituted for those in Rule 13 in the case of the Government Female Workhouse —

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 Pith hat | 1 Pair of shoes. |
| 1 Cotton Jacket | 1 Blanket. |
| 1 „ shirt | 1 Plate |
| 1 „ Petticoat | 1 Fork |
| 1 Chemise | 1 Spoon. |

In the cold season a flannel jacket and flannel petticoat shall be substituted for the cotton jacket and petticoat

CHAPTER XI

GAMBLING

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT IV OF 1887
(THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT)*Extension of the Act to certain local areas*

Under the provisions of Section 1 of "The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887" (Bombay Act IV of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the following local areas or such portions of them as may be more than three miles distant from any Railway Station-house —

Notn No
323, dated the
17th Jan.
1888 (p 41 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt
I)

The Municipal Districts of—

| | |
|----------|-------------|
| Bassein. | Kumta |
| Broach | Násik |
| Dhulia | Ránebennur. |
| Godhra | Ratnágiri |
| Hubli | Shikárpur. |
| Karra. | Sukkur |
| Kaládgi | Vengurla. |
| Kárwár | Yeola. |
| Láikhána | |

The Municipal Districts and Cantonments of—

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Ahmedabad | Karáchi |
| Ahmednagar. | Málegaon (including the limits of the village of Sangameshwar). |
| Belgaum | |
| Dhárwár | Poona |
| Hyderabad (Sind) | Surat. |
| Jacobabad | |

The town, suburbs, cantonment and port of Aden.

The town of Vinchúr, the town and camp of Sirúr, and the Municipal District and Military Station of Sátára.

The Municipal Districts of—

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Bhingár | } Including a two-miles radius from the boundaries |
| Dhandhuka. | |
| Sirsi | |
| Karád. | |
| Islámpur | |
| Tásgaon | |
| A'shta | |
| Malcolmpeth | |

Notn No
501, dated the
25th Jan
1888 (p 58 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt
I), as amended
by Notn No.
4475, dated
the 15th Aug.
1888 (p 669 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt
I).

The town of Dholera (Ahmedabad District).

The area situated within two miles radius from the boundaries of the Municipal District of Sátára

The area comprised within the limits of the
Municipal District of—

| |
|----------------------|
| Tando Muhammad Khán. |
| Hála |
| Matári |
| Tando Adam |
| Tando Alahyar. |

Notn No
1622, dated
the 21st March
1888 (p 271
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I)

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

The area comprised within the limits of the undermentioned former Municipal Districts at the date the Municipalities were abolished —

- Nausháhro, táluka Nausháhro
- Tháru Sháh do
- Bhúria do
- Kandiáro, táluka Kandiáro
- Moro, táluka Moro
- Sháhdádpur, táluka Sháhdádpur

The Municipal Districts of—

Ahmedabad —The town of Gogha (the area included within the boundaries of the town)

Kaira —The town of Kapadvanj

Panch Maháls —The town of Dohad.

Surat —Ránder (within a radius of two miles of the Municipal District)

Pál, Adajan and Bhata (within a radius of two miles of each of these villages)

Katargam (so much of the village as does not lie within three miles of the Surat or the Amroli Railway Station)

Athwa (such portion of the village as does not lie within the limits of the cantonment)

Thána —In the Bassein táluka the villages of—

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 Sandor | 11 Saloli |
| 2. Kavlar Budruk | 12 Nirmal |
| 3 Kavlar Khurd | 13 Gas |
| 4. Gírinj | 14 Navale |
| 5 Bhuigaon Budruk | 15 Sopare |
| 6 Bhuigaon Khurd. | 16. Wagholi |
| 7 Kiravli | 17 Mardes |
| 8 Vadavli | 18 Nale |
| 9. Umeli | 19 Rajodi |
| 10 Kradli | 20 Watar |

In the Máhim táluka—

The towns of Kelve and Máhim

In the Bhiwndi táluka—

The town of Bhiwndi ,

and in supersession of so much of Judicial Department Notification No 328, dated 17th January 1888, as relates to the Municipal District of Kaira, to the revenue limits of the town of Kaira.

The following local areas in the Ahmedabad District—

| Táluka. | Villages |
|-----------|--|
| Dhandhuka | Bhadiad Kadipur Khun. Bhimtalav. Rahatalav Modi |

Notn. No. 2484, dated the 11th May 1888 (p 431 of the B G G for 1888, Pt I), as amended by Notn. No 1465, dated the 11th March 1892 (p 244 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I)

Notn. No 1054, dated the 25th Feb 1889 (p 150 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I)

Extension of the Act to certain local areas

The whole revenue area of the town of Dholera in the Ahmedabad District Notn No 3668, dated the 9th July 1890 (p 682 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

The town of Barvala, including the "parás" outside the town walls in the Dhandhuka Táluka of the Ahmedabad District. Notn No 4060, dated the 28th July 1890 (p 759 of the B G G for 1890, Pt. I).

The town of Páthardi in the Shevgaon Táluka of the Ahmednagar District. • Notn No 8211, dated the 18th June 1889 (p 544 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I).

The undermentioned villages in the Belgaum District— Notn. No 4762, dated the 29th Aug. 1888 (p 781 of the B G G for 1888, Pt I)

| Táluka. | Villages |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Khánápur . Sampgaon | Nandgad Sampgaon Hángal Kittur Hubli Belvádi Deshnur Nesergí Nagnur Neginhál Tigadi Hunshikatti. Hosur Bailur |
| Parasgad . | Saundatti. Manoh |
| Murgod Mahál . Gokák . | Murgod. Gokák Yádvad |
| Athni .. | Athni Anápur Kágvad |
| Chikodi . Hukeri Mahál . | Nipáni Sankeshvar Vantmuri Yamkanmardi Daddi Bágevádi Ghodgeri |

The following local areas in the Bijápur District— Notn No 2856, dated the 28th May 1889 (p 494 of the B G. G. for 1889, Pt. I)

| Tálukas. | Towns. |
|------------|--|
| Hungund .. | { Ilkal Amingad Gudur Kamatgi |
| Bádámi | { Guledgud Kerur |

Extension of the Act to certain local areas

Notn No
2398, dated
the 5th May
1890 (p 381
of the B G,
G, for 1890,
Pt I).

The following local areas in the Kánara District—

- I. The town of Bhatkal (Susgad) and the adjoining villages, *viz*,
- 1 Mudbhatkal.
 - 2 Chouthani
 - 3 Mundalli.
 - 4 Belni.
 - 5 Halkalli
 - 6 Purwarg

- II. The town of Honávar and the adjoining village of Kurki.

Notn No
6770, dated
the 18th Dec
1889 (p, 1068
of the B G G
for 1889, Pt.
I)

The Municipal limits of the town of Mirpur Batoro in the Sháhbandar Sub-division of the Karáchi District.

Notn. No
3407, dated
the 30th June
1888 (p 564
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt. I)

The towns of Sávda, Faizpur and Yaval in the Sávda táluka of the Khándesh District

Notn. No
1252, dated
the 6th March
1889 (p 186
of the B G G
for 1889, Pt.
I).

The Municipal limits of the town of Párola in the Khándesh District.

Notn. No
4957, dated
the 17th Sep.
1889 (p 797 of
the B G G for
1889, Pt I)

The Municipal limits of the town of Chopda in the Khándesh District

Notn. No
3663, dated
the 8th July
1890 (p 632
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt. I)

The area within a radius of three miles of the Municipal limits of the town of Dhulha in the Khándesh District.

Notn. No
7264, dated
the 30th Dec
1890 (p 11 of
the B G, G
for 1891, Pt
I)

The town of Sháháda and its vicinity within a radius of three miles of Municipal limits in the Khándesh District.

Notn. No
1108, dated
the 27th Feb.
1889 (p 150
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt I)

The táluka of Málêgaon in the Násik District.

Notn No
5239, dated
the 24th Sept
1888 (p 771
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I).

The Municipal Districts of Kambar and Rato-dero in the Shikárpur District.

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

The Municipal limits of the town of Bársi in the Sholápur District

Notn No
3316, dated
the 24th June
1889 (p 551 of
the B G G
for 1889, Pt.
I)

The Municipal limits of the town of Pandharpur in the Sholápur District and the area outside the Municipality, lying within one mile of any part of the boundaries of the Municipality.

Notn No
5218, dated
the 1st Oct
1889 (p 848 of
the B G G
for 1889, Pt
I)

The town of Karkamb and the area around it within a radius of two miles in the Pandharpur Táluka of the Sholápur District

Notn. No
2855, dated
the 28th May
1890 (p. 500
of the B G.
G. for 1890,
Pt I)

The town of Olpád in the Surat District and to an area within a radius of three miles of it

Notn No,
1844, dated
the 2nd April
1890 (p 270
of the B G G
for 1890, Pt
I).

The undermentioned villages in the Bassein Táluka of the Thána District as are outside the Municipal District of Bassein or are three miles or more distant from any Railway Station-house—

Notn No
3632, dated
the 11th July
1888 (p 585 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt.
I).

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1 Tarkhad | \| | 3. Nagave |
| 2 Wasah | | 4 Mulgaon |
-

Under the provisions of Section 1 of "The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887" (Bombay Act IV of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to—

Notn No
3606, dated
the 10th July
1888 (p 584
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I)

The area comprised within the Municipal limits of the town of Dholka in the Ahmedabad District

The area comprised within the Municipal limits of the town of Tatta in the Karáchi District.

Notn No
6404, dated
the 26th Nov
1888 (p 1010
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I).

The town of Ankola and to the villages of Babarwada, Laxmeshwar, Tenkankeri, Shedgeri, Wandige and Nadibag in the Kánara District.

Notn No
4475, dated
the 15th Aug
1888 (p 659
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I)

The area comprised within the Municipal limits of the town of Umarkot in the Thar and Párkar District.

Notn. No
2992, dated
the 8th June
1888 (p 494 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt.
I).

Extension of the provisions of Section 12 of the Act to the Municipal District of Baramati in the Poona District.

Notn No 1829, dated the 31st March 1888 (p 309 of the B G G for 1888, Pt I) Under the provisions of Section 1 of "The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887" (Bombay Act IV of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 12 of the said Act to the Municipal District of Baramati in the Poona District.

Extension of the provisions of Section 12 of the Act to the town of Mhasvad in the Satara District

Notn No 6922, dated the 23rd Dec 1889 (p 1084 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I) Under the provisions of Section 1 of "The Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887" (Bombay Act IV of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 12 of the said Act to the following local area or such portions of it as may be more than three miles distant from any Railway Station-house —

All the lands belonging to the town of Mhasvad in the Man Taluka of the Satara District.

Extension of the Act to the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies

Notn No 5589, dated the 11th Oct 1890 (p 1016 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I) In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act (Bombay Act IV of 1887), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend all the provisions of that Act, as amended by Bombay Act I of 1890, to the Settlement of Aden, and to its dependencies, inclusive of the villages of Shaik Othman, Imad and Hiswa, the Island of Perim and Little Aden.

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

Notn No 8361 A, dated the 30th Nov 1895 (p 1253 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I) In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend all the provisions of that Act, as amended by Bombay Act I of 1890, to—

The following local area in the Ahmedabad District —

All places not more than ten miles distant from any part of the Railway Station-house of Ahmedabad, in which the Act is not already in force under Section 1 of the Act.

Notn No 6259, dated the 25th Nov 1891 (p 967 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I) The following local areas in the Ahmednagar District —

The villages of Nimbodi, Nagar Devla, Sawedi and Daira in the Nagar Taluka in the Ahmednagar District.

Extension of the Act to certain local areas

- The Municipal limits of the town of Sangamner. Notn No
5580, dated
the 10th
August 1894
(p 836 of the
B G G for
1894, Pt. I)
-
- The following local areas in the Belgaum District — Notn No
5542, dated
the 4th Sept
1893 (p 872
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt. I)
- The villages of Bagevadi, Arlikatti, Kukdoli,
Kanabargi and Munchandi in the Belgaum
Taluka.
-
- The village of Sangoli in the Sampgaon
Taluka Notn No
4987, dated
the 29th July
1900 (p 1470
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt. I)
-
- The following local areas in the Bijapur District — Notn No
784, dated the
30th January
1896 (p 106
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt. I)
- The town of Bilgi in the Bilgi Petha of the
Bagalkot Taluka.
-
- The towns of Muddebihal and Talikot in the
Muddebihal Taluka of the Bijapur District. Notn No
22, dated the
4th January
1897 (p 2 of
the B G G
for 1897, Pt
I).
-
- The following local areas in the Broach District — Notn No
5565, dated
the 4th Sept
1893 (p. 872
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt. I).
- The town of Hansot in the Ankleshvar
Taluka.
- The village of Tankaria in the Broach Taluka,
-
- The town of Amod and the neighbouring
villages and hamlets of Bhimpura, Wadia
and Ranpura, comprising all the area
within the Revenue limits of these places. Notn No
2222, dated
the 4th April
1895 (p 440
of the B. G
G for 1895,
Pt. I)
-
- 1 The Municipal District of Jambusar and
the area comprised within the survey
limits of the following villages in the
Jambusar Taluka — Notn No
3798, dated
the 1st June
1898 (p 491
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt. I)
- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 Jambusar Kasba | 8 Kundal |
| 2 Tugrelopore <i>alias</i> Bhankhetar. | 9 Umbra |
| 3 Khanpur | 10 Vavoli |
| 4 Kalak, | 11 Magnad. |
| 5 Limaj | 12. Hankhi |
| 6 Koteshwar | 13 Karmad. |
| 7 Dabha, | 14 Kawa |
| | 15 Mahapura. |
- 2 The road from Jambusar to Broach as
far as the north bank of the River Dha-
dher.

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

Notn No
1164, dated
the 24th Feb.
1891 (p. 180
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Kaira Dis-
trict —

The town of Kapadvanj in the Kaira Dis-
trict.

Mahuda in the Kaira District.

Notn No.
5130, dated
the 26th Sept
1891 (p 780
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The town of Borsad in the Kaira District.

Notn No.
3647, dated
the 6th July
1892 (p 581
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Kánara Dis-
trict.—

The town of Siddápur in the Kánara District.

Notn. No.
2626, dated
the 12th May
1891 (p. 410
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The villages of Gokarn and Hegde in the
Kumta Táluka.

Notn No
1282, dated
the 19th Feb
1894 (p 146
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt. I)

The villages of Binage and Chitakule near
Kárwár.

Notn. No
8397 A, dated
the 3rd Dec
1895 (p 1254
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt. I)

The villages of Hosaherwate, Kalbag and
Hosakeri in the Kumta Táluka of the
Kánara District.

Notn No
8907, dated
the 21st Dec
1896 (p 1344
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

The following villages in the Ankola Táluka
of the Kánara District —

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Algeri 2. Bavkeri 3. Bellkery. 4. Auversa | \| | 5 Harwada 6 Aggergone. 7. Addigone 8 Hegre |
|---|--|---|

Notn. No
8433, dated
the 19th Dec-
ember 1898
(p 1176 of
the B G G
for 1898, Pt.
I)

The following local areas in the Districts of
Karáchi and Hyderabad —

The town of Ketí Bandar—Karáchi District

The towns of Tando Bago and Nasarpur—
Hyderabad District

Notn. No.
5411, dated
the 7th
August 1900
(p 1709 of
the B G G
1900, Pt. I)

The following local area in the Khándesh
District :—

The villages of Warkhedí Khurd, Warkhedí
Budruk and Bhokari in the Páchora Talu-
ka of the Khándesh District.

Notn. No.
2370, dated
the 28th
April 1891
(p 355 of
the B G G
for 1891, Pt
I).

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>The villages of Shendurni and Neri Budruk in the Jámner Táluka of the Khándesh District</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn No 6260, dated the 25th Nov 1891 (p 967 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The towns of Amalner and Pátonda in the Amalner Táluka of the Khándesh District.</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn No. 1890, dated the 5th April 1892 (p 326 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The town of Jámner and the village of Pahur in the Jámner Táluka of the Khándesh District</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn No 1891, dated the 5th April 1892 (p 326 of the B G G. for 1892, Pt. I)</p> |
| <p>The Municipal District of Nandurbár in the Khándesh District,</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn No. 6579, dated the 23rd Nov-1892 (p. 1162 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I).</p> |
| <p>The town of Erandol in the Khándesh District</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn. No 810, dated the 6th Feb 1893 (p 79 of the B G. G for 1893, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The town of Dharangaon, táluka Erandol in the Khándesh District</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn. No. 2745, dated the 5th May 1893 (p 413 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The village of Nhávi Budruk in the Sávda Táluka</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn. No 4553 A, dated the 30th June 1894 (p 685 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The Municipal District of Songir in the Dhulia Táluka.</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> | <p>Notn No 2988, dated the 8th May 1895 (p 530 of the B G G. for 1895, Pt I)</p> |
| <p>The following local areas in the Kolába District.—</p> | <p>Notn. No 2624, dated the 17th April, 18 94 (p 361 of the B G. G for 1894, Pt I).</p> |
| <p>The town of Panvel within Municipal limits and its surroundings, including—</p> | |
| <p>(1) Panvel village site and lands.</p> | |
| <p>(2) The Panvel-Campoli road, together with the land within 10 yards from either side thereof up to the second mile-stone from Panvel Bandar</p> | |
| <p>(3) The Panvel-Ulva road, so far as it lies within the limits of the villages of Karanjadi and Wadghar, together with the land within 10 yards from either side thereof.</p> | |

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

- (4) The temple of Maruti near the fifth mile-stone from Ulva on the Panvel-Ulva road, together with the land within one hundred (100) yards therefrom

Notn No
1886, dated
the 20th Feb
1897 (p 414
of the B G.
G for 1897,
Pt I)

The following local areas in the Kolába District —

TA'LUKA ALIBÁG.

Roads

- 1 Road from Alibág to Dharamtar to a distance of three miles from Alibág and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
2. Road from Alibág to Revdanda and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
- 3 Road from Alibág to Varsoli and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road
4. Road from Alibág to Rewas to a distance of three miles from Alibág and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road

Villages

1. Alibág, Chendhre, Veshvi, Vadgaon, Khándale, Poinád, Varsoli, Nande, Kurul, Belkade, Dhávar, Akshi, Nágaon, Pázar, Chaul, Revdanda, Thal, Kihim, Awás, Mándve, Rewas, Bamnoli, Nehuli, Lonáre and Mán

TA'LUKA PEN

Roads

- 1 Road from Pen to Dharamtar and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road
- 2 Road from Pen to Washi and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
3. Road from Pen to Antore and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road
4. Road from Pen to Gágode and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road
- 5 Section of the Dharamtar-Mahábaleshvar Road between Nidi and the point where the road crosses the Amba river, and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of such road.

Villages.

1. Pen, Vadgaon, Máleghar, Uched, Khándale, Váve, Vadkhal, Shilotarlang, Umbarde, Odhangí, Váshi, Patnoli, Antore, Ládavil, Ambeghar, Dhávli, Borgam, Sávarsai, Sápohi,

Extension of the Act to certain local areas.

Pimpalgaon, Mangrul, Kamárle, Páned, Jite, Nágothna, Nidi, Chikni, Patansai, Varvátne, Vángni

TA'LUKA PANVEL.

Roads.

1. Road from Uran to Mora and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
2. Road from Uran to Karanja and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
3. Road from Uran to Panvel to a distance of two miles from Uran and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.

Villages.

The Municipal district of Uran, Karanja, Navá-páda, Kondhri, Kasavle, Balái, Teliváda, Mulekhand, Chángo Khurd, Chángo Budruk, Gospar, Bokadvira, Kála-Dhonda and Bhendkhal,

TA'LUKA ROHA.

Roads.

1. Road from Roha to Mángaon to a distance of three miles from Roha and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.
2. Road from the foot of Sukelikhind to Varasgaon and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile from each side of the road.

Villages.

Roha, Ashtami, Varse, Roth Budruk, Roth Khurd, Dhátao, Bahe, Udadaom, Sangda, Kolad, Varasgaon, Pui, Pugaon, Shiravli, Khámb, Nádvli, Tareghar, Khare, Bhuvaneshwar, Chánere.

The following local areas in the Mahád Taluka of the Kolába District —

- (1) The Municipal District of Mahád, and the area comprised within the survey limits of the following villages in the Mahád Taluka :—

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1 | Chambharkhind. | 17 | Kemburle |
| 2 | Kondewte | 18 | Waoor, |
| 3 | Chandve Budrukh. | 19 | Vir |
| 4 | Chandve Khurd. | 20, | Dasgaon, |
| 5 | Parle | 21, | Kamble. |
| 6 | Loháre. | 22. | Bhorao. |
| 7. | Cholai | 23 | Akle |
| 8. | Charai | 24 | Kharaoli |
| 9 | Rawbajiwa | 25 | Birwádi |
| 10 | Kapade Budrukh | 26 | Gondale. |
| 11. | Kapade Khurd | 27. | Ladowli |
| 12 | Chambhargani Budrukh | 28 | Tetghar, |
| 13, | Chambhargani Khurd | 29. | Kachle |
| 14 | Kineshwar | 30 | Kaloshi, |
| 15 | Poládpur. | 31 | Nate, |
| 16 | Gandharpale. | | |

Notn No.
9032, dated
the 10th De-
cember 1897
(p 1986 of
the B & G.
for 1897, Pt
I).

Extension of the Act to certain local areas

- (2) The road from Mahád to Poládpur and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile on each side of the road
- (3) The road from Mahád to Dasgaon and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile on each side of the road.
- (4) The road from Mahád to Birwádi and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile on each side of the road.
- (5) The road from Mahád to Nate and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile on each side of the road.
- (6) The road from Mahád to Nagaon to a distance of two miles from Mahád and the adjoining lands to a distance of half a mile on each side of the road.

Notn. No. 3329, dated the 3rd June 1896 (p 581 of the B G G for 1896, Pt I)

The Municipal town of Sinnar in the Násik District.

Notn. No 3940, dated the 20th May 1897 (p 837 of the B G G for 1897, Pt. I),

The following local area in the Poona District —

All places not more than six miles distant from any part of the Railway Station-house of Poona in which the Act is not already in force under Section 1 of the Act.

Notn. No 4986, dated the 18th Sept. 1891 (p 773 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I).

The following local area in the Ratnágiri District —

Mauje Málvan in the Ratnágiri District.

Notn No. 4758, dated the 2nd Sept 1892 (p 836 of the B G G for 1892, Pt. I)

The Municipal district of Chiplún in the Ratnágiri District.

Notn No. 7344, dated the 23rd Dec. 1892 (p 7 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I).

The Municipal District of Rájápur in the Ratnágiri District

Notn. No. 7914, dated the 29th November 1898 (p 1108 of the B G G for 1898, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Vengurla and Khed Tálukas of the Ratnágiri District —

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Bhatwadi | . | } Hamlets of Vengurla in the Vengurla Táluka |
| Ubhadanda | . | |
| Mochewad | . | |
| Wada-Ansur | .. | |
| Shraode | ... | } Vengurla Táluka. |
| Araoli | .. | |
| Khed | .. |  | Khed Táluka. |

Extension of the Act to certain local areas

The following local area in the Shikárpur District —

The town of Mehar in the Shikárpur District.

Notn No 1929, dated the 27th March 1893 (p 311 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I)

The following local area in the Sholápur District —

The town of Karmála and the village of Vangi in the Karmála Táluka of the Sholápur District

Notn No 3908, dated the 22nd July 1891 (p. 621 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

The village of Tembhorni in the Karmála Táluka

Notn No 5760, dated the 14th Aug 1895 (p 898 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Surat District —

The towns of Bodhan and Mándvi in the Surat District

Notn. No 3648, dated the 6th July 1892 (p 581 of the B G G for 1892 Pt I)

The following local areas in the Thána District —

Notn No 4587, dated the 2nd July 1894 (p 685 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

| Village | Táluka | District | Limits of the Village | | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mhase | Murliád | Thána | Revenue Survey Limits | | | |
| Vádi | Kalyán | | Do | | | |
| Vivaivete | Dáhánu | | Do | | | |
| Vada Vajre shvari | Bhivndi | Thána | North | South | East | West |
| Ganeshpuri | | | Tána river | Usgaon and Akloli | Akloli | Ganeshpuri |
| Akloli | | | Do | Usgaon | Vadavli and Tána river | Bhivali |
| Bhivali | | | Do | Usgaon | Ganeshpuri | Tána river and Usgaon |

CHAPTER XII.

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT VIII OF 1890

Appointment of the Commissioner in Sind and the Commissioners of Divisions as the authorities to whose control the Collectors shall be subject in all matters connected with the guardianship of their wards

With reference to Section 23 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioner in Sind and the Commissioners of the Northern, Central and Southern Divisions, as the authorities to whose control respectively the Collectors of that province and of those divisions shall, when appointed or declared by a Court to be guardians, be subject in all matters connected with the guardianship of their wards

Notn. (R D) No 1246, dated the 16th Feb 1891 (p 155 of the B G G for 1891, Pt 1)

Appointment of the Tálukdári Settlement Officer to be a Collector with respect to minors of the class of Tálukdárs within the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (6) of Section 4 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Tálukdári Settlement Officer by virtue of his office to be a Collector with respect to minors of the class of Tálukdárs within the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach, to whom clause (a) of sub-section (1) of Section 2 of the Gujarát Tálukdárs Act, 1888, applies for all the purposes of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890

Notn No 4367, dated the 11th June 1895 (p 659 of the B G G for 1895, Pt. I)

Appointment of the Commissioner of the Northern Division as the authority to whose control the Tálukdári Settlement Officer shall be subject in all matters connected with the guardianship of his ward.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, and with reference to the notification specified in the margin appointing the Tálukdári Settlement Officer by virtue of his office to be for the purposes of the said Act a Collector with respect to the class of persons therein designated, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint, as the authority to whose control the Tálukdári Settlement Officer as a Collector for the said purposes shall in all matters connected with the guardianship of his ward be subject, the Commissioner of the Northern Division

Notn No 4367 A dated the 11th June 1895 (p 659 of the B G G for 1895, Pt. I)

†No 4367, dated 11th June 1895

† *Supra*

CHAPTER XIII.

JAILS.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT II* OF 1874.

Extension of Bombay Act II of 1874 to Sind, Aden and the Panch Maháls.

HIS Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of Bombay Act No. II of 1874 (An Act for the Regulation of Jails in the City and Presidency of Bombay and the Enforcement of Discipline therein), to be hereby extended to and rendered applicable in the Province of Sind, Aden and the †Panch Maháls.

Notn. dated the 15th April 1875 (p 369 of the B G G for 1875, Pt. I)

Establishment of Civil Jails Appointment of the Civil Surgeons at the several Stations to be Medical Officers of the Jails.

Under the provisions of Section 9 of Bombay Act No. II of 1874 (An Act for the Regulation of Jails in the City and Presidency of Bombay and the Enforcement of Discipline therein), the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the establishment of Civil Jails at the following places —

Notn. dated the 15th April 1875 (p 370 of the B G G for 1875, Pt. I)

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Aden | Ratnágiri |
| Poona | Thána |
| Ahmednagar | Ahmedabad. |
| Dhula | Surat. |
| Sholápur | Dohád † |
| Sátára | Godhra † |
| Belgaum | Karáchi |
| Kaládgi | Hyderabad. |
| Dhárwár | Shukárpur. |
| Kárwár. | |

2. Under the provisions of Section 12 of the Act, the Civil Surgeons at the several stations are appointed to attend the Civil Jails at their respective stations, and to perform the duties required by Sections 12, 13 and 15 of the Act. The Assistant Surgeon at Godhra is appointed to be the Medical Officer of the Civil Jail † at that Station

* This Act has been repealed, except Sections 9 to 16 inclusive, by the Government of India Act IX of 1894

† Panch Maháls has since been created a Regulation District under Bombay Act VII of 1885

‡ The Jails at Dohad and Godhra, which were declared to be Civil Jails by Notification No 322, dated the 18th January 1886 (p 64 of the B G G for 1886, Pt. I), have since been abolished, vide Notifications No 8549, dated the 22nd December 1894 (p 1267 of the B G G for 1894, Pt. I) and No 8842, dated the 18th December 1895 (p 1271 of the B G G for 1895, Pt. I)

*Establishment of a Civil Jail at Naushahro in
the Hyderabad District.*

Notn dated
the 23rd May
1876 (p 449
of the *B G G*
for 1876, Pt.
I)

Under the provisions of Section 9 of Bombay Act No II of 1874 (An Act for the Regulation of Jails in the City and Presidency of Bombay and the Enforcement of Discipline therein), the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the Establishment of a Civil Jail at Naushahro in the Hyderabad District.

*Civil Jail at Thána declared to be a Civil Jail
for the Násik District.*

Notn No.
895, dated the
5th Feb 1884
(p 74 of the
B G G for
1884, Pt. I)

Under Section 9 of Bombay Act II of 1874 the Civil Jail at Thána is hereby declared to be a Civil Jail for the Násik District until further orders.

CHAPTER XIV

MAMLATDARS' COURTS

* NOTIFICATION UNDER BOMBAY ACT V OF 1864

Investiture of the Superintendent of Mahábleshwar with the powers of a Mámlatdár

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Mahábleshwar, in the Sátára Collectorate, a Deputy Collector under the provisions of Act † XXI of 1852 and to invest him with the powers exercised by a Mámlatdár under Bombay Act V of 1864

Notn, dated the 4th April 1871 (p. 424 of the B. G. G. for 1871, Pt I).

NOTIFICATION UNDER BOMBAY ACT III OF 1876.

Transfer of villages from the jurisdiction of the Mámlatdár of Haveli Táluka to that of the City Mámlatdár, Poona.

Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Mámlatdars' Courts Act III of 1876, the Governor in Council is pleased to order the transfer of the villages and Cantonment named below from the territorial limits of the jurisdiction under the aforesaid Act of the Mámlatdár, táluka Haveli in the Poona District, to those of the City Mámlatdár, Poona, with effect from the 1st June 1899 —

Notn No 3196, dated the 3rd May 1899 (p. 551 of the B. G. G. for 1899, Pt I)

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Kothrud | 15 Mahamadvad |
| 2 Wanauri | 16 Hadapsar |
| 3 Ghorpadi | 17. Vadgaonsheri |
| 4 Ambegaon Khurd and Budruk. | 18 Bopkheb |
| 5. Katraj | 19 Yerrowda |
| 6 Aundh | 20 Mali |
| 7. Yerandavane | 21 Parawati |
| 8 Bhamburda | 22. Hingne Budruk and Khurd |
| 9 Mundhwa | 23 Pashan |
| 10 Kondhwe Khurd and Budruk | 24 Kalas |
| 11 Sangve Haveli | 25 Narhe |
| 12. Munjeri | 26 Dhan Kavadi |
| 13 Dapudi | 27 Poona Cantonment |
| 14 Bopodi | 28 Kurkee. |

* Act V of 1864 has been repealed, but this notification is kept alive by Section 3 (1) of Bombay Act III of 1876

† Repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879

CHAPTER XV.

.METAL TOKENS

NOTIFICATION UNDER ACT I OF 1889.

Prohibition against bringing into British India by sea or by land pieces of copper or mixed metal which not being coin are intended to be used as money, and application of the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 4 and sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Metal Tokens Act, 1889, to the offence of contravening the prohibition

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India by sea or by land of pieces of copper or mixed metal which, not being coin as defined in the Indian Penal Code, are intended to be used as money

G of I
Notn No 625,
dated the 1st
Feb 1889 (p
76 of the G
of I for 1889,
Pt. I).

Provided that the bringing of such pieces into British India by a traveller in quantity not exceeding one hundred pieces and in good faith for his own use, shall not be deemed to be prohibited by this notification

2 In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Metal Tokens Act I of 1889, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to direct—

(a) that any person bringing pieces of copper into British India in contravention of the foregoing prohibition under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be liable to the punishment to which he would be liable if he were convicted under the Metal Tokens Act I of 1889, of making in British India, in contravention of Section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section, and

(b) that the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 4 and sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Metal Tokens Act I of 1889, in relation to the offence of making in British India, in contravention of Section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section, shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to the offence of contravening the foregoing prohibition under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

CHAPTER XVI.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XXVI OF 1881

Rules for the guidance and control of Notaries Public appointed under the Act, and fixing the fees payable to those Notaries

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 139 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules for the guidance and control of Notaries Public appointed under that Act, and fixing the fees payable to those Notaries.—

G of I
Notn No
1433, dated the
30th Sept
1886 (pp 548
to 554 of the
G of I for
1886, Pt I)

1. Notaries Public shall, in transacting business under the Act, use the forms set forth in the appendix to this notification.
2. Besides recording declarations of payment for honour (Section 113), Notaries Public shall, following the practice existing in the Presidency Towns, also register notings and protests made by them. No particular form of register is necessary for these purposes, but Notaries Public shall keep a substantial blank book in which to enter copies of all the letters which they may write, presenting bills for acceptance or payment or better security, of all bills* noted, or protested, or paid for honour, together with all endorsements thereon (including that made by themselves, to the effect that the bill has been noted or protested for non-acceptance or non-payment or want of better security), and of all protests made by themselves and of all declarations made by payers for honour. Notaries Public shall further, after examination of each entry in the book, affix their signature thereto, and, where demand of acceptance or payment or better security was made by a clerk, shall cause him to affix his signature also to the entry relating to the demand.
3. The book shall be known as the Notarial Register, and the pages thereof shall be numbered consecutively.
4. Every Notary Public shall permit the District Judge or such officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf to inspect his register at such times, not oftener than twice a year, as the District Judge or officer may fix.
5. When the original instrument is in an Oriental language, any noting or protest or entry in his register which has to be made, in respect of the instrument, by a Notary Public may be made either in that language or in English.

* In cases where the language of the bill is unknown to the Notary Public, and where it is impossible to find any one acquainted with the language of the bill to copy it into the register, an entry in the register of an abstract of the bill will be sufficient

6. In making presentments of bills or notes, Notaries Public shall observe the provisions of Chapter V of the Act :

Provided that it shall not be necessary for a Notary Public to allow the drawee of a bill of exchange time for deliberation as provided by Section 63.

7. Every Notary Public shall use a plain circular seal, bearing, if he has been appointed by name, his name and the name of the local area within which he has been appointed to exercise his functions and the circumscription "Notary Public," and, if he has been appointed by virtue of his office, the name of his office and of the local area within which he has been appointed to exercise his functions and the circumscription "Notary Public."

8 Every Notary Public shall have an office at such place within the local area for which he has been appointed as may be approved in this behalf by the District Judge

9 Notaries Public shall charge fees at the rates mentioned below, namely —

| | Rs | Rs |
|--|----------|-----|
| (1) For noting an instrument— | | |
| If the amount of the instrument does not exceed . | 1,000 | 2 |
| If it exceeds Rs 1,000 but does not exceed . | 5,000 | 3 |
| Ditto " 5,000 ditto . . . | 20,000 | 5 |
| Ditto " 20,000 ditto . . . | 30,000 | 6 |
| Ditto " 30,000 ditto . . . | 50,000 | 7 |
| Ditto " 50,000 | ... | 8 |
| (2) For protesting an instrument— | | |
| If the amount of the instrument does not exceed | 1,000 | 6 |
| If it exceeds Rs 1,000 but does not exceed . | 5,000 | 7 |
| Ditto " 5,000 ditto . . . | 20,000 | 10 |
| Ditto " 20,000 ditto . . . | 30,000 | 11 |
| Ditto " 30,000 ditto . . . | 40,000 | 12 |
| Ditto " 40,000 ditto . . . | 50,000 | 13 |
| Ditto " 50,000 ditto . . . | 60,000 | 14 |
| Ditto " 60,000 ditto . . . | 70,000 | 15 |
| Ditto " 70,000 ditto . . . | 80,000 | 16 |
| Ditto " 80,000 ditto . . . | 90,000 | 17 |
| Ditto " 90,000 ditto . . . | 1,00,000 | 18 |
| Ditto " 1,00,000 | .. | 22 |
| (3) For recording a declaration of payment for honour | . | 2 8 |
| (4) Duplicate protests —half the charge for the original | | |

Note —In addition to the above fees travelling allowance at the rate of three annas a mile by rail and eight annas a mile by road may be charged when the Notary Public is required to attend at any place more than one mile from his office

10. These Rules shall come into force on the first day of January 1887.

APPENDIX.

I.

FORM OF NOTING

(SEE SECTION 99)

(To be made upon the instrument or upon a paper attached thereto, or partly upon each)

Reference to page in Notarial Register.

Date of presentment and dishonour.

Reason, if any, assigned for dishonour (or, if the instrument has not been expressly dishonoured, reason why holder treats it as dishonoured).

Date of Note.

(Signed) A. B.,
Notary Public.

Notary's Charges.

II.

FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-ACCEPTANCE.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the . . . day of . . . 190, I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . . . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C D of, did, at . . . (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) (*by registered letter*), cause due and customary presentment to be made to, and did demand acceptance of, the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of every thing written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") from E. F., the person upon whom the said bill is drawn, to which demand he made answer (*state terms of answer, if any*) (or "to which demand he gave no answer"); wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid by this writing, do, in the presence of M. N. and O P., witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill.

Which I attest,

(Signed) A B.,
Notary Public.

M. N. }
O. P. } Witnesses.

Note—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.

III

FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-ACCEPTANCE WHEN THE DRAWEE CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101.)

(a) *Where search was made by Notary Public
in person or by his clerk.*

On the . . . day of . . . 190, I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments

Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C D of ... , did (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) make due search at . for E. F., in order to present to and demand from him acceptance of the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), which is drawn upon the said E. F., but was unable to find him, wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid by this writing, do, in the presence of M. N and O. P, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill.

(b) *Where registered letter was sent to the drawee*

On the .. day of ... 190 , I, A B, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C. D of , did send by post a registered letter addressed to E F, at , wherein I enclosed and demanded from him acceptance of the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), which is drawn upon the said E F, but the letter was returned undelivered, because the said E F could not be found, wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M. N. and O. P., witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of acceptance of the said bill

Which I attest.

(Signed) A. B, ^

Notary Public.

M N. } Witnesses
O. P. }

Note.—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected.

IV.

FORM OF PROTEST OF PROMISSORY NOTE OR
BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-PAYMENT

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the ... day of ... 190 , I, A. B, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been*

appointed) in British India, at the request of C D. of . . . , did cause due and customary presentment to be made at . . . (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) (*by registered letter*) to and did demand payment of the promissory note (*or bill of exchange, as the case may be*) hereto annexed (*or* " a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed ") from E. F., the maker of the said promissory note (*or drawee or acceptor of the said bill of exchange, as the case may be*) to which demand he made answer (*state the terms of his answer, if any*) or (" to which demand he gave no answer "); wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M. N. and O. P., witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note (*or the drawer of the said bill of exchange, as the case may be*), and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (*or bill of exchange, as the case may be*)

Which I attest.

(Signed) A. B.,

Notary Public.

M N }
O. P } Witnesses.

Note — When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is paid for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such payment was offered and effected

V.

PROTEST OF PROMISSORY NOTE OR BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR NON-PAYMENT WHEN THE MAKER, DRAWEE, OR ACCEPTOR (AS THE CASE MAY BE) CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101)

(a) *Where search was made by Notary Public in person or by his clerk*

On the . . . day of . . . 190 , I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . . . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C D of . . . , did (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) make due search at . . . for E F, the maker (*or drawee or acceptor, as the case may be*), in order to present to and demand from him payment of the promissory note (*or* " bill of exchange, " *as the case may be*) hereto annexed (*or* " a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed "), but was unable to find him, wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M ' N and O P, witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note (*or drawer of said bill of exchange, as the case may be*), and all other parties

thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (or bill of exchange, as the case may be)

(b) *Where registered letter was sent to the maker, drawee or acceptor.*

On the . . . day of . . . 190 . . . , I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of, in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C. D. of, did send by post a registered letter addressed to E. F. at, the maker (or drawee or acceptor, as the case may be), wherein I enclosed and demanded from him payment of the promissory note (or "bill of exchange," as the case may be) hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"), but the letter was returned undelivered because the said E. F. could not be found, wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M. N. and O. P., witnesses, protest against the maker of the said promissory note (or the drawer of the said bill of exchange, as the case may be), and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of payment of the said promissory note (or bill of exchange, as the case may be).

Which I attest

(Signed) A. B.,
Notary Public.

M. N. }
O. P. } Witnesses.

Note—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is paid for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such payment was offered and effected.

VI.

FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
FOR BETTER SECURITY

(SEE SECTION 101.)

On the . . . day of . . . 190 . . . , I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C. D. of, did exhibit the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") to E. F., the person on whom the said bill

is drawn, and whose acceptance appears thereon, and did demand better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of the said E. F. having become insolvent (or "his credit having been publicly impeached," *as the case may be*), to which demand he made answer (or "to which demand he gave no answer"), wherefore, I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M N and O P, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable.

Which I attest.

(Signed) A B.,

Notary Public.

M N. } Witnesses.
O. P }

Note—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected

VII.

FORM OF PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE FOR BETTER SECURITY WHEN THE ACCEPTOR CANNOT BE FOUND.

(SEE SECTION 101)

(a) *Where search was made by Notary Public in person or by his clerk*

On the day of 190 , I, A. B., a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . . . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C D of . . . , did (*in person*) (*by my clerk*) make due search at for E. F., in order to exhibit the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed") to the said E. F., the person on whom the said bill is drawn, and whose acceptance appears thereon and demanded better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of his having become insolvent (or "his credit having been publicly impeached," *as the case may be*), but was unable to find him, wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M N and O P, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs,

damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable

(b) *Where registered letter was sent to the acceptor.*

On the . . . day of . . . 190 . . . I, A B, a Notary Public appointed under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . . . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, at the request of C. D of . . . , did send by post a registered letter addressed to E F at . . . , wherein I enclosed the bill of exchange hereto annexed (or “a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed”), and did by such letter demand from the said E. F, the person on whom the said bill is drawn and whose acceptance appears thereon, better security for the payment thereof when the same should become payable in consequence of his having become insolvent (or “his credit having been publicly impeached,” *as the case may be*), but the said letter was returned undelivered because the said E. F could not be found; wherefore I, the said Notary, at the request aforesaid, by this writing, do, in the presence of M N and O P, witnesses, protest against the drawer of the said bill of exchange and the acceptor and all other parties thereto and all others concerned for all exchange, re-exchange, and all costs, damages, and interest present and to come for want of better security for the payment of the said bill when due and payable

Which I attest.

(Signed) A B,
Notary Public.

M. N. }
O P. } Witnesses

Note—When, after a bill is protested and before the protest is drawn up, it is accepted for honour, the protest should further state the name of the person by whom and of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance was offered and effected

VIII.

FORM OF NOTICE OF PROTEST TO DRAWER TO
BE GIVEN BY A NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEE SECTION 102.)

Take notice that a bill of exchange for (*here state the amount*) drawn by you under date the . . . on and payable at . . . has been dishonoured by non-acceptance (*or non-payment, as the case may be*) and protested, and that you will be held liable thereon.

(Signed) A, B,
Notary Public

IX.

FORM OF NOTICE OF PROTEST TO INDORSER TO BE GIVEN BY A NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEE SECTION 102.)

Take notice that a bill of exchange for (*here state the amount*) drawn by . . . under date the . . . on . . . and payable at . . . and bearing your indorsement has been dishonoured by non-acceptance (*or non-payment, as the case may be*) and protested, and that you will be held liable thereon

(Signed) A. B.,
Notary Public.

X

FORM OF NOTARIAL ACT OF DECLARATION HAVING BEEN MADE BY A PAYER FOR HONOUR

(SEE SECTION 113)

On the . . day of 190 , I, A B., a Notary Public appointed under the Indian Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, of . . . in (*here state the local area for which the Notary Public has been appointed*) in British India, do hereby certify that the bill of exchange hereto annexed (*or "a literal transcript whereof and of everything written or printed thereupon is hereto annexed"*) (*now protested for non-payment*) was this day exhibited to Y. Z., of . . . in the ^{Presidency}Province of . . . , in British India (*or to . . . his agent in this behalf, as the case may be*), who declared before me that he, the said Y. Z., would pay the amount of the said bill under protest for the honour of (*here insert the name of the party for whose honour the payment is to be made*), holding the said (*here insert the name of the party for whose honour the payment is to be made*) and the drawer and all other proper persons responsible to him, the said Y. Z., for the amount of the said bill and for all proper costs, interest, damages and expenses, I have, therefore, in the presence of M. N. and O. P., witnesses, granted this Notarial Act of honour accordingly.

Which I attest.

(Signed) A. B.,
Notary Public.

M. N. } Witnesses.
O. P. }

Appointment of Notaries Public.

Under the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the persons named in the schedule below to be Notaries Public and to exercise their functions as such within the local areas mentioned in the second column of the said schedule

G of I
Notn. No 598,
dated the 24th
March 1888
(pp 144 to
146 of the G
of I. for 1888
Pt. I), as
amended by
Notn No 281,
dated the 19th
March 1897 (p
219 of the G
of I for 1897,
Pt I)

This cancels Home Department Notification No 51, dated the 12th January 1886.

Schedule.

| Persons | Local area. |
|--|----------------------------|
| BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE | |
| <i>Ahmedabad</i> | |
| City Magistrate, Ahmedabad. | } District of Ahmedabad. |
| Sub-Registrar of Ahmedabad and Daskroi | |
| Do. of Dhandhuka. | |
| Do. of Gogo | |
| Do. of Parántij. | |
| <i>Broach.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Broach | } District of Broach. |
| Sub-Registrar of Broach | |
| Do of Jambusar | |
| <i>Kaira.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Kara | } District of Kaira |
| Sub-Registrar of Nadiád | |
| Do of Borsad | |
| Do of Umreth | |
| Do of Kapadvanj | |
| <i>Panch Maháls</i> | |
| Sub-Registrar of Godhra | } District of Panch Maháls |
| Do of Dohad. | |
| <i>Surat</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Surat | } District of Surat. |
| Sub-Registrar of Surat | |
| Do of Olpád | |
| Do of Bulsár | |
| <i>Kolába.</i> | |
| Sub-Registrar of Ahbág | } District of Kolába |
| Do. of Pen | |
| Do of Panvel. | |
| BY NAME. | |
| * * * | |
| BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE | |
| <i>Ratnágiri</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Ratnágiri | } District of Ratnágiri |
| Sub-Registrar of Vengurla | |
| Do of Málvan | |
| Do of Ratnágiri | |
| Do. of Chiplún. | |
| <i>Thána</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Thána | } District of Thána |
| Sub-Registrar of Bassen | |
| Do of Umbargaon. | |

| Persons. | Local area |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE— <i>contd</i> | |
| <i>Ahmednagar</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Ahmednagar | } District of Ahmednagar. |
| Sub-Registrar of Sangamner. | |
| Do of Karjat | |
| Do. of Shevgaon | |
| <i>Khándesh.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Dhulia | } District of Khándesh. |
| Sub-Registrar of Erandol | |
| Do of Nandurbár. | |
| Do of Sávdá | |
| Do of Páchorá | |
| <i>Násik.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Násik | } District of Násik. |
| Sub-Registrar of Málegaon | |
| Do of Nándgaon. | |
| Do of Yeola. | |
| <i>Poona</i> | |
| City Magistrate, Poona | } District of Poona. |
| Sub-Registrar of Háveli | |
| Do. of Junnar | |
| Do of Sirúr | |
| Do of Indápur. | |
| BY NAME | |
| * * * | |
| BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE. | |
| <i>Sátára.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Sátára | } District of Sátára. |
| Superintendent, Malcolmpeth | |
| Do Pánchgani | |
| Sub-Registrar of Sátára | |
| Do of Karád | |
| Do of Khatáv | |
| Do of Tásgaon | |
| <i>Sholápur</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Sholápur | } District of Sholápur. |
| Sub-Registrar of Sholápur | |
| Do of Pandharpur. | |
| Do. of Bársi | |
| Mámlatdár of Karmála | |
| <i>Belgaum</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Belgaum | } District of Belga m |
| Sub-Registrar of Chikodi | |
| Do of Athni | |
| Do of Parasgad | |
| <i>Bijápur</i> | |
| Huzur Deputy Collector, Bijápur | } District of Bijápur |
| Sub Registrar of Bágalkot. | |

| Persons. | Local area |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE—contd.</i> | |
| <i>Dhárwár.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Dhárwár. Sub-Registrar of Hubli Do of Gadag Do of Kod | } District of Dhárwár. |
| <i>BY NAME</i> | |
| * * * | |
| <i>BY VIRTUE OF OFFICE.</i> | |
| <i>Kánara</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Kárwár Mámlatdár of Kárwár. Do of Kumta Do of Sirsi Sub-Registrar of Halhyál. | } District of Kánara. |
| <i>Aden.</i> | |
| Registrar of Aden. Sub-Registrar of Aden. Port Officer, Aden Assistant Political Resident | } Settlement of Aden Perim |
| <i>Province of Sind.</i> | |
| <i>Karáchi.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Karáchi Mukhtyárkar, Karáchi Second Class Magistrate, Kotri. Sub-Registrar of Tata Do. of Ketí Bandar | } District of Karáchi |
| <i>Hyderabad.</i> | |
| Huzúr Deputy Collector, Hydera- bad Sub-Registrar of Tando-Muhammad Khán. Do. of Hála Do of Naushahro. | } District of Hydera- bad |
| <i>Shikárpur.</i> | |
| City Magistrate, Sukkur Public Prosecutor of Shikárpur: Sub-Registrar of Lárkhána | } District of Shikárpur |
| <i>Upper Sind Frontier.</i> | |
| Cantonment Magistrate, Jacobabad Sub-Registrar of Jacobabad | } District of Upper Sind Frontier |

CHAPTER XVII.

POLICE.

PART I

POLICE (DISTRICT)

NOTIFICATION UNDER BOMBAY ACT* VII OF 1867.

Extension of Section 31 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1867, to certain towns, places and roads in the Province of Sind.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased specially to extend the operation of Section 31 of "The Bombay District Police Act, 1867," to the undermentioned towns, places and roads in the Province of Sind:—

Notn dated the 5th Jan 1869 (p 6 of the B G G for 1869, Pt I)

District of Karáchi.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Aíazi | 8 Meah Putta. |
| 2 Bubak | 9 Pir Putta |
| 3 Sujáwal | 10 Kambar Ah Shah Budal. |
| 4. Maggar Pir. | 11 Odera Lall. |
| 5. Amír Pir. | 12 Shah Yukek |
| 6. Shah Hassan. | 13. Jhoke. |
| 7 Dharun. | |

District of Hyderabad.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1 Bhima | 5 Tanda Adam. |
| 2 Tháru Sháh. | 6 Matári |
| 3. Daulatpur | 7 Nasarpur |
| 4 Sháhpur | 8 Ninda Shere |

District of Shikárpur.

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 Sitah | } Port Indus | 6 Shahdádpur |
| 2 Nowabad. | | 7 Lukhi |
| 3. Khairpur | | 8 Nowshera. |
| 4 Lahari | | 9 Garhi Yasin |
| 5 Nowa Gate. | | 10 Khairpur Dherki |

ROADS.

District of Karáchi

The road from Karáchi to Maggar Pir
The road from Karáchi to Ghuzri Banda

District of Hyderabad.

The road from Hyderabad to Gidu Pandar.

District of Shikárpur.

The road from Shikárpur to Lakki Tar

Note—The following places are already under the provisions of Section 31 of the "Bombay District Police Act, 1867" —

* The whole of this Act (except Sections 33 and 34) has been repealed by Bombay Act IV of 1890, which extends to the whole of the Presidency of Bombay, except Sind and the City of Bombay

Karáchi, Dádu, Sehván, Johi, Mahjunda, Kotri, Thána
Bulla Khán, Jerruck, Tatta, Kotri on the Uchta, Mirpur
Saeia, Kheti Mirpur Batoro, Beyla, Mugarbhim, Shábandar

Hyderabad

Kandiáro, Nausháhro, Moro, Sákrand, Hála, Shahdápúr,
Mirpur Alyarka Tando, Hyderabad, Tando Mahomed Khán's
Digri, Tando Bago, Buddin

Shikárpur

Mehar, Thári Mohbat, Kukkur, Lárkhána, Warrah,
Bakrani, Kambar, Rato-dero, Sujáwal, Shikárpur, Sukkur
Drukhan, Rohri, Punna Akil, Ghotki, Ubauro, Mirpur.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT III OF 1888

*Creation of a general Police District embracing
the lands occupied by the North-Western Railway.*

*Appointment of the Lieutenant-Governor of the
Punjab to discharge within the general Police
District aforesaid the functions of the Local
Government*

G of I
No'n No
336, dated the
15th June
1892 (p 374 of
the G of I for
1892, Pt I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Police Act III of 1888, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to create a general Police District embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the North-Western Railway, including the portions situate in the States of Patiála, Nábha and Kapurthala, but excluding the portions situate in British Baluchistan and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent, all lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes being included, and to direct the enrolment under Act V of 1861 of a Police force for service therein.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the general Police District aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to Police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof

*Creation of a general Police District embracing
the lands occupied by certain Railways*

*Appointment of the Governor of Bombay in Council
to discharge within the general Police District
aforesaid the functions of the Local Government.*

G of I Notn
No 83, dated
the 11th Feb
1898 (p 130
of the G of I
for 1898,
Pt I) as
amended by
Notn No 238,
dated the 23th
March 1901
(p 212 of the
G of I for
1901, Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to create a general Police District embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway, by the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, by the Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway system, by the Rajpipla State Railway, by the Rajputána-Málwa Railway system (including

the Holkar State Railway, the Sindhia-Neemuch State Railway, the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, the Rájputána State Railway, the Western Rájputána State Railway, the Pálanpur-Deesa Railway, the Godhra-Rutlám-Nagda Railway, the Nagda-Ujjain Railway, and the Rewari-Ferozepore State Railway, but excluding the Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway), and by the Tapti Valley Railway, respectively, all lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes being included, and to direct the enrolment under Act V of 1861 of a Police force for service therein.

II.—The Governor General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Governor of Bombay in Council to discharge within the general Police District aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (X of 1882), and any other enactment relating to Police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

III.—The following Notifications of the Government of India in the Home Department are hereby cancelled —

- No 4, dated the 6th January 1891
- No 39, dated the 24th January 1896
- No 359, dated the 24th June 1897
- No 490, dated the 28th August 1897

Appointment of certain Officers to exercise the powers of the Inspector-General of Police, the District Superintendent of Police, or the Assistant District Superintendent of Police, within the general Police District embracing the lands occupied by certain Railways.

With reference to Government of India Notifications noted in the margin, and in supersession of Government Notification in the Judicial Department No 686, dated the 25th January 1896, and under the provisions of Section 2 (2) of Act III of 1888, and Section 4 of Act V of 1861, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that

- Foreign Department No 1007 I, dated the 22nd March 1884
- Foreign Department No. 4308 I, dated the 18th December 1890
- Foreign Department No 2554-I, dated the 18th June 1891
- Foreign Department No 763 I, dated the 2nd March 1893
- Foreign Department No. 326 I, dated the 24th January 1896
- Foreign Department No 328 I B, dated the 4th February 1898.
- Foreign Department No. 832 L B, dated the 4th February 1893
- Home Department No 83, dated the 11th February 1898

Notn No 3839, dated the 3rd June 1898 (pp 1134 to 1136 of the B. G. G. for 1898, Pt I)

every officer mentioned in the 5th, 6th and 7th columns of the Schedule hereto attached shall exercise, within such sections of the general Police District created by the above-quoted Government of India Notifications mentioned opposite his name in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd columns of the Schedule as are situated within the territories of the State or Local Government mentioned opposite his name in the 4th column of the Schedule, the powers of an Assistant District Superintendent of Police, of a District Superintendent of Police, or an Inspector-General of Police, as the case may be.

SCHEDULE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Railway | Section | Sub section. | Province, Presidency or State. | Assistant District Superintendent of Police. | District Superintendent of Police | Inspector-General of Police. |
| Rajputana State Railway | Delhi to Ajmere . | Delhi to 35 miles north of Jatach | Punjab (Delhi and Gurgaon Districts) | Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bandikui | Superintendent of Police, Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Rajputana-Malwa Railways. | Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency |
| Do | Do | Mile 35 to 41 north of Khabipur | Pataudi . | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 41 to 57 north of Bawal | Punjab (Gurgaon District) | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 57 to 249½ north of Tilaunia | Nabha Alwar . Jaipur . Jodhpur . Kishengarh | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 249½ to 251½ south of Tilaunia | Ajmere Merwara . (Ajmere District) | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 251½ to 261 north of Akhri | Kishengarh | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 261 to 275, Ajmere | Ajmere-Merwara (Ajmere District) . | | | |
| Do | Faukhna g a r Branch. | Garhi-Harsaru to Farukhna g a r, 7½ miles | Punjab . . . (Gurgaon District) | | | |
| Do | Sambhar Branch . | Phulera to Kuchaman Road, including Japog extension to Sambhar Branch, 26 miles. | Jaipur | | | |
| Do | Agra Branch . | Agra to mile 21 south of Achnera. | Jodhpur . N -W Provinces (Agra District) | | | |
| Do | Do | Mile 21 to 93½, Bandikui | Bhartpur . . Alwar Jaipur | | | |
| Western Rajputana State Railway | Ajmere to Sabarmati | Ajmere to mile 318½ south of Sendia. | Ajmere Merwara . (Ajmere and Merwara Districts). | | | |
| Do | | Mile 318½ to 568½ north of Khodiar. | Jodhpur . . . Sirohi . . . Palanpur . . Baroda . . . | | | |
| Do | | Mile 568½ to 576, Sabarmati | Bombay Presidency (Ahmedabad District) | | | |
| Neemuch N u s - seerabad State Railway | Malwa Line . . . | Ajmere to mile 41½ south of Barl | Ajmere-Merwara (Ajmere District) | | | |
| Do | Do. | Mile 41½ to Neemuch. | Mewar . Tonk . . . Gwalior . . . | | | |
| Sindhia-Neemuch Railway. | | Neemuch to Indore. | Gwalior . . . Jaora . . . Indore . . . Rutlam . . . Sailana . . . Dhar . . . | | | |
| Do | Ujjain Branch . | Fatehabad to Ujjain, 14½ miles | Gwalior Indora . . . | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Railway | Section | Sub-section. | Province Presidency or State | Assistant District Superintendent of Police | District Superintendent of Police | Inspector-General of Police |
| Rewari-Ferozepore Railway | .. | Rewari to Ferozepore | Punjab (Gurgaon, Hissar, and Ferozepore Districts) Dujana .. | Nil | Superintendent of Police, Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Rajputana Malwa Railways | Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency. |
| Palanpur Deesa Railway | Deesa Branch | Palanpur to Deesa 17½ miles | Jind .. Patiala .. Fauzdar .. Nabha .. Palanpur .. | Assistant Superintendent of Police, B B and C I Railway, Bombay. | Do | Do. |
| The Gáekwár's Mehsána Railway | | Mehsána to Viramgam | Baroda Katosan (in Mahi Kántha Agency) Ippura (in Mahi Kántha Agency) Bombay Presidency (Ahmedabad District) | Assistant Superintendent of Police, Indore. | Do. | Do. |
| Holkar State Railway | | Indore to mile 354½ | Indore .. | Assistant Superintendent of Police, Indore. | Do. | Do. |
| Do | .. | Mile 354½ to 393, Khandwa | Indore .. Central Provinces (Nimár District) | Assistant Superintendent of Police, B B & C I Railway, Bombay | Do | Do |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway | Bombay to Wadhwan | Bombay to Wadhwan | Bombay Presidency— (Bombay Island, Thána, Surat, Broach, Kaira, and Ahmedabad Districts) Bajána .. Lakhtar .. Wadhwan .. | Assistant Superintendent of Police, B B & C I Railway, Bombay | Do | Do |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway | Pátri Branch | Viramgam to Khárághoda, 22½ miles | Bombay Presidency (Ahmedabad District) Pátri .. Bajána .. | | | |
| Do. | Godhra Branch | A'nand to Godhra | Bombay Presidency (Kaira and Panch Maháls Districts) Pánu Mewas Baroda | | | |
| Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway | .. | Ahmedabad to Parantij and Idar-Ahmednagar. | Bombay Presidency (Ahmedabad District) Baroda .. Idar .. | | | |
| Rájppla State Railway | | Ankleshwar to Párdi, | Bombay Presidency (Broach District) Rájppla .. | Do. | Superintendent of Police, B B & C I and R-M Railways, | Do. |
| Godhra-Rutlám-Nagda Railway. | .. | Godhra to Rutlám | Bombay Presidency (Panch Maháls District) Bária .. Jhabua .. Indore .. Sailana .. Rutlám .. | | | |
| Nagda-Ujjain Railway | .. | Rutlám to Nagda | Rutlám .. Sailana .. Gwalior .. | Assistant Superintendent of Police, R-M Railway, Indore | Do. | Do. |
| Nagda-Ujjain Railway | .. | Nagda to Ujjain | Gwalior .. | | | |
| Tápti Valley Railway. | | Surat to Amalner | Bombay Presidency (Surat and Khándeśh Districts) Sachin .. Baroda .. | Assistant Superintendent of Police, B B & C I, Railway, Bombay. | Do. | Do |

Lands occupied by the Bhátinda-Ferozepore Section and the Kotkapura-Fázilka Branch of the Rájputána-Málwa Railway, to be embraced in the general Police District under the admimstration of the Government of the Punjáb

G of I
Notn No 901,
dated the
12th Dec 1901
(p 1011 of the
G of I for
1901, Pt I).

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all the lands for the time being occupied by the Bhátinda-Ferozepore section and the Kotkapura-Fázilka Branch of the Rájputána-Málwa Railway, including all lands occupied by stations, out buildings and for other railway purposes, shall cease to be embraced in the general Police District under the administration of the Government of Bombay, created by Home Department Notification* No 83, dated the 11th February 1898, and shall henceforth be embraced in the general Police District under the administration of the Government of the Punjáb, created by Home Department Notification* No 336, dated the 15th June 1892.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT
IV OF 1890

Extension of Section 41 of the District Police Act to certain local areas

Notn No
2837, dated
the 25th May
1891 (p 422
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 41 of Bombay Act IV of 1890 (The Bombay District Police Act, 1890,) to—
The City of Ahmedabad and its suburbs

Notn No.
455, dated the
23rd Jan
1891 (p 85 of
the B G G
for 1891,
Pt I)

The town of Ahmednagar and the Municipal town of Bhingar in the Ahmednagar District

Notn No.
1830, dated the
12th March
1894 (p 222 of
the B G G
for 1894, Pt
I)

The town of Sangamner in the Ahmednagar District.

Notn No.
3416, dated
the 7th June
1893 (p 483
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt I).

The town of Belgaum in the Belgaum District.

Notn No.
3712, dated
the 27th May
1896 (p. 554
of the B G
G. for 1896,
Pt I)

The towns of Chikodi and Nipáni in the Belgaum District.

*Extension of Section 41 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

The towns of Bijápur and Bágalkot in the Bijá-
pur District. Notn. No
8351, dated
the 16th May
1894 (p 451
of the B. G.
G for 1894,
Pt I)

The towns of Dhárwár and Húblí in the Dhár-
wár District. Notn. No
6178, dated
the 12th Nov
1890 (p 1125
of the B G G
for 1890, Pt.
I)

The following local areas in the districts of
Karáchi, Hyderabad and Upper, Sind
Frontier — Notn. No
2738, dated
the 23rd May
1892 (p 460
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

1 KARÁ'CHI.

Municipal Towns.

- 1 Karáchi.
- 2 Kotri
- 3 Mánjhand
- 4 Schwán.
- 5 Bubak.
6. Táтта.
7. Ketí Bandar
- 8 Mirpur Batoio

2 HYDERABAD

Municipal Towns

- 1 Hyderabad
- 2 Tando Alahyar
- 3 Do Adam
- 4 Nasarpur
- 5 Hála
- 6 Matíári
- 7 Tando Muhammad Khán

Non-Municipal Towns

1. Mirpur Khás
- 2 Sháhdádpur
- 3 Udero Lál.
- 4 Nausháthro
- 5 Tháru Sháh
- 6 Bhira
- 7 Moro
- 8 Kandíára.

3 UPPER SIND FRONTIER

Municipal Town

Jacobabad

The Municipal town of Bhusával in the Khán-
desh District. Notn. No
1468A, dated
the 6th March
1895 (p 250
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

Extension of Section 41 of the District Police Act to certain local areas

Notn No
1224, dated
the 1st March
1892 (p 190
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

The town of Manmád in the Chándor Táluka
in the Násik District

Notn. No
8131, dated
the 16th Dec
1901 (p 2542
of the B G
G for 1901,
Pt I)

The town of Godhra in the Panch Maháls Dis-
trict.

Notn No
7207, dated
the 24th Dec
1890 (p 1313
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt I)

The City of Poona and its suburbs, *viz.*, the area
included within the Municipal districts of
the Poona City and Suburban Municipalities.

Notn No
6889, dated
the 27th Sept
1895 (p 988
of the B. G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

The town of Chiplún in the Ratnágiri District.

Notn No
6698, dated
the 1st Dec
1890 (p 1198
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt I)

The City of Sátára, including the limits of the
Suburban Municipality in the Sátára District.

Notn No.
5132, dated
the 26th Sept
1891 (p 782
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The Sátára Suburban Municipality.

Notn No
415A, dated
the 23rd Jan
1894 (p 78
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt I)

The town of Tásgaon in the Sátára District.

Notn No
390A dated
the 21st Jan.
1892 (p 45
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

The following towns in the Shikárpur District
in Sind, *viz* —

Shikárpur
Sukkur
Lárkhána
Kambar

Rato-dero.
Rohri
Ghotki
Gaihi Yásin

Notn No
7132, dated
the 15th Dec
1892 (p 1240
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I).

The area included within the boundaries of
the Municipality of Sholápur.

*Extension of Section 41 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas.*

The town of Thána in the Thána District.

Notn No
4053, dated
the 29th July
1891 (p 643
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The town of Kalyán in the Thána District.

Notn No
7141, dated
the 15th Dec
1892 (p 1240
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

The town of Bándra in Thána District.

Notn No
6930, dated
the 12th Oct
1900 (p 2140
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt I)

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas.*

The Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 61 of Bombay Act IV of 1890 (The Bombay District Police Act, 1890) to—

Notn No
5719, dated
the 18th Oct
1890 (p 1051
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt I)

The following local areas in the Ahmedabad District.—

- 1 The City of Ahmedabad and its suburbs
- 2 The Cantonment of Ahmedabad
3. The Town of Dholka
- 4 " " of Parántij
- 5 " " of Modása
- 6 " " of Vitangám
- 7 " " of Dhandhuka
- 8 " " of Dholera
- 9 " " of Gogha
- 10 " " of Sánand

The following local areas in the Ahmednagar District —

Notn No
5749, dated
the 20th Oct
1890 (p 1051
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt I)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 The town of Ahmednagar 2 The Cantonment of Ahmednagar 3 Chahurana Khud 4. " " Budruk. 5 Bag Roya 6 Marchuda Nagar 7 Mahwada 8 Nalegaon 9. SAVEDI. 10 Sheri Bhust Bag 11 Dairewadi 12 Faria Bag 13 Nagar Deola 14 Road leading from the Mahwada gate of the town of Ahmednagar to the Railway Station at Ahmednagar | } Suburbs of Nagar |
|---|-----------------------|

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

Mámlatdars' Stations

- 15 Párner
16. Shrigonda
- 17 Karjat.
18. Jámkhed
- 19 Shevgaon
20. Nevása
21. Ráhuri
- 22 Kopaigaon
- 23 Sangamner
24. Akola

Municipal Towns.

- 25 Bhungár, táluks Nagar.
- 26 Vámbori, „ Ráhuri.
- 27 Páthardi, „ Shevgaon
28. Puntámba, „ Kopeigaon.

Notn No
2048, dated
the 12th
April 1892
(p 337 of the
B G G for
1892, Pt I)

(1) The village of Mahád Patalachi-Chichoudi and the
Jámkhed road passing through its limits

(2) The village of Jewun and as far as the 15th mile
of the Paithan road

(3) The village of Walki

(4) The village of Dongargaon.

(5) The village of Kawudgaon

Notn No
2548, dated
the 26th
April 1893
(p 378 of the
B G G for
1893, Pt I)

The village Nevása Budruk

Notn No
5969, dated
the 22nd Aug
1895 (p. 911
of the B G
G. for 1895,
Pt I).

The Municipal town of Kháida in the Jámkhed
Táluka

Notn No
6202, dated
the 12th Nov
1890 (p 1126
of the B G.
G for 1890,
Pt I)

The following local areas in the Belgaum Dis-
trict —

The municipal districts of Belgaum, Nipáni, Athni,
Gokák and Saundatti-Yellámma.

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | The Cantonment of Belgaum | Notn No. 889, dated the 20th Jan 1891 (p. 68 of the <i>B G G.</i> for 1891, Pt. I) |
| 2 | The Town of Bagevadi. | |
| 3 | Do Chikodi | |
| 4 | Do Yaksambe. | |
| 5. | Do Bedkihal | |
| 6 | Do. Kangnoli | |
| 7. | Do Sadalgi | |
| 8 | Do Bhoja | |
| 9 | Do Borgaon | |
| 10 | Do Hukeri. | |
| 11 | Do Sankeshvar | |
| 12 | Do Shedbal | |
| 13 | Do Kudchi. | |
| 14 | Do Anapur. | |
| 15 | Do Yadvad. | |
| 16 | Do. Murgod | |
| 17 | Do Manoli | |
| 18 | Do Bahanganal | |
| 19 | Do Kittur | |
| 20. | Do Sampgaon | |
| 21 | Do Mugutkhan Hubli | |
| 22 | Do Nandgad | |
| 23. | Do Khanapur | |

The Municipal district of Yamkanmadi

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Ugaigol | } Taluka Parasgad. | |
| Yergatti | | |
| Hosur | | |
| Nesaiagi | | } „ Sampgaon. |
| Belwadi | | } „ Khanapur |
| Bidi | | |

Notn. No
884, dated
the 11th Feb
1891 (p 128
of the *B G.*
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

Notn No
2347 dated,
the 28th May
1892 (p 452
of the *B G*
G for 1892,
Pt I)

Belgaum Taluka.

| |
|------------------------|
| The town of Bendigeri. |
| „ Kowad |
| „ Kalkundi |
| „ Bastvad |
| „ Hudli |
| „ Kanabaiagi. |
| „ Kudchi |
| „ Chandgad |
| „ Heie. |

Notn No
7419, dated
the 27th Dec.
1892 (p 8 of
the *B G G*
for 1893, Pt
I)

Gokak Taluka.

| |
|----------------------|
| The town of Mamdapur |
| „ Kanjalgi |
| „ Ankalgi |
| „ Konnu |
| „ Mugalkhod. |
| „ Nagnu |

Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act to certain local areas

Notn No. 6905, dated the 10th Dec 1890 (p 1252 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Bijápur District —

Municipal Towns

Bijápur, Bágalkot, Ilkal and Guledgad

Táluka Stations other than Municipal Towns

Indi, Sindgi, Bágévádi, Muddebihál, Bádámí and Hungund

Mahal Station

Bilgi

Notn No. 4241, dated the 11th July 1893 (p 600 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I)

The village of Bableshtar, Táluka Bijápur

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|------------|
| ” | Almel | } | ” | Sindgi |
| ” | Hippargi | | | |
| ” | Agarkhed | } | ” | Indi |
| ” | Tambel | | | |
| ” | Chadehan | } | ” | Bágévádi |
| ” | Halsangi | | | |
| ” | Nidgundi | } | ” | Bádámí |
| ” | Kolhar | | | |
| ” | Mangoli | } | ” | Hungund |
| ” | Keiur | | | |
| ” | Amingad | } | ” | Bágalkot |
| ” | Gudui | | | |
| ” | Kaládgi | } | ” | Muddebihál |
| ” | Sirur | | | |
| ” | Beur | } | ” | |
| ” | Tálikot | | | |

Notn No. 5820, dated the 21st Oct 1890 (p 1051 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Broach District —

- 1 The town of Broach
- 2 ” Anklesvai
- 3 ” Hásot
- 4 ” Amod.
- 5 ” Vágri
6. ” Jámbusar

Notn No. 6177, dated the 12th Nov 1890 (p 1125 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I), as amended by Notn. No. 3834, dated the 5th June 1894 (p 545 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Dhárwár District —

Municipal Towns

Dháwar, Hubli, Navalgund, Naigund, Ránebennu, Byádgi, Háveni, Gadag-Betigeri, Gudguddápur and Yamnu

Taluka Stations other than Municipal Towns

Karajgi, Hángal, Hnekerur, Shigaum, Kalghatgi and Ron

Mahal Stations other than Municipal Towns

Mugad and Mundaigi

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas.*

The town and the suburbs of Bankápur

Notn. No.
3835, dated
the 5th June
1894 (p. 545
of the *B G*
G for 1894,
Pt. I).

The following local areas in the Kara District —

1 Town of Thásra

Notn. No.
6180, dated
the 12th Nov
1890 (pp. 1125
and 1126 of
the *B G G*
for 1890, Pt.
I)

Municipal Towns

- 1 Town of Kara.
- 2 „ Mehmadabad
- 3 „ Nadiád
- 4 „ Kapadvanj
- 5 „ Dákor
- 6 „ A'nand
- 7 „ Umreth.
- 8 „ Od
- 9 „ Mahudha.
- 10 „ Borsad
- 11 „ Mátar

The village of Utaisanda, táluca Nadiád.

„ Pandoli, táluca Borsad.

„ Ankla, táluca Borsad

„ Karamsad, táluca A'nand.

Extract
from Notn.
No. 3919,
dated the 24th
July 1891 (p.
634 of the
B G G for
1891, Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Kánara Dis-
trict —

The towns of Kárwár, Ankola, Kumta, Honávar,
Bhatkal, Siddápur, Sirsi, Mundgod, Yellapur,
Haliyál and Supa

Notn. No.
6179, dated
the 12th Nov
1890 (p. 1125
of the *B G*
G for 1890,
Pt. I)

The town of Gokarn and its hamlets

Notn. No.
881, dated
the 11th Feb
1891 (p. 128
of the *B G*
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Khándesh Dis-
trict. —

- 1 The town of Dhula with the adjoining villages
of Deópur and Moglái
- 2 The town of Amalner with its suburbs beyond
the river.
3. The town of Párola
- 4 The town of Erandol with its suburbs beyond
the river
- 5 The town of Páchora with its suburb of Krish-
napuri beyond the river
- 6 The town of Bhadgaon
- 7 The town of Chálsgaon
- 8 The town of Sakri with the village of Bhadna,
9. The town of Nandurbár
10. The town of Navápur.

Notn. No.
5822, dated
the 22nd Oct.
1890 (p. 1052
of the *B G*
G for 1890,
Pt. I)

Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act to certain local areas.

11. The town of Taloda
12. The town of Sháháda with Kukdel
13. The town of Sindkheda
14. The town of Shirpur (Khurd and Budruk)
15. The town of Chopda
16. The town of Sávda
17. The town of Yával
18. The town of Ráver
19. The town of Bhusával with its adjoining village of Sátára
20. The town of Edalabad
21. The town of Jalgaon.
22. The town of Jámner.

| Names of Villages. | Tálukas |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Ner | Dhuba |
| 2. Bahádarpur with the two adjoining villages of Shirsole and Malpur | } Petha Parola, táluka Amalner |
| 3. Nanded | } Erandol |
| 4. Kasoda | } Pachora |
| 5. Nagardevla | } Pachora |
| 6. Pimpalgaon Budruk | } Pachora |
| 7. Lohara | } Chálsgaon |
| 8. Warkhedu | } Chálsgaon |
| 9. Waghli | } Chálsgaon |
| 10 Pimpalner | } Pimpalner |
| 11 Nizámpur and Jaitana | } Pimpalner |
| 12 Ranala | } Nandurbár |
| 13 Thalner | } Shirpur |
| 14 Adavad | } Chopda |
| 15. Faizpur | } Sávda |
| 16 Hingona | } Sávda |
| 17 Sakli | } Petha Yával, táluka Sávda |
| 18 Bodvad | } Bhusával |
| 19 Anturli | } Petha Edalabad, táluka Bhusával |
| 20 Nasrabad | } Jalgaon. |
| 21 Asoda | } Jalgaon. |
| 22 Shendurni | } Jamner |
| 23. Neri | } Jamner |

Notn No 3483, dated the 29th June 1891 (p 529 of the B G G for 1891, Pt. I).

The towns of Dharangaon and Varangaon

Notn No. 6575A, dated the 23rd Nov 1892 (p 1162 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I).

The Municipal District of Prakásha in the Sháháda Táluka

Notn No 401, dated the 21st Jan. 1891 (p 69 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

The following local areas in the Kolába District —

The municipal areas of Alhbág, Pen, Panvel, Uran, Roha-Ashtami and Mahád.

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act
to certain local areas.*

Táluka Alibág

The village areas of Mōra Bandar, Dharamtar, Sháhábáj, Walavda, Ghasevad, Dehan, Bhakerwad, Poinad, Pezari, Dholpada, Diwlong, Ambeghar, Chari, Koltembi, Raide, Khopeni, Revdanda, Cheul, Theronda, Nágaon, Axi, Chendre, Warsoli, Thal, Chalmala, Nowgaon, Kihim, Awás, Dhokavda, Zirad, Mándva, Mapgaon, Chorande, Sagaon, Sasawne, Revas

Táluka Pen

Road between Pen and Antora

Road between Pen and Dharamtar, passing through Pen, Uchede, Kandale, Wadkhal, Wave and Dolvi.

Pen to Wasi Road.—Wadangri and Wasi.

Pen to Kamarli Road —Warsai and Wawoshi, Ambeghar, Sawarsai, Pimpalgaon, Sapoli, Mangrul and Kamarli.

Petha Nágothna —Nágothna

Táluka Roha

Kolád

Táluka Mángaon

Mángaon, Goregaon, Tulla, Nizámpur, Khandad and Utekhoh

Táluka Mahád

Dásgaon and Polád pur.

Táluka Panvel.

Panvel to Ulwa Road —Virjade, Wadghar, Kopei, Porgaon, Dápoli, Owale and Ulwa

Petha Uran —Bori, Mhatoli, Chanje, Karanja and Mora

The village of Agarkot in the Alibág Táluka.

Notn No
3720, dated
the 13th July
1891 (p 597
of the B G,
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The villages of Hatnoli, Tupgaon, Devlade, Bhanvaj, Akurli and Dahuvh in the Karjat Táluka

Notn No.
5424, dated
the 10th Oct
1891 (p 833 of
the B G. G.
for 1891, Pt
I)

The villages of Medhe and Chanere in the Roha Táluka

Notn No
6698, dated
the 15th Dec
1891 (p 1025
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The whole of the road leading from the village of Neral to the Hill station of Mátherán in the Táluka of Karjat.

Notn No
5824, dated
the 2nd June
1896 (p 581
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act
to certain local areas*

1

The following local areas in the Násik District —

Notn No
5821, dated
the 22nd Oct.
1890 (p 1052
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt I)

- 1 The City of Násik
- 2 The Cantonment of Devláh
- 3 The Cantonment of Málegaon.
- 4 The village of Igatpur, táluka Igatpur
- 5 The village of Talegaon, do
- 6 The town of Sinnar, táluka Sinnar
- 7 The village of Niphád, táluka Niphád
- 8 The village of Vinohur, do
- 9 The town of Yeola, táluka Yeola
10. The village of Chándor, táluka Chándor
11. The village of Dindori, táluka Dindori
12. The village of Nándgaon, táluka Nándgaon.
- 13 The town of Málegaon, táluka Málegaon
14. The village of Sangameshwar, do
- 15 The village of Dayane, do.
- 16 The village of Satána, táluka Báglán
- 17 The village of Kalyan, táluka Kalvan
18. The village of Pent, táluka Pent
- 19 The road leading from the town of Málegaon in the Málegaon Táluka to the Manmád Railway Station in the Chándor Táluka
- 20 The road leading from the City of Násik in the Násik Táluka to the Railway Station at Devláh in the same táluka

Notn No
211, dated the
14th Jan 1891
(p 31 of the
B G G for
1891, Pt I)

The village of Jaikheda in the Báglán Táluka.

Notn No
4815, dated
the 9th Sept
1891 (p 743
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The town of Trimbak,

Notn No
6415, dated
the 4th Dec
1891 (p 985
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The town of Manmád in the Chándor Táluka

Notn. No.
906, dated the
15th Feb.
1892 (p 120
of the B G,
G. for 1892,
Pt I).

The village of Námipur in the Báglán Táluka

Notn No
1099, dated
the 24th Feb
1892 (p 146
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

The villages of Pimpalgaon Baswant, Sukene, Chándori,
Ozar and Lásalgaon in the Niphád Táluka

Notn No
3205, dated
the 2nd May
1896 (p 464
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I).

The whole of the road leading from the City of Nasik to
the town of Trimbak in the táluka of Násik in the
district of Násik, that is to say, from the municipal
limits of the municipal district of Násik to the
limits of the municipal district of Trimbak

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas.*

NA'SIK TA'LUKA,

Villages

- | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. Tirádshet. | | 4 Pengalvádi Budruk |
| 2. Kambála | | 5 Pengalvádi Khurd. |
| 3. Anjanneri. | | 6. Chákora, |

Notn No
4798, dated
the 8th July
1896 (p. 685
of the B. G
G for 1896,
Pt. I)

NA'SIK TA'LUKA.

- 1 The following hamlets of the City of Násik —
 - (1) Morvári, and
 - (2) Huavádi
2. The following hamlets of the town of Trimbak —
 - (1) Ghera Killa Trimbak Meth,
 - (2) Meth Gangadvar,
 - (3) Meth Supli,
 - (4) Meth Lokand,
 - (5) Meth Vinayak Khund,
 - (6) Meth Pathara,
 - (7) Sappaon, and
 - (8) Pimplad

Notn, No.
5740, dated
the 20th Aug
1896 (p. 871
of the B. G
G for 1896,
Pt. I)

NA'SIK TA'LUKA.

The villages of Devláli and Vihutgaon and the Násik
Road Station hamlet.

Notn. No
5742, dated
the 20th Aug
1896 (p. 871
of the B. G
G for 1896,
Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Panch Maháls
District —

The towns of Godhra, Dohad, Kálol, Hálol and
Jhálol

Notn No
6046, dated
the 4th Nov
1890 (p. 1092
of the B. G
G for 1890,
Pt. I).

The following local areas in the Poona District —

1. The City of Poona
- 2 The Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee
- 3 The village of Mahi, táluka Haveli,
- 4 The village of Munjeri, táluka Haveli.
5. The village of Yarowda, do
6. The village of Bhamburda, do.
- 7 The village of Parwati, do
- 8 The village of Wanowli, do.
- 9 The village of Ghorpadi, do.
- 10 The village of Pashan, do
- 11 The town of Alandi, táluka Khed
- 12 The town of Jejuri, táluka Puandhar
- 13 The town of Junnar, táluka Junnar
- 14 The town of Indápur, táluka Indápu
- 15 The town of Khed, táluka Khed
16. The town of Sirúr, táluka Sirúr
- 17 The town of Sásvad, táluka Puandhar.
- 18 The town of Vadgaon, táluka Mával.
- 19 The town of Paud, petha Mulshi
- 20 The town of Ghora, petha Ambegaon
- 21 The town of Bárámati, petha Bárámati

Notn No.
5321, dated
the 29th Sept
1890 (p. 981
of the B. G
G for 1890,
Pt. I)

Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act to certain local areas.

Notn. No. 6757, dated the 3rd Dec. 1890 (p 1198 of the *B. G.* for 1890, Pt I).

The villages of Lonávla and Khandála in the Mával Táluka.

Notn. No. 1975, dated the 8th March 1892 (p 215 of the *B. G.* for 1892, Pt. I)

The towns of Lonávla and Khandála in the Mával Táluka, and the town of Dhond in the Bhimthadi Táluka.

Notn. No. 4239, dated the 11th July 1893 (p 600 of the *B. G.* for 1893, Pt I)

The village of Aundh in the Haveli Táluka.

Notn. No. 531A, dated the 26th Jan 1894 (p 78 of the *B. G.* for 1894, Pt I).

The village of Hadapsar in the Haveli Táluka.

Notn. No. 1920, dated the 14th March 1896 (p. 284 of the *B. G.* for 1896, Pt I)

MA'VAL TA'LUKA.

The town of Talegaon, the Talegaon Railway Station and the road lying between them

Notn. No. 6911, dated the 10th Dec 1890 (p 1252 of the *B. G.* for 1890, Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Ratnágiri District.—

1. The Town of Dápoli.
 - 2 Do Khed
 - 3 Do Chiplán
 - 4 Do. Sangameshvar
 - 5 Do Ratnágiri.
 - 6 Do Rájápur
 - 7 Do. Khárepátan, táluka Devgad
 - 8 Do. Málvan
 - 9 Do Vengurla
-

Notn. No. 5120, dated the 15th Aug 1893 (p 824 of the *B. G.* for 1893, Pt. I).

The village of Achare in Táluka Málvan

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---------------|
| " | Masúre | " | " |
| " | Devgad | " | Devgad |
| " | Kanakavli | " | " |
| " | Viziadurg | " | " |
| " | Wághotan | " | " |
| " | Lánja | " | Rájápur. |
| " | Jaitápui | " | " |
| " | Devruk | " | Sangameshvar. |
| " | Guhága | " | Chiplun. |
| " | Anjanvel | " | " |
| " | Keshi | " | Dápoli |
| " | Anjarle | " | " |
| " | Harnai | " | " |
| " | Murud | " | " |
| " | Máhapral | " | " |
| " | Bánkot | " | " |
| " | Velás | " | " |

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

The village of Návdi in the Sangameshvar Táluka.

Notn. No.
3576, dated
the 24th May
1894 (p. 545
of the *B G G.*
for 1894, Pt.
I).

The village of Mandangad in the Dápoli Táluka.

Notn. No.
88, dated the
7th January
1895 (p. 34 of
the *B G G.*
for 1895, Pt.
I).

The village of Bágmandlé, petha Mandangad, táluka
Dápoli

Notn. No.
6230, dated
the 11th Sept
1896 (p. 946
of the *B G G.*
for 1896,
Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Sátára Dis-
trict:—

- 1 The City of Sátára
- 2 The Sadar Bazár and suburban limits of Sátára.
- 3 The Municipal limits of the town of Wái in the
Wái Táluka
- 4 The village of Kondala in the Wái Táluka
- 5 The village of Medha in the Jávi Táluka
- 6 The town of Mahábaleshvar, including Malcolmpeth,
in the Jávi Táluka
- 7 The village of Kudál in the Jávi Táluka
- 8 The village of Koregaon in the Koregaon Táluka
- 9 The town of Rahmatpur in the Koregaon Táluka
- 10 The town of Karád in the Karád Táluka
- 11 Survey No. 66 in the village of Sadáshvgaḍ in the
Karád Táluka
- 12 The town of Islámpur in the Válva Táluka
- 13 The town of Ashta in the Válva Táluka.
- 14 The town of Shirála in the Válva Táluka
- 15 The town of Kasegaon in the Válva Táluka
- 16 The town of Penth in the Válva Táluka
- 17 The town of Tásgaon in the Tásgaon Táluka
- 18 The town of Bhulavdi in the Tásgaon Táluka
- 19 The village of Pátan in the Pátan Táluka
- 20 The town of Vita in the Khánápur Táluka
- 21 The village of Vadúj in the Khatáv Táluka
- 22 The town of Mam in the Khatáv Táluka
- 23 The town of Pusesávi in the Khatáv Táluka.
- 24 The village of Dahivadi in the Mán Táluka
- 25 The town of Mhasvad in the Mán Táluka.
- 26 The town of Shingnápur in the Mán Táluka
- 27 Hill Station of Páñchgani in the Wái Táluka

Notn. No.
5750, dated
the 20th Oct,
1890 (p. 1051
of the *B. G.*
G. for 1890,
Pt. I)

The village of Bhuinj in Táluka Wái.

Notn. No.
8197, dated
the 29th Dec
1893 (p. 9 of
the *B G G.*
for 1894, Pt.
I)

Extension of Section 61 of the District Police Act to certain local areas.

Notn. No. 3493, dated the 15th May 1896 (p. 507 of the B. G. G. for 1896, Pt. I)

KARÁD TÁLUKA.

Villages.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Pal | 6 Tambwe. |
| 2 Umbraz | 7 Kole. |
| 3. Masur | 8 Oud. |
| 4 Charegaon | 9 Belavde Budruk |
| 5 Vadgaon Haveli | 10 Kale. |

Notn. No. 5756, dated the 20th Oct. 1890 (p. 1051 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt. I).

The following local areas in the Sholápur District —

- (1) The local limits of the Municipalities of Sholápur Bársi, Pandharpur, Karmála and SÁNGOLA.
- (2) The local limits of the towns of Málsiras and Mádha.

Notn. No. 2818, dated the 11th May 1891 (p. 398 of the B. G. G. for 1891, Pt. I)

The local limits of Kurduvádi in the Mádha Táluka.

Notn. No. 6165, dated the 10th Nov 1890 (p. 1125 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt. I)

The following local areas in the Surat District —

- 1 The City of Surat the whole area within Municipal limits
- 2 The town of Ránder, táluka Chorási the whole area within Municipal limits and the road from Ránder to Surat
- 3 The village of Athva, táluka Chorási
- 4 The village of Katárgám, táluka Chorási
5. The village of Navágám, táluka Chorási
- 6 The village of Fulpáda, táluka Chorási
- 7 The town of Olpád, táluka Olpád the whole area within the Municipal limits
- 8 The town of Mándvi, táluka Mándvi the whole area within Municipal limits
- 9 The town of Bárdoh, táluka Bárdoh: the whole area within Municipal limits
- 10 The village of Kádod, táluka Bárdoh.
- 11 The village of Mota, táluka Bárdoh
- 12 The village of Saibhon, táluka Bárdoh
- 13 The town of Válod, petha Válod
- 14 The town of Jalálpor, táluka Jalálpor.
- 15 * * * * *
16. The town of Bulsár, táluka Bulsár the whole area within Municipal limits
- 17 The town of Párdi, táluka Párdi the whole area within Municipal limits.

Extract para 2 from Notn. No. 3002, dated the 6th June 1892, (p. 502 of the B. G. G. for 1892 Pt. I).

The town of Chikhli, táluka Chikhli

* This portion is cancelled by Notification No 3002, dated the 6th June 1892 (p. 502 of the B. G. G. for 1892, Pt. I)

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

The village of Bodhan in the Mándvi Táluka.

Notn No
5217, dated
the 30th July
1896 (p. 782
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

The following local areas in the Thána District —

Notn No
1940, dated
the 4th April
1891 (pp 319
and 320 of the
B G G for
1891, Pt I)

The municipal areas of Thána, Kalyán, Bándra
Kurla, Bhiwndi, Bassein and Máhm.

Táluka Sálsette

The village areas of Andheri, Belapur, Chembur,
Trombay

Táluka Bhuandi

The village area of Padghe.

Táluka Kalyán

The village area of Badlapur

Táluka Karjat

The village areas of Karjat, Khálápur, Nera, Chauk,
Campoli and Mátherán

Táluka Murbád

The village areas of Murbád and Dhasari

Táluka Shahápur

The village areas of Sháhápur, Tánsa, Mokhád and
Kinhavli

Táluka Váda

The village areas of Váda and Kudus

Táluka Bassein

The village areas of Agáshi, Sopára, Mánikpur, Virár
and Nále.

Táluka Máhm.

The village areas of Tárápur, Kelve, Pálghar, Shir-
gaon and Boisur.

Táluka Dáhánu

The village areas of Dáhánu, Chinchani, Umbar-
gaon, Nargol, Mahan, Deheri and Khatalvada

The village of Nanghar in the Bassein Táluka.

Notn. No
4622, dated
the 31st Aug
1891 (p. 716
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

The village of Masoh in táluka Dáhánu.

Notn No
6187, dated
the 3rd Oct
1893 (p. 952
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt I)

*Extension of Section 61 of the District Police
Act to certain local areas*

Notn No
3720, dated
the 30th May
1894 (p 545
of the B G
G. for 1894,
Pt I)

The principal village site of Goreh in táluka Váda,
bounded as follows —

North, Survey Nos 104, 105
East, Survey Nos, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 1, 2, 3.
South, Survey Nos 54, 103, 55
West, Survey No 109

Notn No
3064, dated
the 13th May
1901 (p 852
of the B G
G. for 1901,
Pt I)

The village of Sanján in the Umbargaon Petha

Notn No.
6342, dated
the 30th Sept
1901 (p 1973,
of the B. G.
G. for 1901,
Pt I)

The village of Nowghar in the Bassein Táluka

*Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the
District Police Act to certain local areas.*

Ahmednagar District.

Notn No
3015, dated
the 28th April
1899 (p 664 of
the B G G
for 1899, Pt
I)

Clauses (l) and (m) to the village of Patoda in
the Jámkhed Táluka

Notn No
3278, dated
the 10th May
1899 (p. 687
of the B G,
G. for 1899,
Pt I).

Clauses (l) and (m) to the village of Kashti in
the Shrigonda Taluka.

Notn No
3710, dated
the 10th June
1901 (p 1026
of the B G
G. for 1901,
Pt I.)

Clauses (l) and (m) to the villages of Kolhár
Budruk and Bhagwatipur in the Ráhuri
Táluka.

Dhárwár District

Notn No
3477, dated
the 27th June
1892 (p 572 of
the B G G
for 1892, Pt
1)

Clauses (e), (j), (n) and (p) to the following
local areas —

The village of Unkal
" Topalkatti
" Bahri Deunkop.
" Amergole
" Gamangatti
" Suttagatti

*Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the
District Police Act to certain local areas.*

The village of Myadkop
 „ Jangamarkop
 „ Mariyan Timsagar
 „ Gopankop
 „ Devang Pet
 „ Keshvapaur
 „ Nagshethkop
 „ Bengeri

Clauses (l) and (m) to the following villages
 in the Hubli Táluka —

The village of Unkal
 „ Topalkatti
 „ Bahirdevarkop
 „ Myadkop.

Notn No
 5281, dated
 the 30th July
 1894 (p 787
 of the B G
 G for 1894,
 Pt I)

Clauses (l) and (m) to the village of Guttal in
 the Karajgi Táluka

Notn No
 4570, dated
 the 3rd July
 1895 (p 766
 of the B G
 G for 1895,
 Pt I)

Karra District.

Clauses (j) to (l) and (o) to (s) to the follow-
 ing local areas —

The village of Chaklasi, táluka Nadiád.
 „ Alna, do
 „ Salun, do
 „ Virsad, táluka Borsad
 „ Kathana, do
 „ Nahapa, do
 „ Sih, táluka A'nand
 „ Bhalaj, do
 „ Khambholaj, do
 „ Vasad, do
 „ Vangroli, táluka Thásra
 „ Bhadrasa, do.
 „ Kalsar, do
 „ Nes, do
 „ Antroli, táluka Kapadvanj.
 „ Kathlal, do
 „ Rada, táluka Mátar
 „ Ahndra do
 „ Simj táluka Mehmabad
 „ Vantvali, do

Extract
 from Notn.
 No 3949,
 dated the 24th
 July 1891 (p
 694 of the B.
 G G for
 1891, Pt I)

*Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the
District Police Act to certain local areas*

Kolába District

Notn. No
6347, dated
the 5th Sept
1895 (p 947
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

Clauses (l) and (m) to the village of Sudkoli in
the Roha Táluka

Násik District.

Notns No
4987, dated
the 18th Sept,
1891 (p 778 of
the B G G
for 1891, Pt
I) and No
842, dated the
30th Jan, 1897
(p 144 of the
B G G for
1897, Pt I)

Clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) to the following
local area —

The Nándgaon-Aurangabad road from the town of
Nándgaon to His Highness the Nízám's Frontier

Notn No
786, dated the
31st Jan,
1899 (p 147
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

Clauses (j), (o), (p), (r) and (s) to the following
local areas in the Nándgaon Táluka —

- 1 The village sites of the undermentioned villages —
Naya-dongri | Jategaon
Sáygaon | Bolthan
2. The road leading from the Naya-dongri village to
the Railway station Naya-dongri

Notn No
6928, dated
the 12th Oct
1900 (p 2140
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt I),

Clauses (j), (l), (m), (n) and (o) to the villages
of Khedgaon and Wadner in the Dindori and
Chándor Tálukas respectively.

Poona District

Notn No
3998, dated
the 11th June
1894 (p 620
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt I)

Clauses (d), (e), (f), (j), (l), (m), (n), (o) and (p)
to the village of Talegaon-Dhamdhera in the
Sirúr Táluka

Notn No
3866, dated
the 27th April
1897 (p 775
of the B G
G for 1897,
Pt I)

Clauses (j), (l) and (m) to the village of Shetphal
Haveli, Táluka Indápur.

Notn. No
2539 A, dated
the 4th April
1898 (p 264
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt I).

Clauses (j) and (m) to the town of Otur in the
Junnar Táluka.

Notn. No.
6157, dated
the 12th Sept
1898 (p 827
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt I)

Clauses (j) and (m) to the village of Náráyangaon
in the Junnar Táluka.

Notn No
5798, dated
the 16th
August 1899
(p 1258 of
the B G G
for 1899, Pt
I)

Clauses (j), (l) and (m) to the following local
areas in the town of Indápur and the village
of Bávda in the Indápur Táluka. —

*Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the
District Police Act to certain local areas.*

In the town of Indápur.

Land lying within 200 yards of either side of the Poona-Sholápur Road between the 83rd mile, 6th furlong stone, and the 84th mile, 1st furlong stone.

In the village of Bávda.

All the land included in the village Gaathan proper and the Maharwada and Mangwada, together with the intervening Gayaran Survey No 719

Clauses (j) and (m) to the village of Manchar in the Khed Táluka.

Notn No. 4557, dated the 16th July 1901 (p 1203 of the B G G for 1901, Pt. 1).

Ratnágiri District.

Clauses (j), (l) and (m) to the following local areas in the Ratnágiri District —

Notn No 4998, dated the 18th July 1894 (p 737 of the B G G for 1894, Pt. 1)

| The village of Tonsal | | The village of Mákhjan. | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Ditto | Pálshet. | Ditto | Kondgao |
| Ditto | Dábhól | Ditto | Shiroda |
| Ditto | Burondi | Ditto | Dhámápur. |
| Ditto | Shirgaon | Ditto | Katta Pendur |
| Ditto | Pávas | Ditto | Talgaon |
| Ditto | Málgund | Ditto | Phonda |
| Ditto | Setovda | Ditto | Kásarden |
| Ditto | Someshvar. | Ditto | Jamsanden |
| Ditto | Hátkhámbe | Ditto | Soundal. |
| Ditto | Váda Mirya. | Ditto | Satvali |
| Ditto | Harchiri. | Ditto | Sakhrinate. |

Clauses (a), (c) and (f) to the villages of Váda Mirya, Harchiri and Kondgao.

Clauses (l), (m) and (n) to the village of Kinjavde in the Devgad Táluka.

Notn. No 6155, dated the 12th Sept 1898 (p 827 of the B G G for 1898, Pt. 1)

Sátára District

Clause (l) to the River Krishna from the limits of the village of Menawli to the limits of the Wái Municipality.

Notn. No 8989, dated the 26th July 1892 (p 776 of the B G G for 1892, Pt. 1)

Clause (a) to the road leading from Wáthar to Mahábaleshvar *via* Wái and Pánchgani.

Notn No 8059, dated the 20th Dec 1893 (p 1171 of the B G G for 1893, Pt 1)

Clause (a) to the road leading from Sátára to Máhuli.

Notn. No 1719, dated the 7th March 1894 (p 203 of the B G G for 1894, Pt. 1)

Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the District Police Act to certain local areas.

Notn No.
8717, dated
the 15th
Dec 1896
(p 1342 of
the B G
for 1896, Pt
I)

Clause (a) to the road leading from Sátára to the Sátára Road Railway Station *viâ* Arleh.

Notn No.
8153, dated
the 8th Nov
1897 (p 1885
of the B G
for 1897,
Pt I)

Clauses (a), (b), (c) and (f) to the road leading from the town of Tásgaon to the Tásgaon Road Railway Station *viâ* Nimni.

Sholápur District.

Notn No.
2913, dated
the 28th May
1891 (p 440
of the B G
for 1891,
Pt I).

Clause (j) to the following local areas in the Sholápur District —

Sholápur Táluka —(1) Kambhari, (2) Walsang, (3) Hotgi, (4) Ahirwádi, (5) Mandrap, (6) Ghadeshwar, (7) Pakni, (8) Márdi, (9) Bárámani, (10) Tandulwádi, (11) Kasegaon, (12) Musti, (13) Wadála

Bársa Táluka —(1) Jámgaoon near Bársa, (2) Kuslumb, (3) Puri, (4) Ghari, (5) Pangri, (6) Yedsi, (7) Tadval, Pargana Dhoki, (8) Pangaon, (9) Viarag, (10) Kari, (11) Khandvi

Mádhá Taluka —(1) Angar, (2) Mohol, (3) Kurul, (4) Kurdu, (5) Kurduwádi, (6) Shetphal, (7) Patkule, (8) Narkhed, (9) Papnus, (10) Lahul, (11) Ashti.

Karmála Taluka —(1) Jeur, (2) Pomalwadi, (3) Sogaon, (4) Katraj, (5) Kem, (6) Rople, (7) Tembhorni, (8) Wangi, (9) Kavhe, (10) Pande, (11) Korti, (12) Jinti, (13) Sonari

Pandharpur Táluka —(1) Karkam, (2) Bhoose, (3) Kasegaon, (4) Bramhpuri, (5) Machnur, (6) Bhaloni, (7) Gopalpur, (8) Segaoon Dumala, (9) Bhatombre, (10) Adhiv, (11) Tarápur

Sángola Táluka —(1) Gherdi, (2) Jawle, (3) Nazre, (4) Mohod Budruk

Málsiras Táluka —(1) Velapur, (2) Nateputa, (3) Akluj, (4) Sangan, (5) Dharpuri, (6) Dahigaon

Notn No.
2846, dated
the 28th May
1892 (p 482
of the B G
for 1892,
Pt I)

Clauses (b), (c) and (d) to the following local areas —

| | Miles |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Bársa-Kurduwádi Road | 21 |
| Kurduwádi-Pandharpur Road | 31 |
| Jeur-Karmála Road | 11 |

Notn No.
6648A, dated
the 26th Sept
1899 (p 1420
of the B G
for 1899,
Pt I)

Clause (e) to the town of Akluj in the Málsiras Táluka

Notn No.
5936, dated the
31st Aug
1900 (p 1881
of the B G
for 1900
Pt I)

Clause (m) to the village of Akluj in the Málsiras Táluka.

*Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of the
District Police Act to certain local areas.*

Surat District

Clause (f) to the following local area in the Surat District —
The road leading from the Hope Bridge at Surat to Bhatha for a distance of half a mile from the western end of the said bridge

Notn No
4121, dated
the 15th June
1894 (p 620
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt I)

Clause (l) to the portion of the river Wanki in the Surat District which lies in the villages of Abrama and Vasier between the Bulsár-Párdi Road and the Railway bund

Notn No
6079, dated
the 4th Sept
1894 (p 928
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt I).

The following villages in the Jalálpor Táluka —

Clauses (a), (b), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r) } Kálhávádi

Clauses (e), (f), (g), (h), (m), (o) and (r) } Abráma.

Clauses (e), (f), (g), (h), (m) and (o) } At

Clauses (e), (f), (g), (h), (m) and (o) } Amalsád and Saribujrag
Amalsád Station

Clauses (e), (f), (g), (h), (m) and (o) } Kachoh
Kharsád
Sisodra

Notn No
2591, dated
the 9th April
1896 (p 373
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt. I)

Clause (e) to the villages of Udváda and Kolak in the Párdi Táluka.

Notn No.
8032, dated
the 23rd Nov
1899 (p 1806
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

Introduction of Section 45 of the Act into Sind.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Section 45 of the said Act be introduced into Sind with effect from the date of the publication of this notification.

Notn No.
3961, dated
the 11th Nov
1891 (p 911
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt I)

*Introduction of Sections 41, 67 and 69 of
the Act into Sind.*

In continuation of Notification No. 3961, dated 11th November 1891 (published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1891, Part I, page 911), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, an exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, that Sections 41, 67 and 69 of the said Act be introduced into Sind with effect from the date of the publication of this notification.

Notn No.
390, dated
the 21st Jan
1892 (p 45 of
the B G G
for 1892, Pt
I).

*Introduction of Sections 42, 43, 44 and 68 (a)
of the Act into Sind*

Notn. No. 579 B, dated the 25th Jan 1893 (p. 60 of the B G. G. for 1893, Pt. I) His Excellency the Governor in Council has, by an order under Section 1 (2) of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, dated the 25th January 1893, been pleased to introduce Sections 42, 43, 44 and 68 (a) of the said Act in Sind.

Introduction of Section 25 of the Act into Sind

Notn. No. 6758 A, dated the 24th Sept 1895 (p. 987 of the B G. G. for 1895, Pt. I) In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to order that Section 25 of the said Act be introduced in Sind with effect from the date of the publication of this notification

Introduction of Section 61 of the Act into Sind.

Notn. No. 5261, dated the 31st July 1900 (p. 1505 of the B G. G. for 1900, Pt. I) In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to order that Section 61 of the said Act be introduced in Sind with effect from the date of the publication of this Notification.

Introduction of Section 62 of the Act into Sind.

Notn. No. 2891, dated the 6th May 1901 (p. 832 of the B G. G. for 1901, Pt. I) In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to order that Section 62 of the said Act be introduced into Sind with effect from the date of the publication of this notification.

*Investiture of the Cantonment Magistrate, Bhuj,
with authority to exercise the powers of a District
Magistrate and Superintendent of Police under
the Act in the Cantonment of Bhuj*

Notn. (P D) No. 4720, dated the 1st August 1894 (p. 777 of the B G. G. for 1894, Pt. I) Under the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by the Notification of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No 2840-I, dated the 9th July 1891, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to vest the administration of the Police force in the Bhuj Cantonment in the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being, with authority to exercise the powers of a District Magistrate under Bombay Act IV of 1890, subject to the condition that any rules made under Sections 39 and 40 should receive due approval before promulgation, and with authority to exercise any powers that devolve under the said Act on a Superintendent of Police in the said Cantonment subject to a general control by the Political Agent who shall be deemed to be a Commissioner and Inspector-General with the powers vesting in a Commissioner and an Inspector-General under the said Act.

PART II
POLICE (BOMBAY TOWN)

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XIII OF 1856.

Superintendents of Police of the G I P and the B B and C. I. Railways, appointed to be ex-officio Deputy Commissioners of Police in the City of Bombay

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint, under the provisions of Section 4 of Act XIII of 1856, the Superintendents of Police of the Great Indian Peninsula and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways, respectively, to be *ex-officio* Deputy Commissioners of Police in the City of Bombay

Notn No 3498, dated the 2nd July 1890 (p 653 of the B G G for 1890, Pt. I)

Rules for the conduct of assemblies and processions in public roads, streets or thoroughfares

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction, in supersession of notifications in the Judicial Department, No 8641, dated 11th December 1884, and No 3630, dated 7th July 1890, the following rules framed by the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, under the provisions of Section 77 of Act XIII of 1856, for the conduct of all assemblies and processions in the public roads, streets, or thoroughfares, prescribing the routes by which and the times at which such processions may pass, and for keeping order in the public roads, streets, thoroughfares, gháts and landing-places, and all other places of public resort, and preventing obstruction thereof on the occasions of such assemblies and processions, and in the neighbourhood of places of worship during the time of public worship, and in any case when the roads, streets, or thoroughfares, gháts or landing-places may be thronged or may be liable to be obstructed —

Notn No 7001, dated the 15th Dec 1890 (pp 1312 and 1313 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

(1) The drivers of all conveyances and all persons shall obey the directions of the Police who are stationed at such places for the preservation of order and preventing obstruction

(2) No procession shall pass along any public road, street or thoroughfare, except during such hours and along such routes as the Commissioner of Police shall, in writing, prescribe.

(3) Processions passing along any public road, street or thoroughfare shall not occupy more than one-half of the width of the road, street, or thoroughfare and shall keep to the left or near side unless expressly directed to the contrary

(4) When any specified area or place is, by public notice issued by the Commissioner of Police, reserved for military or other purposes, no person shall go or be upon such area or place without the permission of the military or other authorities for whom such area or place is advertised as reserved

NOTIFICATION UNDER ACT XLVIII OF 1860

Rules for the blasting of rocks in or near any public road, street, thoroughfare, or place in the Islands of Bombay and Colába, published under Section 20 of the Act.

Notn by the Com of Pol, Bom, dated the 9th April 1862 (p. 577 of the B G G for 1862, Pt. I)

The following Rules for the blasting of rocks have been approved by the Government of Bombay —

1. No person shall blast any rock in the Islands of Bombay and Colába without a license from the Commissioner of Police.

2. The holder or holders of this license shall produce it to any officer of Police who may demand to see it.

3. The blasts at the said quarry shall be exploded only between the hours of 2 and 4 o'clock P M.

4. Before the explosion of each blasting charge, a strong wooden lattice, sufficiently laden with stone, shall be placed immediately over the drift so as to prevent, as far as possible, the projection of fragments of stone by the explosion of the blasting charge.

5. The holder of this license shall employ such number of watchers as may be considered necessary by the Commissioner of Police to give warning to by-standers or passers-by of the intended explosion of each blasting charge.

6. If the safety or convenience of the public shall at any time appear to demand the alteration or revocation of this license, it shall be altered or revoked accordingly, as the Commissioner of Police may in his discretion see fit.

PART III.

POLICE (VILLAGE)

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT VIII OF 1867.

Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Apothecaries and Hospital Assistants in charge of Dispensaries authorised to make post-mortem examinations

Notn dated the 12th March 1872 (p 307 of the B G G for 1872, Pt I)

With reference to clause 36 of Government Notification,* dated 11th November 1871, His

* This Notification contains Rules regarding Charitable Dispensaries, clause 36 of which, as amended by Notification, dated the 6th May 1874, is as follows —

“ It shall be the duty of an Assistant Surgeon or Hospital Assistant in charge of a Dispensary, when there is no other Medical Officer at the station, to examine all corpses sent to them by the Judicial authorities for medico-legal examination, upon which they are to make the usual report ”

Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise all Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Apothecaries, and Hospital Assistants in charge of Dispensaries (save and except Hospital Assistants *not* educated in the Vernacular Class of the Grant Medical College) to make *post-mortem* examinations, under clause 3, Section XI of Bombay Village Police Act of 1867 (No. VIII of 1867).

Hospital Assistants in charge of Dispensaries in Sind authorised to make post-mortem examinations whether or not they have been educated in the Vernacular Class of the Grant Medical College

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to permit a relaxation in Sind of the rule laid down in Government Notification, dated 12th March 1872, regarding *post-mortem* examination by Medical Officers in charge of Dispensaries, and to authorise Hospital Assistants in charge of Dispensaries in that Province, whether or not they have been educated in the Vernacular Class of the Grant Medical College, to make *post-mortem* examinations under clause 3 of Section XI, Bombay Village Police Act of 1867.

Notn dated the 19th June 1872 (p 761 of the B G G for 1872, Pt I).

CHAPTER XVIII

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XI OF 1890.

Extension of the Act to the town of Dhulia in the Khandesh District.

Appointment of the Veterinary Dispensary at Dhulia to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1, sub-section (2), of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (Act XI of 1890), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to notify that on and after the 20th day of March 1891 the whole of the said Act not already in force therein shall extend to the local area contained within the Municipal limits of the town of Dhulia in the Khandesh District.

Notn. No 1299, dated the 3rd March 1891 (p 238 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

2 The Governor in Council is also pleased to appoint, under sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the said Act, the Veterinary Dispensary at Dhulia to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals, in respect of which offences against sub-section (1) of Section 6 have been committed.

Extension of the Act to the City of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kerkee

Appointment of the Veterinary Branch of the College of Science at Poona to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1, sub-section (2), of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (Act XI of 1890), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to notify that on and after the 20th day of March 1891 the whole of the said Act not already in force therein shall extend to the local area contained within the limits of the City of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kerkee

Notn No 1301, dated the 3rd March 1891 (p 238 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

2 The Governor in Council is also pleased to appoint, under sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the said Act, the Veterinary Branch of the College of Science at Poona to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals, in respect of which offences against sub-section (1) of Section 6 have been committed.

Extension of the Act to the City of Bombay

Appointment of the Bar Sakarbar Dinshaw Petit Hospital for Animals to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-sections (2) and (3) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act XI of 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased—

Notn No 4642, dated the 31st Aug 1891 (pp 716 and 717 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

* (1) to extend the whole of the said Act, except Section 1 thereof, to the City of Bombay† as defined in sub-section (7) of Section 3 of the Bombay General Clauses Act, 1886 (Bombay Act III of 1886), with effect on and from the 4th day of September 1891, and

* (2) to direct that on and from the said date Section 21 of Act XLVIII of 1860 shall, except as regards anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced, cease to have effect in the said City as so defined.

The Governor in Council is also pleased to appoint, under sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the said Act, the Bai Sakarbai Dinshaw Petit Hospital for Animals to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals, in respect of which offences against sub-section (1) of Section 6 have been committed.

Cancellation of clause (2) and variation of clause (1) of Notification No 4642, dated the 31st August 1891

Notn No
6948, dated
the 23rd Dec
1891 (p 1048
of the B & G
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (XI of 1890), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(1) to cancel clause (2) of his Notification‡ No. 4642 of 31st August 1891 (published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1891, Part I, page 716), and

(2) to vary clause (1) of the said Notification by directing that clause (a) of Section 3 of the aforesaid Act shall not extend to the City of Bombay.

This Notification shall have effect on and from the 1st day of January 1892

Extension of the Act to the Municipal District of Jalgaon in the Khândesh District

Notn No
7834, dated
the 26th Nov
1898 (p 1108
of the B & G
for 1898, Pt
I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 2 of Section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend, on and from the 15th day of December 1898, to the local area of the Khândesh District, hereinbelow specified, so much of the said Act as is not already in force therein, that is to say, to the local area within the limits of—

The Municipal District of Jalgaon.

* Clause (1) has been varied and clause (2) has been cancelled by Notification No 6948, dated the 23rd December 1891, printed above

† “City of Bombay” means the area within the local limits for the time being of the Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction of the Bombay High Court of Judicature

‡ *Vide* page 289.

Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of Belgaum.

Appointment of the pound established for that Cantonment to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 2 of Section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend, on and from the 1st day of June 1900, to the local area in the Belgaum District, hereinbelow specified, the provisions of the said Act, that is to say, to the local area within the limits of—

Notn No
3389, dated
the 14th May
1900 (p 1058
of the B G
G for 1900,
Pt. I)

The Cantonment of Belgaum

2 The pound established for the Cantonment under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, is under Section 6 (2) of the Act appointed to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals, in respect of which offences against Section 6 (1) have been committed

Extension of the Act to the Province of Sind.

In supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (XI of 1890), to extend the whole of the said Act, except sub-sections (2) to (6); both inclusive, of Section 6, to the Province of Sind, with effect from the 15th May 1901.

Notn No.
2892, dated
the 6th May
1901 (pp 832
and 833 of the
B, G G for
1901, Pt I).

CHAPTER XIX.

PRISONERS.

* NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE PRISONERS'
TESTIMONY ACT XV OF 1869

Rules for regulating the escort of prisoners (State prisoners excepted) to and from any Court, situated within the jurisdiction of the High Court, in which their presence is required, and for fixing the amount to be allowed for the costs and charges for such escort when their presence is required in any civil matter.

Under the provisions of Sections 18 and 19 of the Prisoners' Testimony Act No XV of 1869, the following Rules are published for general information —

Notn dated the 13th April 1870 (pp 350 and 351 of the B G G for 1870, Pt I)

[Rules made by the Right Honourable the Governor of Bombay in Council under Sections 10 and 18 of Act XV of 1869 for regulating the escort of prisoners (State prisoners excepted) to and from any Court, situated within the jurisdiction of the High Court, in which their presence is required, and for fixing the amount to be allowed for the costs and charges for such escort when their presence is required in any civil matter, and for the guidance of officers in matters connected with the enforcement of these rules.]

1 On receipt of an order issued under Sections 3, 4, 7 or 8 of the Act, the officer in charge of the jail shall make a requisition on the District Superintendent of Police or at the Presidency on the Commissioner of Police for an escort, and the District Superintendent or Commissioner shall supply such escort in conformity with the ordinary rules of his department.

2 The officer in charge of such escort shall, in like manner, be guided by the rules of the Police Department in the performance of his duty, and in the treatment of the prisoners under his charge

3. All prisoners shall be taken to the Court before which their appearance is required by the most expeditious route. Prisoners under sentence or under trial for criminal offences shall ordinarily travel on foot, but civil prisoners, who are desirous of obtaining, and are willing to pay for the indulgence, may be provided with suitable means of conveyance. When a railway is available all prisoners shall be conveyed by rail under charge of the Police guard

4 Civil prisoners shall ordinarily not be fettered or handcuffed. Before any criminal prisoner is made over to the officer in charge of the escort, the

* Act XV of 1869 is repealed by Act III of 1900, but these notifications are kept in force by Section 24 of the General Clauses Act X of 1897

officer in charge of the jail shall satisfy himself that the fetters of the prisoner or prisoners to be removed are in order, and that each prisoner is supplied with suitable clothing, and he shall further make over to the officer in charge of the guard, copies of the warrant under which the person, whether a civil or criminal prisoner, is confined, and of the orders of the Court under which the prisoner is removed, together with a sum of money for their maintenance and road expense. Diet money shall be calculated at a rate not exceeding 4 annas per diem, according to the number of days which the escort will take in going to, and returning from, the Court.

5 The officer in charge of the guard shall give to the officer in charge of the jail a receipt for such prisoners as he may receive, with a statement of the clothing, &c., in each prisoner's possession, and a receipt for the amount of diet money or road expenses which has been advanced on their account. Advances required on account of the escort will be made by the District Superintendent or Commissioner of Police at the Presidency supplying it.

6. Should there be a jail or lock-up at the place where the Court before which the prisoners have to appear is held, the officer in charge of the escort shall deliver the prisoners to the keeper of such jail or lock-up, and shall not be responsible for their custody while they are in such jail or lock-up, but shall only be responsible for their custody while escorting them thither and from such jail or lock-up to the place where the Court is held

7. Whenever a criminal prisoner is removed under this Act to a place other than that where he has been undergoing his sentence, he shall, when his attendance is no longer required, be taken to the nearest District or Central Jail, the officer in charge of which shall apply to the Inspector-General of Prisons for instructions as to his disposal. On the prisoner being received by the Jailor under this Rule, the copy of the warrant of confinement shall be made over to him by the officer in charge of the escort, who shall then receive from the officer in charge of the jail a receipt for the prisoner and such clothing, &c., as he may have with him. The officer in charge of the jail shall also forward copy of such receipt by post to the officer in charge of the jail from which the prisoner has been brought. Civil prisoners shall on their attendance being dispensed with be taken back to the jail from which they have been brought

8. On the completion of the duty for which the escort was detailed, the District Superintendent or Commissioner supplying it shall, if the presence of the prisoner was required in any civil matter, submit a bill to the Court from which the requisition proceeded, for the cost of the guard as fixed by the scale in Schedule A, and for the actual expenditure incurred by them on account of carriage by land or water, if the journey is not performed entirely on

foot, plus 10 per cent. for contingencies. A separate bill should also be forwarded by the District Superintendent or Commissioner of Police at the Presidency for the diet money and road expenses of the prisoner or prisoners.

9. All sums received in payment of these bills shall at once be paid into the treasury of the district from which the escort started to the credit of Government, as a receipt either of the Police or Jail Department, according as the amount is paid on account of the escort or the prisoners.

10. For the guidance of the Courts in estimating beforehand, under Section 17, the amount to be deposited by any party requiring the testimony of a prisoner in any civil matter, it is notified that the charges for escort parties have been fixed as shown in Schedule A attached to these Rules: and that the average distance performed by escort parties traveling by road is ten to fifteen miles per diem. The Court should estimate for the whole time occupied in going, waiting and returning; where the journey is performed by rail, the cost of third class fares both ways for the whole party, including the prisoner, should be added. The fares by boat or steamer must be estimated on such information as the Court may itself possess. In every case 4 annas per diem for each prisoner's diet money, and 10 per cent. on the cost of the guard for contingencies should be added. Any balance deficient between the amount estimated by the Court and the charge entered in the bill preferred by District Superintendent or Commissioner of Police at the Presidency, will be recovered by the Court under Section 17 of the Act. The Courts before whom any prisoner appears to give evidence should take his evidence without unnecessary delay.

11. The Governor in Council exempts from the operation of the Act all State prisoners confined by order of Government.

SCHEDULE A.

| Number of Prisoners | Number of Constables employed. | Cost of guard per diem |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Rs a. p |
| 1 to 2 | 2 Constables | 0 12 0 |
| 3 to 5 | 1 Head Constable and 2 Constables And for more than five, one Constable for every three prisoners escorted. | 1 6 0 |

Superintendents of Criminal Jails, the Marshal (Superintendent) of the County Jail, the Superintendent of the House of Correction, and the Názirs of the District Courts, declared to be Officers in charge of the Jails.

Notn. dated the 18th May 1870 (p 533 of the B. G. for 1870, Pt I)

Under Section 20 of the Prisoners' Testimony Act No. XV of 1869, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council declares that the Superintendents of Criminal Jails appointed under (Bombay) Act IV of 1865, Section 18, the Marshal (Superintendent) of the County Jail and the Superintendent of the House of Correction at the Presidency, and the Názirs of the District Courts shall, for the purposes of the Act, be Officers in charge of the Jails.

* NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE PRISONERS' ACT V OF 1871.

Barracks and other places used for the confinement of prisoners at Port Blair, Port Mouat and the Nicobars, declared to be prisons for the confinement of convicts sentenced to penal servitude.

G of I Notn No 858, dated the 29th May 1871 (p 410 of the G of I for 1871, Pt. I)

Under the provisions of Section 21 of Act V of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the barracks and other places used for the confinement of prisoners at Port Blair, Port Mouat and the Nicobars, to be prisons for the confinement of convicts sentenced to penal servitude.

Yerrowda Central Jail declared to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined

G of I Notn No 1405, dated the 15th Aug 1873 (p 732 of the G of I for 1873, Pt. I)

Under the provisions of Section 21 of Act V of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the Yerrowda Central Jail in the Bombay Presidency to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined

The House of Correction at Bombay declared to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined.

G of I, Notn No. 626, dated the 7th Nov 1893 (p 646 of the G of I for 1893, Pt I).

Under the provisions of Section 21 of the Prisoners' Act, 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the House of Correction at Bombay to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in penal servitude may be confined.

* Act V of 1871 is repealed by Act III of 1900, but these notifications are kept in force by Section 24 of the General Clauses Act X of 1897

CHAPTER XX.

PRISONS.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE PRISONS ACT IX OF 1894.

*Rules for the classification of prisons
in the Bombay Presidency.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 60 of the Prisons Act, 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the approval of the Governor General in Council, to make the following rules for the classification of prisons in the territories under the administration of the Government of Bombay —

Accompt to
G. R. No.
1841, dated
the 6th March
1897

1 There shall be four classes of Prisons, *viz*, (1) Central Prisons, (2) Special Prisons, (3) District Prisons, and (4) Extra-mural Prisons

2 The Prisons at Hyderabad, Ahmedabad and Yerrowda shall be classed as Central Prisons.

3 The Prisons at Thána and Aden, the House of Correction at Bombay and the Common Prison at Bombay shall be classed as Special Prisons.

4 The Prisons at Karáchi, Shikárpur, Dhulia, Bijápur, Ratnágiri, Dhárwár and Kárwár shall be classed as District Prisons

5 The Deccan Convict Gang and the Sind Convict Gang shall be classed as Extra-mural Prisons.

*Rules for the regulation of sentences of the prisoners
to be confined in prisons.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 60 of the Prisons Act, 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the approval of the Governor General in Council, to make the following rules for the regulation by numbers, length or character of sentences or otherwise of the prisoners to be confined in each class of prisons in the territories under the administration of the Government of Bombay .—

Accompt to
G. R. No.
1841, dated
the 6th March
1897, as
amended by
G. R. No.
5548, dated
the 23rd Aug
1901, No.
7281, dated
the 13th Nov
1901, and No.
1954, dated
the 18th
March 1902

1. The prisoners to be confined in Central, Special and District Prisons shall be prisoners received from the areas for which each of those prisons are Central, Special or District Prisons, respectively, as described in the statement herein-below given .—

| Prisons | Area for which Prisons are Central, Special or District Prisons. |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>Central Prisons.</i> | |
| Hyderabad | The Sind Division of the Bombay Presidency. |
| Ahmedabad | The Northern Division of the Bombay Presidency |
| Yerrowda | The Central and Southern Divisions of the Bombay Presidency, excluding the Districts of Thána and Kolába. |

| Prisons | Area for which Prisons are Central, Special or District Prisons |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Special Prisons.</i> | |
| Thána | } The Districts of Thána and Kolába. Aden The Town and Island of Bombay |
| Aden | |
| House of Correction Common Prison. | |
| <i>District Prisons.</i> | |
| Karáchi | } The District of Karáchi The Districts of Shikárpur, Upper Sind frontier and Lárkhána |
| Shikárpur | |
| Dhula | } The District of Khándesh The Districts of Bijápur and Sholápur. The District of Ratnágiri The Districts of Dhárwár and Belgaum. The District of North Kánara |
| Bijápur | |
| Ratnágiri | |
| Dhárwár | |
| Kárwár | |

2. The prisoners to be confined in Extra-mural Prisons shall be prisoners received by transfer from Central, Special or District Prisons

3 Of the prisoners described in Rule 1, those to be confined in Central Prisons shall be—

(i) criminal prisoners sentenced to transportation, penal servitude, or rigorous imprisonment for two years or more,

(ii) criminal prisoners sentenced to death from districts for which no District Prison is provided,

(iii) criminal prisoners sentenced to terms of imprisonment for less than two years from districts for which no District Prison is provided, and for which there is no Subsidiary Jail in which they might in accordance with the rules regulating such jail be confined,

(iv) criminal prisoners being Europeans and sentenced to death or any term of imprisonment, provided that if the term of imprisonment does not exceed two months, they may, under the special orders of the Inspector-General of Prisons, be confined in a District Prison,

(v) criminal prisoners awaiting their trial at the Court of Session, or, when special accommodation is provided, before a Magistrate of those districts for which neither District Prisons nor Subsidiary Jails, nor other places of confinement, where they might, under the rules regulating the same, be more conveniently confined, are provided

4. Of the prisoners described in Rule 1, those to be confined in Special Prisons shall be—

(i) criminal prisoners sentenced to death, transportation, penal servitude, or any term of imprisonment other than one for which they might be confined in any subsidiary jail under the rules regulating the same;

provided that criminal prisoners under sentence of death, female prisoners being natives and male prisoners being natives and sentenced to a term of imprisonment not exceeding 1 year shall not be confined in the House of Correction but in the Common Prison, and that male prisoners being

natives and sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding 1 year shall not be confined in the Common Prison but in the House of Correction,

(ii) criminal prisoners awaiting their trial before a Court of Session, or, when special accommodation is provided before a Magistrate, provided that there is no subsidiary jail or other place of confinement where they might, under the rules regulating the same, be more conveniently confined, and provided that native criminal prisoners awaiting trial shall not be confined in the House of Correction

5 Of the prisoners described in Rule 1, those to be confined in District Prisons shall be—

(i) criminal prisoners sentenced to death;

(ii) criminal prisoners sentenced to terms of imprisonment for less than two years and for more than the term for which they might be confined in a subsidiary jail under the rules regulating the same,

(iii) criminal prisoners in transit to Central or Special Prisons, provided that they shall not be so confined for more than one month,

(iv) criminal prisoners awaiting trial before a Court of Session, or, where special accommodation is provided, before a Magistrate, provided that there is no subsidiary jail or other place of confinement where they might, under the rules regulating the same, be more conveniently confined,

provided always that no European criminal prisoner under sentence of death or under sentence of imprisonment other than that provided for in Rule 3 (iv) shall be confined in any District Prison except the District Prison at Karáchi.

6. In these rules, the provisions relating to criminal prisoners sentenced to terms of imprisonment and to criminal prisoners awaiting trial shall be held to apply equally to prisoners committed to or detained in prison under the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and to prisoners awaiting enquiry under that chapter respectively.

7 Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, natives of India who have been sentenced to any term of imprisonment by Courts Martial for purely military offences and for whom accommodation apart from other prisoners is required, shall not be confined in any prison other than a Central Prison or the Special Prison at Aden.

8. Nothing in these rules shall affect any power conferred by or under any enactment for the time being in force, other than the Prisons Act, 1894, to direct in what place any person shall be confined or to order the removal of any person from any place in which he is confined to any other place of confinement.

Declaration of Subsidiary Jails in the Bombay Presidency and their classification

Accompt to
G R No 5120,
dated the 20th
July 1899, as
modified by
G R No 350,
dated the 16th
Jan 1901

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Prisons Act of 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the jails or lock-ups used permanently or temporarily for the detention of prisoners in the places situated within the territories under the Government of Bombay and specified in the 1st column of the accompanying schedule and including all lands and buildings appurtenant thereto, to be Subsidiary Jails.

And in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 60 (s) of the aforesaid Act to extend, so far as may be applicable to the said Subsidiary Jails, the sections of the Act and the rules thereunder shown against each in column II

And in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 60 (a) of the said Act as extended to the Subsidiary Jails by Section 60 (s) to declare that there shall be three classes of Subsidiary Jails, and that each of the Subsidiary Jails shown in column I shall be of the class shown in column III —

| I | | | II | III |
|---|------------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| Place. | Táluka | District | Sections extended | Class |
| Násik | Násik | Násik | The whole Act and the rules thereunder with the following exceptions — | I |
| Umarkot | Umarkot | Thár and Parkar Panch Maháls | | |
| Godhra | Godhra | Surat | | |
| Surat | Surat | Surat | Section 20, clause (3) of section 24, clause (2) of section 35, sections 38 and 39, the words "and on the prisoner's history ticket" occurring in the explanation of clause (1), and clauses (2), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13) of section 46, section 47, clause (1) of section 48, section 50, all the words which appear after the word "recorded" in clause 2 of section 51, section 53, and the rules under clauses (a) and (b) of section 60 | II |
| Broach | Broach | Broach | | |
| Bhusával | Bhusával | Khándesh | | |
| Ahmednagar | Ahmednagar | Ahmednagar | | |
| Sátára | Sátára | Sátára | | |
| Sholápur | Sholápur | Sholápur | | |
| Albág | Albág | Kolába | | |
| Belgaum | Belgaum | Belgaum | | |
| And all other places being the head quarter station of a táluka or mahál at which a lock-up for the detention of prisoners is, or may hereafter be, established with the sanction of Government | | | Sections 21, 24 (1), 25, 31, 32, 33 (1), 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, and clauses (a) and (b) of section 60 <i>Note</i> —For the purpose of the abovementioned sections, the Mámílatdár, Mukhtyárkar or Mahálkarí of the táluka or mahál in which the Subsidiary Jail is situated, shall be deemed to be the Superintendent, and such subordinate as he may nominate shall be deemed to be the Jailor of such Subsidiary Jail, except in the case of the Sukkur Jail where the City Magistrate and his clerk shall be Superintendent and Jailor respectively | III |

Rules for the regulation of sentences of the prisoners to be confined in Subsidiary Jails

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 60 of the Prisons Act, 1894, as extended by the rules made under clause (s) of the said Section to Subsidiary Jails in the territories under the Government of Bombay, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the regulation by length or character of sentences and otherwise of the prisoners to be confined in each class of Subsidiary Jails.—

Accopt to
G R No 5120,
dated the 20th
July 1899

1. In first class Subsidiary Jails, subject to the power of the Inspector-General of Prisons under Section 30 of the Prisoners Act, 1871, as amended by Section 25 of Act X of 1886, to order the removal of prisoners from one jail or place of imprisonment to another, shall be confined—

(1) criminal prisoners received from the district in which the jail is situated, or from such talukas or maháls thereof as the District Magistrate may, with the approval of the Inspector-General of Prisons, from time to time specify in this behalf, and sentenced to a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months, but exceeding the term for which they might be confined in a Subsidiary Jail of a lower class under the rules regulating the same,

(2) criminal prisoners *en route* for any other place of confinement, provided that they shall not be so confined for more than 15 days,

(3) criminal prisoners awaiting trial before the Sessions, or, where special accommodation is provided, before a Magistrate, provided that there is no Subsidiary Jail of a lower class or other place of confinement where they might, under the rules regulating the same, be more conveniently confined.

2. In second class Subsidiary Jails shall be confined, subject to similar provisos, similar classes of criminal prisoners as shall be confined in first class Subsidiary Jails, provided that criminal prisoners sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding three months shall not be so confined.

3. In third class Subsidiary Jails, subject to the power of the Inspector-General of Prisons under Section 30 of the Prisoners Act, 1871, as amended by Section 25 of Act X of 1886, to order the removal of prisoners from one jail or place of imprisonment to another, shall be confined—

(1) criminal prisoners received from the taluka or mahál in which the jail is situated or from any other talukas or maháls specified from time to time by the District Magistrate, and sentenced to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one month or such less term as the District Magistrate, having regard to local circumstances, may, with the approval of the Commissioner, from time to

time in any particular case prescribe in this behalf, provided that prisoners sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding one month but not exceeding two months may, with the special sanction of Government, in any particular case, be so confined;

(2) criminal prisoners *en route* for any other place of confinement, provided that they shall not be so confined for more than ten days,

(3) criminal prisoners awaiting trial before a Magistrate, provided that there is no other place of confinement where, under the rules regulating the same, they might be more conveniently confined.

Declaration of the lock-up attached to the Huzúr Treasury at Kaira to be a Subsidiary Jail of the Third Class and application to it of the provisions of the Prisons Act applicable to such Jails

G R No. 2268, dated the 2nd April 1901

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of Section 3, and by clauses (s) and (a) of Section 60 of the Prisons Act, 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the lock-up used permanently or temporarily for the detention of prisoners in the place specified below within the territories under the Government of Bombay, and including all lands and buildings appurtenant thereto, to be a Subsidiary Jail of the Third Class, and to apply to this Jail the provisions of the Act as indicated opposite that Class in column II of the Schedule in Accompaniment A to Government Resolution No 5120, dated the 20th July 1899.—

Lock-up attached to the Huzúr Treasury at Kaira.

Rules for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons, the interrogation of prisoners and the identification of old offenders

Notn. No 7684, dated the 14th Nov 1900 (pp 2405 to 2407 of the B G G for 1900, Pt. I), as amended by Notns No 215, dated the 9th January 1901 (p 136 of the B G G for 1901, Pt. I), and No 5166, dated the 8th August 901 (p 1449 of the B G G for 1901, Pt. I)

In supersession of the notifications cited in the margin, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, subject to the control of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, to make the following rules under Section 60 (r) and (t) of the Prisons Act, 1894, for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons, the interrogation of prisoners and the identification of old offenders —

No. 5751, dated the 7th August 1897
 No 7908, dated the 29th October 1897
 No 7716, dated the 21st November 1898
 No 4949, dated the 18th July 1900.

*Rules for the appointment and guidance
of Visitors of Prisons.*

1. Visitors of Prisons shall be either—
- (a) *ex-officio*, or
- (b) specially appointed (official and non-official).
- Visitors to be either *ex-officio* or specially appointed

2 The following officers, and such others as Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall be *ex-officio* Visitors:—

Ex-officio Visitors of Prisons

(1) Of every prison within the respective areas under their official charge or within their jurisdiction, that is to say.—

(a) whether in the City of Bombay or elsewhere—

- (i) the Commissioner in Sind,
- (ii) every Commissioner of a Division,
- (iii) the Judicial Commissioner in Sind,
- (iv) the Assistant Commissioner in Sind,
- (v) the Surgeon-General,
- (vi) the Principal Medical Officer in Sind,
- (vii) the Chief and Superintending Engineers in charge Public Works Department Divisions,
- (viii) the Inspector-General of Police,
- (ix) the Sanitary Commissioner,
- (x) every Divisional Deputy Sanitary Commissioner;

(b) elsewhere than in the City of Bombay, every—

- (i) District Magistrate,
- (ii) Sessions Judge,
- (iii) Assistant Sessions Judge,
- (iv) District Superintendent of Police,
- (v) Executive Engineer,
- (vi) Civil Surgeon when not Superintendent or Medical Officer of the Prison,
- (vii) Sub-Divisional Magistrate,
- (viii) First Class Magistrate,
- (ix) City Magistrate, and
- (x) Huzúr Deputy Collector, if a Magistrate;

(c) in the City of Bombay—

- (i) the Municipal Commissioner,
- (ii) every Presidency Magistrate,
- (iii) the Collector of Bombay;
- (iv) the Sheriff of Bombay, and
- (v) the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Police;

(2) Of every prison within their respective commands wherein native military prisoners sentenced to imprisonment for purely military offences by Courts martial are confined —

(a) the General Commanding the District,

- (b) the Officer Commanding the Station ;
- (3) Of the Prison at Aden—
 - (i) the Political Resident,
 - (ii) every Assistant Political Resident,
 - (iii) the Port Surgeon,
 - (iv) every Officer Commanding a European or Native Regiment at Aden.

Duration of appointments of non-official Visitors of Prisons and reservation by Government of powers.

3. The appointments of non-official Visitors shall ordinarily be deemed for a period of five years only, but nothing in these rules shall affect the power, hereby reserved to Government, from time to time to appoint, re-appoint or revoke the appointment of any person, official or non-official, as a Visitor of any prison.

Weekly visits

4. Once in every week—

(a) in the City of Bombay—

the Chief Presidency Magistrate, or a Presidency Magistrate appointed by him in this behalf, and

(b) elsewhere

the District Magistrate, or a Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in this behalf,

shall visit every prison, of which they are respectively Visitors and shall perform the duties of inspection laid down in Rule 6.

Quarterly visits by *ex officio* Visitors

5. (1) Once in every quarter not less than two *ex-officio* Visitors, of which one, unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, shall be—

(a) in the City of Bombay—

the Chief Presidency Magistrate and

(b) elsewhere

the Magistrate of the District,

shall in Committee visit each prison of which they are *ex-officio* Visitors, and together with any other Visitors that may be present, perform the duties of inspection laid down in Rule 6.

Attendance thereof of Jailor and, on requisition, of Superintendent and Medical Officer

(2) At every such quarterly visit the Jailor and, if so required by notice from the Chief Presidency or District Magistrate, the Superintendent or the Medical Officer or both shall attend.

Duties of *ex officio* and official Visitors. Visitors' Book

6. At every visit required by these rules the Visitors present shall—

(a) inspect the barracks, cells, wards, workshops and other buildings of the prison, generally,

(b) ascertain—

(i) whether considerations of health, cleanliness and security are attended to,

- (ii) Whether proper management and discipline are maintained in every respect, and
 - (iii) whether any person is illegally detained or is detained for an undue length of time while awaiting trial,
- (c) examine—
- (i) the register of convicted and under-trial prisoners,
 - (ii) the punishment book,
 - (iii) other prison registers, and
 - (iv) the accounts of the prison;
- (d) hear and attend to all representations and petitions made by or on behalf of prisoners,
- (e) direct, if deemed advisable, that any such representations or petitions be forwarded to Government, and
- (f) enter in a book which shall be kept in every prison and shall be called “the Visitors’ Book”—
- (i) the date and hour of their visit, and
 - (ii) any remarks as to the result of their inspection which they may deem worthy of record.

7 The duties of specially appointed non-official Visitors are limited to an inspection of the general management of the prison and of the Punishment Book and to hearing complaints from the prisoners. It is optional with a non-official Visitor to attend quarterly meetings and to enter any remarks he may desire to make in connection with his visit in the Visitors’ Book.

Duties of specially appointed non-official Visitors.

8 (1) In the event of any grave irregularity or of any very important matter requiring immediate attention being brought to notice by any Visitor, a copy of his remarks relating thereto recorded in the Visitors’ Book shall be forwarded at once to the Inspector-General of Prisons by the Superintendent.

(2) A copy of every other entry made in the Visitors’ Book, whether at a quarterly or other visit, and whether by an *ex-officio* or by a specially appointed Visitor (official or non-official), shall on the Saturday morning next following the date of such entry be forwarded by the Superintendent of the Prison to the Inspector-General of Prisons with any remarks which the Superintendent may desire to offer in explanation or otherwise

9 A list of *ex-officio* and specially appointed Visitors, both official and non-official, shall be posted up in a conspicuous position in the immediate neighbourhood of the main gate of the prison.

List of Visitors.

Visitors not
to enter prison
without escort

10 (1) No Visitor of a prison, whether *ex-officio* or specially appointed, official or non-official, shall enter the prison unless and until an escort has been provided by the gate-keeper

(2) Such escort shall consist (at the discretion of the Superintendent) of one or more warders, each armed with the baton provided for his use, and shall accompany the Visitor throughout his inspection

Visits when
prohibited
Attendance
of certain
Prison Officers
during visits

11 Except for special reason, which shall be recorded in the Visitors' Book, no Visitor shall—

(a) inspect any prison—

(i) on Sundays, or

(ii) between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., or

(b) on any occasion other than that of a Quarterly Committee meeting require the attendance of the Superintendent, Jailer or Deputy Jailer

Rule for the interrogation of prisoners

12 (1) In the City of Bombay the Commissioner of Police, and elsewhere the Magistrate of the district or the Inspector-General of Police may by letter addressed to the Superintendent or Jailer authorise any Police officer therein specified (who, except for special reasons which shall be stated therein, shall not be below the rank of an Inspector in the City of Bombay or of a Chief Constable elsewhere) to interrogate any prisoner, and the officer so specified shall thereupon be permitted to interrogate such prisoner in the presence but not within the hearing of the Jailer or some other Prison officer approved by him

(2) Except as in this rule provided, no Police officer shall, except in the capacity of an *ex-officio* Visitor, interrogate any prisoner.

NOTE —The authority conferred by the above rule on Police officers to interrogate prisoners in Jails is also given to the officers of the Special Opium Detective Agency, Thagi and Dakaiti Department, and of the New Opium Preventive Service, Bombay, provided that they are on each occasion nominated in a letter addressed to the Superintendent or Jailer by the Extra Assistant to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti Department, or by the Superintendent of the New Opium Preventive Service, Bombay, as the case may be, and provided that they shall not, except for special reasons which shall be stated in the letter, be below the rank of an Inspector

Rule for the identification of old offenders.

13 To afford the Police the opportunity of recognizing old offenders the Superintendent shall permit a Police officer deputed in the City of Bombay by the Commissioner of Police, or

elsewhere by the District Superintendent of Police, on a day preceding the weekly parade of prisoners, to have access in the prison office to the admission register and release diary. From these the Police officer will prepare lists of prisoners admitted during the preceding week, of prisoners who will be discharged in the following week, and of any unidentified prisoners still under Police enquiry, whom the Police may have to inspect on parade. The prisoners found in these lists shall be paraded at the weekly parade separately from others, and the Police not exceeding twenty in number, selected by the Commissioner of Police or the District Superintendent of Police, shall be permitted to inspect all those prisoners under the conduct of the Jailor, Deputy Jailor, or a European warder. They shall not be permitted to hold any communication with a prisoner except such as is necessary for the purpose of identification. The Superintendent shall inform the Commissioner of Police or the District Superintendent of Police, as the case may be, on what day the weekly parade of prisoners will be held and at what hour the Police officer can have access to the Prison office. Only prisoners convicted under Chapters XII and XVII of the Indian Penal Code of offences punishable with three years, or attempts at the same under Sections 328, 363 to 369, persons bound down under Sections 109 and 110 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and under-trial prisoners, need be paraded for the inspection of the Police. Female prisoners shall not be paraded for the inspection of the Police.

Rule regarding visits by persons other than Prison officers or Visitors appointed by or under the above rules

14. Save as hereinbefore provided, no person other than a Prison officer or a Visitor appointed by or under these rules, and visiting a prison for the purposes thereof, shall be allowed to enter a prison unless

(a) provided with a written permission from the Inspector-General of Prisons or the Superintendent of the Prison, or (b) accompanied by the Jailor or the Deputy Jailor and with the sanction of the Superintendent

Appointment of certain Officials and Non-officials to be Visitors of the Yerraoda Central Prison

Under the provisions of Rule 3 of the Rules framed under Section 60 (r) and (t) of the Prisons Act, 1894, for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons, the interrogation of prisoners and the identification of old offenders, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following officials and non-officials to be Visitors of the Yerraoda Central Prison:—

Notn No
8024, dated
the 27th Nov
ember 1900
(p. 2409 of
the B & G
for 1900, Pt.
1)

Officials.

- (1) The Second Assistant Collector who ordinarily holds charge of all the four Eastern Tálukas of the Poona District.
- (2) The City Magistrate, Poona
- (3) The Cantonment Magistrate, Poona.

Non-officials

* * * * *

Appointment of certain Officials and Non-officials to be Visitors of the Sátára Subsidiary Jail

Notn No
2383, dated
the 11th Ap
ril 1901 (p
711 of the B
G G for
1901, Pt I).

Under the provisions of Rule 3 of the Rules framed under Section 60 (r) and (t) of the Prisons Act, 1894, for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons, the interrogation of prisoners and the identification of old offenders, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following officials and non-officials to be Visitors of the Sátára Subsidiary Jail —

Official.

The Mámlatdár and Magistrate of Sátára for the time being.

Non-officials.

* * * * *

Appointment of the Judicial Commissioner in Sind to be an ex-officio Visitor of every Prison within his jurisdiction.

Notn No
5166, dated
the 8th Au
gust 1901 (p
1449 of the
B G G for
1901, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Rule 2 (1) (a) of the Rules framed under Section 60 (r) and (t) of the Prisons Act, 1894, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Judicial Commissioner in Sind to be an *ex-officio* Visitor of every Prison within the area under his official charge or within his jurisdiction.

309
CHAPTER XXI.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES' SEALS

* NOTIFICATION UNDER BOMBAY ACT II OF 1870.

Date on which the Act came into force

Prescribing the Seals to be used in the Courts of the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, the District Magistrates and the Magistrates of the First, Second and Third Classes

Under Section 3 of Bombay Act No II of 1870 (*An Act to enable the Government of Bombay to prescribe the Official Seals of the Magistrates*), the Honourable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to declare that the said Act shall come into force from 15th July 1873.

Notn dated the 9th July 1873 (p 584 of the B G G for 1873, Pt. I)

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to notify that, under the provisions of Section 2 of the aforesaid Act, the seals to be used from the date the said Act comes into force in the Courts of the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, the District Magistrates and Magistrates of the First, Second and Third Class shall be of the following description—

FOR THE MAGISTRATES OF POLICE IN BOMBAY.

Two inches in diameter.

Device—Royal shield and crown.

English Inscription—“Magistrate of Police, Bombay”

FOR THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

Two inches in diameter.

Device—Royal shield and crown.

English Inscription—“Magistrate of the District ()”

Vernacular Inscription—“District Magistrate ()”.

FOR THE MAGISTRATES OF THE FIRST CLASS.

Two inches in diameter.

Device—Royal shield and crown.

English Inscription—“Magistrate of the First Class ()”.

Vernacular Inscription—“First Class Magistrate ()”.

FOR THE MAGISTRATES OF THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASS.

One and a half inch in diameter

Device—Royal crown

English Inscription—“Magistrate of the † Class ()”

Vernacular Inscription—“† Class Magistrate ()”

* Bombay Act II of 1870 has been repealed, but this notification is to be deemed to have been issued under Section 2 of Bombay Act V of 1883

† *Note*—The blank to be filled up in writing with the word Second or Third, according as the Magistrate using the seal is a Second or Third Class Magistrate.

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT V OF 1883

Prescribing the Seal to be used by the Sessions Judges, Joint Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges

Notn No
8814, dated
the 16th Dec
1884 (p 1223
of the B G
G for 1884,
Pt I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Public Authorities' Seals Act, 1883, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Sessions Judges, Joint Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges throughout the Bombay Presidency shall have and use from the 1st April 1885 a circular seal two inches in diameter bearing thereon the Royal Arms and the words "Court of Sessions, . . ." in English and in the principal Vernacular language of the Sessions Division.

Prescribing the Seal to be used by the Judge of the Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction in the Cantonment of Deesa

Notn No
1065, dated
the 17th Feb
1886 (p 162
of the B G
G for 1886,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Public Authorities' Seals Act, 1883, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Judge of the Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction, established in the Cantonment of Deesa, shall have and use a circular seal, two inches in diameter, bearing thereon the Royal Arms and the words "Cantonment Court at Deesa" in English and in the Vernacular of the District.

Benches of Magistrates to use the same seals which are prescribed for Magistrates of the classes to which such Benches belong.

Notn No
2270, dated
the 8th April
1886 (p 359
of the B G
G for 1886,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Public Authorities' Seals Act, 1883, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Benches of Magistrates constituted under Section 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall, respectively, have and use the same seals which are prescribed for Magistrates of the classes to which such Benches are, under the provisions of the said section of the said Code, to be deemed to belong

Prescribing the Seal to be used by the Special Judge under the D A R. Act, 1879.

Notn No
1566, dated
the 25th Feb
1897 (p 415
of the B G
G for 1897,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Bombay Public Authorities' Seals Act, 1883, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Special Judge appointed under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879, shall have and use, from the 1st March 1897, an official seal which shall be circular and shall be two inches in diameter and shall bear as a device the Royal Arms with the words "Court of the Special Judge, D. A. R. Act," engraved in English and Maráthi

CHAPTER XXII.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER BOMBAY ACT VI OF 1863.

Extension of the Act to Karáchi Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Act VI of 1863, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to Karáchi from the 1st January 1864,

Notn dated the 9th Sept. 1863 (p 614 of the B G G for 1863)

2 The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay are to be performed in Karáchi by the Captain of Police, and the Master Attendant of Karáchi is to discharge the functions assigned under the Act to the Master Attendant in Bombay

3 The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to empower all Magistrates having jurisdiction in Karáchi to exercise the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay

4. The scale of fees laid down in Section 7 of the Act is to be in force in Karáchi, and the balance of the fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed, are to be paid, from time to time, by the Captain of Police to the Municipal Commissioners, and by the Master Attendant to the Port Fund.

Extension of the Act to Hyderabad Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to Hyderabad in Sind from the 1st May 1865

Notn dated the 6th Feb 1865 (p 217 of the B G G for 1865)

The Act is to take effect within municipal limits *

The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay are to be performed in Hyderabad by the Superintendent of Police

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to empower all Magistrates having jurisdiction in Hyderabad to exercise the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

The scale of fees laid down in Section 7 of the Act is to be in force in Hyderabad, and the balance

* The Act has been extended to the entire City and Suburbs of Hyderabad, including the Camp and Civil Station—*vide* Notification No 5784, dated the 23rd August 1880 (page 317)

of the fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed, are to be paid, from time to time, by the Superintendent of Police to the Municipal Commissioners.

Extension of the Act to the City, Suburbs, Camp and Civil Station of Poona Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn dated the 23rd Sept 1868 (p 934 of the B G G for 1868, Pt I), as amended by Notn. dated the 5th Dec 1871 (p 1300 of the B G G for 1871, Pt I) and Notn No. 762, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p. 148 of the B G G. for 1899, Pt I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following amended Notification in supersession of the Notification, dated 27th October 1863, published at page 1145 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 29th idem —

* Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town and Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Governor in Council having been pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the City, Suburbs, Camp and Civil Station of Poona, from the 1st January 1864 ;

All Magistrates having jurisdiction at Poona are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the District Superintendent of Police at Poona is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

All fees levied under the Act within the limits of the City, Suburbs, Camp and Civil Station at Poona, shall be apportioned equally between the Municipal Fund of the City of Poona and the Cantonment Fund.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Thána Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn dated the 19th Nov 1869 (p 1288 of the B G G for 1869, Pt I), as amended by Notn No. 758, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p 147 of the B G G for 1899, Pt. I)

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 1st day of January 1870 to the Town of Thána

The Act shall be in force within the Municipal limits of Thána, and all Magistrates having jurisdiction within those limits are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the District Superintendent of Police at Thána is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

* By Notification No 1786, dated the 28th March 1888 (page 323), the Act has been extended to the Cantonment, the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona

The balance of the fees levied under the operation of the Act shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners of Thána, to be applied to the purposes of Act XXVI of 1850 and Act II of 1862 (Bombay).

Extension of the Act to the Towns and Suburbs of Shikárpur and Sukkur. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act, from the 1st day of September 1871, to the Towns and Suburbs of Shikárpur and Sukkur.

Notn dated the 10th July 1871 (p 756 of the B G G for 1871, Pt I), as amended by Notn No. 768, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p 147 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

The Act shall be in force within the Municipal limits of Shikárpur and Sukkur, and all Magistrates having jurisdiction within those limits are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the District Superintendent of Police at Shikárpur is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

The balance of the fees levied under the operation of the Act shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners of Shikárpur and Sukkur, to be applied to the purposes of Act XXVI of 1850 and Act II of 1862 (Bombay).

Extension of the Act to the Town, Suburbs, Cantonment and Harbour of Aden. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act No. VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Town, Suburbs, Cantonment and Harbour of Aden from the 1st March 1873

Notn, dated the 1st Feb 1873 (p 98 of the B G G for 1873, Pt I), as amended by Notns No 725, dated the 28th Jan 1896 (p. 106 of the B G G for 1896, Pt I), and No 759, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p. 147 of the B G G, for 1899, Pt I),

All Magistrates having jurisdiction at Aden are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the Assistant Political Resident for the time being performing the duties of Superintendent of Police, Aden, and the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port of Aden are authorised and appointed to perform, within their respective jurisdictions, the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant in Bombay.

In exercise of the power reserved under the aforesaid section, the Honourable the Governor in

Council is pleased to direct that there shall be levied fees for every license granted to public conveyances at Aden, as shown in the following scale —

| | Rs | a. | p |
|--|----|----|---|
| Omnibuses and other vehicles on four wheels to be drawn by two or more horses and licensed to carry more than six persons, including the driver | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Omnibuses and other vehicles on four wheels licensed to carry not more than six persons, including the driver, whether drawn by one or more horses | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Buggies, cabs and similar vehicles on two wheels, licensed to carry three persons only, including the driver | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Bullock-carts to carry goods only | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Bandar Boats | 2 | 0 | 0 |

The balance of the fees levied at Aden under the operation of the Act shall, from time to time, be paid into the Aden Treasury by the Assistant Resident in charge of Police to the credit of the Aden Municipal Fund, and by the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port to the credit of the Aden Port Fund, and shall be appropriated respectively to works of local improvement connected with the Settlement and Port of Aden.

Extension of the Act to the City, Camp and Suburbs of Ahmedabad Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn dated the 10th June 1874 (p 513 of the B G G for 1874, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 758, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p. 147 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act, from the 1st day of July 1874, to the City, Camp and the following suburbs of Ahmedabad. —

1. Mudhudpura.
2. Huthipura
3. Fulpura
4. Bolidalepura.
5. Railwaypura
6. Suraspura

All Magistrates having jurisdiction in Ahmedabad are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the District Superintendent of Police of Ahmedabad and the Cantonment Magistrate are authorised and appointed to perform, within their respective jurisdictions, the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

The balance of the fees levied in Ahmedabad under the operation of the Act shall, from time to time, be made over to the Municipal Commissioners of Ahmedabad, and shall be appropriated to the lighting of the roads leading from the City of Ahmedabad to the Camp and Railway Station.

Extension of the Act to the Municipal limits of Sholápur Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 1st day of June 1879 to the Municipal limits of Sholápur

Notn No 2120, dated the 8th April, 1879 (pp 470 and 471 of the B & G for 1879, Pt I), as amended by Notn No. 760, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p 147 of the B & G for 1899, Pt. I).

The scale of fees to be levied in the Municipal limits of Sholápur under the operation of the said Act will be the same as that laid down in Section 7 of the Act, and the balance of the fees levied shall, from time to time, be credited to the Sholápur Municipality

The District Superintendent of Police, Sholápur, is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay, and all Magistrates having jurisdiction in the Sholápur District are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Presidency Magistrates in Bombay.

Extension of the Act to the City of Broach and to the Suburbs contained within the limits of the Municipal District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from 1st August 1879 to the City of Broach and to all those Suburbs thereof which are contained within the limits of the Municipal District.

Notn No 3567, dated the 19th June 1879 (pp. 609 and 610 of the B. & G for 1879, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 758, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p. 147 of the B & G for 1899, Pt I)

All the Magistrates having jurisdiction in Broach are vested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and the District Superintendent of Police is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

The balance of the fees levied in Broach under the operation of the Act shall, from time to time, be made over to the Municipal Commissioners of Broach, and shall be appropriated to the lighting of the roads leading from the City to the Idga and the Railway Station.

Extension of the Act to the Municipal limits of the town of Násik and to the road connecting it with the Railway Station. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act

Notn No 4872, dated the 18th Aug 1879 (p 699 of the *B G G* for 1879, Pt. I), as amended by Notn No 900, dated the 9th Feb 1883 (p 147 of the *B. G. G* for 1883, Pt I).

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 1st day of October 1879 to the Municipal limits of the town of Násik and to the road connecting it with the Railway Station, including the latter.

The District Superintendent of Police, Násik, is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

Extension of the Act to the Hill Station of Mahábaleshvar in the Sátára District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No 5636, dated the 18th Sept 1879 (p 803 of the *B G G* for 1879, Pt I)

* Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Hill Station † of Mahábaleshvar in the Sátára District from the 1st of November 1879

The Act is to take effect within Municipal limits.

The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay are to be performed at Mahábaleshvar by the Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar.

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to empower all Magistrates having jurisdiction at Mahábaleshvar to exercise the powers conferred by the Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

The scale of fees laid down in Section 7 of the Act is to be in force in Mahábaleshvar, and the balance of the fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed, are to be paid, from time to time, by the Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar to the Municipal Commissioners.

Notn No 1174, dated the 23rd Feb 1881 (p 98 of the *B G G* for 1881, Pt. I)

In continuation of Government Notification † in the Judicial Department, No. 5636, dated 18th September 1879, published at page 803 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1879, His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased

* This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(vide Notification No 289, dated the 15th January 1895, page 64 of the *B G G* for 1895, Pt I).

† The area in which the Act takes effect under this Notification has been extended so as to include the places known as Babington Point and the Yenna Lake embankment—(vide Notification No 1174, dated the 23rd February 1881 (*supra*).

‡ *Supra*.

to direct that the area in which Bombay Act VI of 1863 takes effect under the said Notification shall for the purposes of that Act be extended from the 25th of March 1881, so as to include the places known as Babington Point and the Yenna Lake embankment.

Extension of the Act to the City and Suburbs of Hyderabad, including the Camp and Civil Station, and to the road from that City to Mián.

In modification of so much of the Notification * of 6th February 1865, as limited the extension of the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863 to the Municipal limits of the City of Hyderabad in Sind, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of the said Act, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from 1st October 1830 to the entire City and Suburbs of Hyderabad, including the Camp and Civil Station, and to the road from that City to Mián

Notn No 5784, dated the 23rd Aug 1880 (p 726 of the B G. G for 1880, Pt. I)

Extension of the Act to the Town of Bándra and its Suburbs. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act, from the 10th November 1881, to the town of Bándra and its Suburbs.

Extract from Notn No 6378A, dated the 27th Sept 1881 (pp 596 and 597 of the B G. G for 1881, Pt. I), as amended by Notns No 3976, dated the 13th June 1883 (p 446 of the B G. G for 1883, Pt. I), and No 753, dated the 1st Feb 1899 (p 147 of the B G. G for 1899, Pt. I)

All Magistrates having jurisdiction within those limits are invested with the powers conferred by the Act on the Presidency Magistrates in Bombay, and the Chairman of the Bándra Municipal Committee for the time being is authorised and appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay

The balance of the fees levied under the operation of the Act shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners of the town of Bándra, to be applied to the purposes of Bombay Act VI of 1873

† * * * *

Extension of the Act to the road leading from the Malvada, Fergusson and Bava Bangala Gates to the Railway Station of Ahmednagar Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act.

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of

Notn No 7527, dated the 29th Oct 1884 (p 925 of the B G. G for 1884,

* *vide* page 311

† For table of fares and stands for public conveyances in the town of Bándra—see extract from Notification No 6378-A, dated the 27th September 1881 (page 346)

Pt. I), as amended by Notns No 3825, dated the 17th Dec 1884 (p 1223, of the B G G for 1884, Pt I) and No 1309, dated 5th March 1892 (p 215 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I)

Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 10th day of December 1884 to the road leading from the Malivada, Fergusson and Bava Bangala Gates to the Railway Station of Ahmednagar.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the District Magistrate of Ahmednagar, the Sub-divisional Magistrate in charge of Nagar Táluka, the Magistrate, First Class, Ahmednagar City, and all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction in the Nagar Táluka with the powers conferred by Bombay Act VI of 1863 on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay

The District Superintendent of Police, Ahmednagar, is appointed to perform the duties assigned by the said Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Panvel Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notns No 218, dated the 9th Jan 1885 (p 65 of the B G G for 1885, Pt I) and No 5770, dated the 14th August 1899 (p 1231 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled " An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 15th day of February 1885 to the town of Panvel

His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased to invest any Magistrate having jurisdiction at Panvel with the powers conferred by the said Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

The District Superintendent of Police, Kolába, is appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay

The balance of fees levied under the Act, after all contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Panvel Municipality

Extension of the Act to the City and Camp of Surat Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn No 5582, dated the 8th Aug 1885, (p 1000 of the B G G for 1885, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 758, dated the 1st February 1899 (p 147 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled " An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 15th September 1885 to the City and Camp, Surat.

2 His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased to invest any Magistrate having jurisdiction within the limits of the City and Camp of Surat with the powers conferred by the Act on the Presidency Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

3. The District Superintendent of Police, Surat, is appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay. The balance of the fees levied under the operation of the Act shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners of the town of Surat, to be applied to the purposes of the District Municipal Act

* * * *

Extension of the Act to the Town of Bijápur. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act.

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act from the 1st January 1886 to the town of Bijápur.

Notn No
7808, dated
the 11th Nov
1885 (p 1320
of the B G
G for 1885,
Pt. I)

His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased to invest the Huzúr Deputy Collector and First Class Magistrate, Bijápur, with the powers conferred by the said Act on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

The District Superintendent of Police, Bijápur, is appointed to perform the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Kurla in the Thána District and directions as to the disposal of fees

Under the provisions of Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Kurla in the Thána District

Notns No
694—A, dated
the 2nd Feb
1886 (p 261
of the B G
G for 1886,
Pt I), and
No 2777,
dated the 18th
April 1899 (p
522 of the
B G G for
1899, Pt 1).

The balance of fees levied under the Act, after all contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid to the Municipality.

Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act in the Sálsette Táluka of the Thána District.

Notn. No. 1699, dated the 16th March 1886 (p. 271 of the B G. G. for 1886, Pt I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Magistrates having jurisdiction in the Sálsette Táluka of the Thána District with the powers conferred by Bombay Act VI of 1863 on the Magistrates of Police in Bombay

The District Superintendent of Police, Thána, is appointed to perform the duties assigned by the said Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay

Extension of the Act to the Municipal District and Cantonment of Dhárwái and the roads leading from the said District and Cantonment to the Railway Station Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act. Scale of license fees and directions as to the disposal of the fees

Notn. No. 2186, dated the 13th April 1887 (p. 313 of the B G. G. for 1887, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the area comprising the Municipal District and Cantonment of Dhárwái and the roads leading from the said District and Cantonment to the Railway Station, with effect from the 1st June 1887, and to direct that—

- (a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed in the said area by the District Superintendent of Police
- (b) all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction in the said area shall exercise therein the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police
- (c) the following scale of license fees be substituted for that prescribed in Section 7 of the said Act, *viz.* —

| | License fee per annum |
|--|--------------------------|
| (1) Tongas, Dog-carts, Buggies and other four-wheeled and two-wheeled carriages drawn by horses, not being tongas drawn by single ponies | 12 annas |
| (2) Shgráms and dhamnis drawn by a pair of bullocks or ponies | 8 " |
| (3) Tongas and carts drawn by single ponies or bullocks | 4 " |
| (4) Labour-carts used for conveyance of goods or baggage | 4 " |

- (d) The balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the Superintendent of Police to the Municipality of Dhárwái.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Bhiwndi and the roads leading from the said town to Kon and Kolher in taluka Bhiwndi of the Thana District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Bhiwndi and the roads leading from the said town to Kon and Kolher in taluka Bhiwndi of the Thana District, with effect from 1st August 1887, and to direct that—

Notn No
3544, dated
the 20th June
1887 (p 508
of the B G
G for 1887,
Pt I)

- (a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed in the said places by the District Superintendent of Police,
- (b) all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction in the said places shall exercise therein the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police,
- (c) the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the Superintendent of Police to the Municipality of Bhiwndi

Extension of the Act to the Town, Cantonment and Suburbs of Belgaum. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Town, Cantonment and Suburbs of Belgaum, with effect from the 1st November 1887, and to direct that—

Notn No
4724, dated
the 15th Aug
1887 (p 742
of the B G
G for 1887,
Pt I).

- (a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed in the said area by the District Superintendent of Police,
- (b) all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction in the said area shall exercise therein the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police,
- (c) the District Superintendent of Police shall credit the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses have been defrayed therefrom, to the Belgaum Municipal and Cantonment Funds in such proportions as he shall consider fair

Extension of the Act to the Town of Bassein in the Thána District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No
7179, dated
the 13th Dec
1887 (p. 979
of the B G
G for 1887,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Town of Bassein in the Thána District, with effect from 1st February 1888, and to direct that—

(a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed in the said place by the District Superintendent of Police,

(b) all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction in the said place shall exercise therein the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police,

(c) the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the Superintendent of Police to the Municipality of Bassein

Extension of the Act to certain villages lying on the road between Panvel and Ulwa Ferry Pier in the Kolába District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No
608, dated
the 31st Jan
1888 (p. 91 of
the B G G
for 1888, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the undermentioned villages lying on the road between Panvel and Ulwa Ferry Pier in the Kolába District, with effect from the 15th March 1888 —

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Nandai Khar, | 7 Pargaon, |
| 2 Targhar, | 8 Dápoli, |
| 3. Khatwira, | 9 Kopar, |
| 4 Ulwa, | 10 Nandai Kopar, |
| 5 Wowle, | 11 Wadghar, |
| 6. Pargaondungi; | 12 Karanjade, |

and to direct that (a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed by the District Superintendent of Police, (b) any Magistrate having jurisdiction over the said villages shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, (c) the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the Superintendent of Police to the Municipality of Panvel

Application of the provisions of the Act to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand in all places outside the City of Bombay to which the Act has been extended

In exercise of the powers conferred by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in all places outside the City of Bombay to which Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay) has been extended by Government, all the provisions of the said Act VI of 1863 shall, from and after the 1st day of April 1888, apply to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand, provided that nothing in the said Act which requires any such vehicle to be marked, branded or numbered, or the driver thereof to wear a badge or to have with him a list of fares, shall apply in the case of any vehicle which does not ply for hire

Notn No.
955, dated
the 16th Feb
1888 (p 143
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I)

Extension of the Act to the Cantonment, City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona Application of the provisions of the Act to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand within the Cantonment, City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona.

In supersession of Government Notification* dated the 23rd September 1868, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863 to the City, Suburbs, Camp and Civil Stations of Poona, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the Cantonment, the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona.

Notn No.
1786, dated
the 28th March
1888 (p 284
of the B G
G for 1888,
Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that all the provisions of Act VI of 1863 shall, from and after the 15th day of May 1888, apply to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand within the Cantonment, the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona, provided that nothing in the said Act which requires any such vehicle to be marked, branded or numbered, or the driver thereof to wear a badge or to have with him a list of fares, shall apply in the case of any vehicle which does not ply for hire

Scale of license fees to be levied under the Act within the City of Broach and the Suburbs thereof within the limits of the Municipal District.

Whereas by Notification† No. 3567, dated 19th June 1879, published at page 609 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1879, the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the

Notn No.
7076, dated
the 29th Dec
1888 (p 18 of
the B G G
for 1889, Pt
I)

* Apparently only a portion of this notification has been superseded (*vide* page 312)

† *Vide* page 315

Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," were extended to the City of Broach and to all the suburbs thereof within the limits of the Municipal district.

His Excellency the Governor in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of the said Act, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, is pleased, in alteration of the scale of fees provided in Section 7 of the said Act, to prescribe the following additional scale of license fees, to be levied under the said Act within the City of Broach and the said suburbs, that is to say —

| | License-fee per annum |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Rs a p |
| (1) For vehicles on two wheels drawn by one or more horses, and licensed to carry five persons including the driver | 1 0 0 |
| (2) For vehicles on two wheels drawn by two bullocks and licensed to carry five persons including the driver | . 0 8 0 |

Extension of the Act to the roads leading from Sátára to Pádli Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi Railway Station in the Sátára District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn No
430, dated the
24th Jan
1889 (p 90 of
the B G G
for 1889, Pt
I)

*In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the roads leading from Sátára to Pádli (Sátára Road) Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi (Karád) Railway Station in the Sátára District, with effect from 10th March 1889, and to direct that (a) the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed by the District Superintendent of Police, (b) all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction over the said roads shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, (c) the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the Superintendent of Police into the Treasury to the credit of Government

* This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(vide Notification No 289, dated the 15th January 1895, page 64 of the B G, G for 1895, Pt 1)

Extension of the Act to the Towns of Khandála and Lonávla and to the roads from Khandála to Lonávla in the Poona District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor

Notn- No 4815, dated the 11th Sept 1889 (p 818 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 6869 dated the 11th Oct 1894, para 1 (p 1086 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I.

in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the places * in the Mával Táluka of the Poona District named

- *1 The town of Khandála
- 2 The town of Lonávla
- 3 The road from Khandála to Kárlí *via* Lonávla, being a portion of the Poona to Bombay road, and the Feeder road to Kárlí Station.

in the margin, with effect from 1st November 1889, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Poona; (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction over the said places shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, (c) and that the balance of fees and fines, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Treasury to the credit of Government.

Extension of the Act to certain drives in the Sátára District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

†In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of

Notn No 4876, dated the 13th Sept 1889 (p 796 of the B G G for 1889, Pt. I)

- ‡1 Malcolmpeth to Mahábalesh-var village
- 2 Do to Arthur Seat
- 3 Do. to Elphinstone Point
- 4 Do to Lungmalla
- 5 Do to Kate's Point
- 6 Do to Ambnalla or Warra Travel-lers' Bungalow
- 7 Do. to Panchgani

Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the drives ‡ in the Sátára District named

in the margin, with effect from 1st November 1889, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Sátára, (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction over the said drives shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, (c) and that the balance of fees, after all

† This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(*vide* Notification No 289, dated the 15th January 1895, page 64 of the B G G. for 1895, Pt. I)

necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipal Commissioners of Mahábaleshvar.

Extension of the Act to the Municipal limits of the Town of Rohri in the Shikárpur District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notns No 6882, dated the 21st Dec. 1889 (p. 4 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I) and No 4185, dated the 16th June 1890 (p 953 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Municipal limits of the town of Rohri in the Shikárpur District, and to direct—

(a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Shikárpur;

(b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction over the said town shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay,

(c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid to the credit of the Municipality of Rohri.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Bágalkot in the Bijápur District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No 2069, dated the 17th April 1890 (p 348 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Bágalkot in the Bijápur District, with effect from 1st June 1890, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Bijápur; (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction over the said town shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipality of Bágalkot.

Extension of the Act to the Towns of Pandharpur and Bārsi in the Sholápur District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In supersession of Government Notification No. 2162, dated the 1st April 1881 (published at page 181, Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1881), the following Notification is published for general information —

Notn No. 2118, dated the 21st April 1890 (pp. 365 and 366 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 761, dated the 1st February 1899 (p 147 of the B. G. G. for 1899, Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the towns of Pandharpur and Bārsi in the Sholápur District, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, and the Master Attendant, shall be performed within the limits of the said towns by the District Magistrate of Sholápur, (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction over the said towns shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Treasury to the credit of the Municipalities of Pandharpur and Bārsi, respectively.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Karmála and certain roads in the Sholápur District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as

Leading from Pandharpur to Kurduvādi (Bārsi Road) Railway Station, Bārsi to Kurduvādi (Bārsi Road) Railway Station and Karmála to Jeur Railway Station.

amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Karmála and the roads named in the margin, in the Sholápur District, with effect from 1st July 1890, and to

Notn No. 2505, dated the 9th May 1890 (p 469 of the B. G. G. for 1890 Pt I), as amended by Notn No 761, dated the 1st February 1899, (p 147 of the B. G. G. for 1899, Pt I.)

direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Sholápur; (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction within the limits of the said town and over the said roads shall exercise the power conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, Bombay, and (c) that the balances of fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Municipal Treasury in respect of the town of Karmála and into the Treasury to the credit of Government in respect of the said roads.

Extension of the Act to the Town and Suburbs included within the Municipal limits of Hubli in the Dhárwár District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No
1068, dated
the 18th Feb
1891 (p 161
of the *B G G*
for 1891, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town and suburbs included within the Municipal limits of Hubli in the Dhárwár District, with effect from the 1st April 1891, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Dhárwár, (b) that the Second Class Magistrate of Hubli shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipality of Hubli.

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the City of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee

Notn No
1382, dated
the 6th March
1891 (p 238
of the *B G G*
for 1891, Pt.
I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances), extended to the City of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee by Notifications dated the 23rd September 1863, published at pages 932—934 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1868, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the said Act by directing that on and after the 15th day of April 1891, for every license granted under the said Act within the aforesaid city and cantonments, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license as shown in the following scale —

For—

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Every four-wheeled carriage | Rs 2 0 0 |
| Every two-wheeled carriage | ... „ 1 8 0 |

Extension of the Act to the Sátára Suburban Municipal District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn No
1713, dated
the 20th
March 1891
(p 230 of the
B G G for
1891, Pt I)

* In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Sátára Suburban Municipal District

* This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(*vide* Notification No 289, dated the 15th January 1895, p. 64 of the *B G G*. for 1895, Pt. I)

in the Sâtára District with effect from the 1st day of May 1891, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Sâtára, (b) that the Huzúr Deputy Collector and First Class Magistrate of Sâtára shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Suburban Municipality, Sâtára.

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the towns of Pandharpur and Bârsi in the Sholâpur District.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances), extended to the towns of Pandharpur and Bârsi in the Sholâpur District by Notification* No 2118, dated the 21st April 1890, published at pages 365 and 366 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the said Act by directing that on and after the 15th day of May 1891, for every license granted under the said Act within the aforesaid towns, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license as shown in the following scale —

Notn. No 1979, dated the 6th April 1891 (p 320 of the *B G G* for 1891, Pt I)

| No. | Description of Vehicle | Annual License Fees | Number of passengers including driver | Weight of luggage in addition to the full number of passengers |
|-----|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Rs a p | | Ibs. |
| 1 | Tongas with two ponies | 1 0 0 | 4 | 50 |
| 2 | Shigrâm do | 1 8 0 | 5 | 50 |
| 3 | Phaeton and other four wheeled carriages do | 2 0 0 | 5—6 | 50 |
| 4 | Shigrâm with two bullocks | 0 8 0 | 5—6 | 50 |

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the Town and Cantonment of Ahmednagar, the Municipal limits of Bhangâr, and on certain roads leading to the Railway Station of Ahmednagar

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances), extended to the Town and Cantonment of Ahmednagar, the Municipal limits of Bhangâr, and the road leading from the Mahwada, Fergusson and Bawa Bangali Gates to the Railway Station of Ahmednagar, by Notifications † No 3939, dated the 10th July 1874, published at page 600 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, dated the 16th idem, and ‡ No. 7527, dated the 29th October 1884, published at page 925 of

Notn. No 2895, dated the 27th May 1891 (p 440 of the *B G G* for 1891, Pt I).

* *Vide* page 327

† Notification No 3939, dated the 10th July 1874, has been superseded by Notification No 8312, dated the 4th December 1899 (page 340)

‡ *Vide* pages 317 and 318,

Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, dated the 6th November 1884, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the said Act by directing that on and after the 5th day of July 1891, for every license granted under the said Act within the aforesaid town, &c, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license as shown in the following scale.—

| For— | Rs a p |
|--|--------|
| (1) Shigrám, Phaeton or other vehicles on four wheels licensed to carry not more than six persons including the driver | 1 8 0 |
| (2) Dog-carts, tongas or smaller vehicles on two wheels licensed to carry four persons including the driver | 1 0 0 |
| (3) Buggies or similar vehicles on two wheels licensed to carry three persons including the driver | 0 12 0 |
| (4) Bullock-carts on two wheels drawn by two bullocks, licensed to carry five persons including the driver | 0 6 0 |
| (5) Do do licensed to carry three persons including the driver | 0 4 0 |
| (6) Do do licensed to carry goods only | 0 4 0 |

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the Town of Karmála and on certain roads leading from Pandharpur to Karmála in the Sholápur District.

Notn No. 8275, dated the 18th June 1891 (p 514 of the *B G G* for 1891, Pt. 1)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances), extended to the Town of Karmála and the roads leading from—

Pandharpur to Kurduvádi (Barsi Road) Railway Station

Barsi to Kurduvádi (Barsi Road) Railway Station, and Jeur to Karmála

of Karmála and the roads noted in the margin, in the Sholápur District by * Notification, dated the 9th May 1890, published at page 469 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the said Act by directing that on and after the 1st day of August 1891, for every license granted under the said Act on the aforesaid roads, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license as shown in the following scale, and that the licenses for the Jeur-Karmála Road shall include the Municipal limits of the Karmála Town.—

| No | Description of Vehicle | Annual License Fees | Number of Passengers including driver | Weight of luggage in addition to the full number of passengers |
|----|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Rs a p. | | lbs |
| 1 | Tongas with two ponies | 1 0 0 | 4 | 50 |
| 2 | Shigrám do | 1 8 0 | 5 | 50 |
| 3 | Phaeton and other four wheeled carriages do | 2 0 0 | 5—6 | 50 |
| 4 | Shigrám with two bullocks | 0 8 0 | 5—6 | 50 |

* Vide page 327.

Extension of the Act to certain villages in the Kolába District through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the

Notn. No. 5483, dated the 14th Oct 1891 (p. 848 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

- 1 Pen.
- 2 Uchede
- 3 Kendale
4. Wadkhal
- 5 Wawe
- 6 Dolwi

said Act to the villages marginally noted in the Kolába District, through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes, with effect from the 25th November 1891, and to direct

(a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Kolába, (b) that the Second Class Magistrate of Pen shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees shall be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Pen Municipality

Extension of the Act to the Town of Kalyán in the Thána District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Kalyán in the Thána District, with effect from the 1st July 1892, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Kalyán, (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction at Kalyán shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipality of Kalyán.

Notn. No. 2876, dated the 20th May 1892 (p. 458 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I).

Extension of the Act to certain villages in the Kolába District through which the Alabág-Dharamtar Road passes Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor

Notn. No. 6772, dated the 1st Dec 1892 (p. 1197 of the B G G for 1892, Pt I).

in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the places marginally noted, through which the Alhbág-Dharamtar Road

- | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| 1 | Alhbág | 6. | Gán (Parhur) |
| 2. | Chendra. | 7 | Pezári |
| 3 | Veshvi | 8 | Poinád |
| 4 | Khandála. | 9 | Sháhábáj |
| 5 | Ságaon | | |

passes, with effect from the 15th January 1893, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Kolába, (b) that the Huzúr Deputy Collector and Magistrate, First Class, residing in Alhbág, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay; and (c) that the balance of fees shall be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Alhbág Municipality.

Extension of the Act to the Town of Ránder in the Surat District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn No 704, dated the 31st Jan 1893 (p 78 of the B G G for 1893 Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act, as amended by Bombay Acts III of 1886, V of 1887, and III of 1888, to the town of Ránder in the Surat District, with effect from the 15th March 1893, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Surat, (b) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction at Ránder shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay; and (c) that the balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been paid therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipality of Ránder.

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the Town of Ránder

Notn No 707, dated the 31st Jan 1893 (p 79 of the B G G for 1893, Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following scale of license fees for public conveyances plying for hire in the town of Ránder be substituted for that prescribed in Section 7 of the said Act —

Scale of license fees

| No. | Description of Conveyance. | Annual License Fees | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|----|---|
| | | Rs. | a | p |
| 1 | Tonga or horse-shigrám . . | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2 | Two-bullock shigrám ... | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 3 | Two-bullock damný | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Extension of the Act to the Town of Dhulia and the road between Dhulia and Chálsgaon. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town of Dhulia and the road between Dhulia and Chálsgaon with effect from the 15th December 1893, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Dhulia, (b) that for the town of Dhulia and so much of the Dhulia-Chálsgaon road as lies within the Dhulia Táluka, the Magistrate shall be the Mámlatdár and Magistrate of Dhulia, and for so much of the road as lies within the Chálsgaon Táluka, the Magistrate shall be the Mámlatdár and Magistrate of Chálsgaon, to exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of fees shall be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Dhulia Municipality.

Notn No.
6881, dated
the 2nd Nov
1893 (p 1047
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt. I).

Extension of the Act to the road leading from Wáthar to Maháhaleshvar viá Wái and Panchganí. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

* In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, and in supersession of Government Notification No 6132, dated the 19th October 1887 (published at page 882 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1887, Part I), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the road leading from Wáthar to Maháhaleshvar viá Wái and Panchganí with effect from the 1st February 1894, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Sátára, (b) that all Magistrates of the First and Second Class having jurisdiction over the said road shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, and (c) that the balance of the license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Treasury to the credit of Government.

Notn No.
8056, dated
the 20th
Dec 1893 (p.
1170 of the
B G G for
1893, Pt. I)

* This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(vide Notification No 289, dated the 15th January 1895, p 64 of the B G. G for 1895, Pt I).

Extension of the Act to the road leading from Sâtára to Mâhulî Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn. No. 4955, dated the 16th July 1894 (p. 735 of the B. G. G. for 1894, Pt. I)

* In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the road leading from Sâtára to Mâhulî in the Sâtára District with effect from the 1st September 1894, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Sâtára, (b) that all Magistrates of the First or Second Class having jurisdiction over the said road shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Treasury to the credit of Government.

Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of Devlâlî and certain roads in the Násik District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn. No. 7040 dated the 19th Oct. 1894 (p. 1078 of the B. G. G. for 1894, Pt. I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the places named in the margin, in the Násik District, with effect from the 1st December 1894, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Násik, (b) that the Cantonment Magistrate, Camp Devlâlî, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid to the credit of the Cantonment Fund.

* This Notification has been made applicable to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire—(vide Notification No. 289, dated the 15th January 1895, p. 64 of the B. G. G. for 1895, Pt. I)

Extension of the Act to the Town and Cantonment of Jacobabad Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the town and cantonment of Jacobabad with effect from the 15th September 1895, and to direct—

Notn. No. 5337, dated the 31st July 1895 (p. 864 of the B. G. for 1895, Pt. I)

- (a) that within the said area the provisions of the said Act shall further apply to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire,
- (b) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier;
- (c) that the Cantonment Magistrate and Second Class Magistrate, Jacobabad, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, and
- (d) that the balance of fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid over to the Municipality of Jacobabad.

Extension of the Act to certain villages in the Kolába District and to the Mora-Karanja Road Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the villages, marginally noted, in the Kolába District, and to the Mora-Karanja Road which passes through them, with effect from the 15th December 1895, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Kolába, (b) that the Mahálkañi and Magistrate, residing in Uran, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the District Local Board, Kolaba

Bori
Mhatávlí
Chanje

Notn. No. 7376, dated the 22nd Oct 1895 (p. 1158 of the B. G. for 1895, Pt. I), as amended by Notn. No. 2266, dated the 26th March 1896 (p. 342 of the B. G. for 1896, Pt. I)

*Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of Kirkee.
Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers
and perform duties under the Act, and directions
as to the disposal of fees*

Notn No
S130, dated
the 21st Nov
1895 (p 1194
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Cantonment of Kirkee, with effect from the 15th January 1896, and to direct—

- (a) that within the said area the provisions of the said Act shall further apply to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire ;
- (b) that all the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Poona ,
- (c) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Kirkee shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police , and
- (d) that the balance of fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall be credited to the Kirkee Cantonment Fund

*Extension of the Act to certain villages in the
Belgaum District and the road from Nipán to the
Chikodi Road Station Appointment of certain
officers to exercise powers and perform duties under
the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees*

Notn No.
4438 dated
the 27th June
1896 (p 654
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the villages marginally noted in the Belgaum District and to the road from Nipán to the Chikodi Road Station, which passes through them, with effect from the 1st August 1896, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Belgaum , (b) that the Mámlatdár and Magistrate, Second Class, residing in Chikodi, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the District Local Board of Belgaum.

Extension of the Act to the road leading from Dhandhuka to Ránpur in the Ahmedabad District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the road leading from Dhandhuka to Ránpur in the Ahmedabad District, with effect from the 1st October 1898, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Ahmedabad, (b) that the Mámlatdár and Magistrate of the Dhandhuka Táluka exercising 1st or 2nd Class Magisterial powers shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the District Local Board, Ahmedabad

Notn. No
5487, dated
the 13th
August 1898
(p. 732 of the
B G G for
1898, Pt I)

Extension of the Act to the road leading from Modása to Tálóð in the Ahmedabad District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.) as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the road leading from Modása to Tálóð in the Ahmedabad District, with effect from the 1st October 1898, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Ahmedabad; (b) that the 2nd Class Magistrate, Modása, shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay; and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid into the nearest Treasury to the credit of Government.

Notn. No
5493, dated
the 13th
August 1898
(p. 733 of the
B G G for
1898, Pt I)

Extension of the Act to the Municipal District of Lárkhána. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the

Notn. No
7108, dated
the 25th
October 1898
(p. 966 of the
B G G for
1898, Pt. I)

said Act to the Municipal district of Láikhána in the district of Shikárpur with effect from the 15th December 1898, and to direct—

(a) that within the said area the provisions of the said Act shall further apply to all vehicles which are kept or ordinarily let for hire, although such vehicles be not used for the purpose of plying for hire,

(b) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate of Shikárpur,

(c) that all Magistrates having jurisdiction within the said area shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police, and

(d) that the balance of the fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid over to the Municipality of Láikhána

Extension of the Act to the roads from Máhim to Pálghar and Pálghar to Manor in the Thána District. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn No
2688, dated
the 15th April
1899 (p 520
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of

- 1 Máhim to Pálghar
- 2 Pálghar to Manor

the said Act to the marginally noted roads in the Thána District with effect from the 1st

June 1899, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Thána, (b) that the 2nd and 3rd Class Magistrates of Máhim Táluka shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be credited in the following proportions.—One-third to the Kelva-Máhim Municipality and two-thirds to the Máhim Táluka Local Board.

Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bijápur

Notn No
6324, dated
the 8th Sept
1899 (p 1363
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, extended to the town of Bijápur by Notification* No. 7808, dated the 11th November 1885, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the

* Vide page 319.

said Act, by directing that, on and after the 1st day of October 1899, for every license granted under the said Act within the aforesaid town, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license as shown in the following scale —

| | Rs | a. | p |
|---|----|----|---|
| 1 Dog-carts, tongas or similar vehicles on two wheels and victoria and other 4-wheeled carriages licensed to carry four persons, including the driver | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2 Buggies or similar vehicles on two wheels licensed to carry three persons, including the driver | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 3 Bullock shigrams and damnies on two wheels drawn by two bullocks licensed to carry five persons, including the driver | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 4 Bullock carts on two wheels drawn by two bullocks licensed to carry three persons, including the driver | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 Palki | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 Labour carts to carry luggage and goods only | 0 | 4 | 0 |

The balance of fees, after the necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Superintendent of Police to the credit of the Municipality of Bijápur.

*Scale of License Fees for Public Conveyances
in the Town of Bágalkot*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, extended to the town of Bágalkot by Notification* No. 2069, dated the 17th April 1890, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the scale of fees leviable for licenses under Section 7 of the said Act, by directing that, on and after the 1st day of October 1899, for every license granted under the said Act within the aforesaid town, there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of license shown in the following scale.—

Notn. No
6325, dated
the 8th Sept
1899 (p 1363
of the B G
G. for 1899,
Pt I)

| | Rs. | a | p |
|---|-----|----|---|
| 1 Dog-carts, tongas or similar vehicles on two wheels licensed to carry four persons, including the driver | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2 Buggies or similar vehicles on two wheels licensed to carry three persons, including the driver | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 3 Bullock shigrams and damnies on two wheels drawn by two bullocks or ponies licensed to carry five persons, including the driver | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 4. Bullock carts on two wheels drawn by one or two bullocks licensed to carry three persons, including the driver | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 Palki | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 Labour carts to carry luggage and goods only | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* Vide page 326

Extension of the Act to the Town and Cantonment of Ahmednagar and the Municipal limits of Bhingár. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

Notn. No. 8312, dated the 4th Dec 1899 (p 1876 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I).

In supersession of Government Notification, dated the 10th July 1874, the following notification is published.—

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased, under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, to extend the provisions of the said Act, from 1st September 1874, to the Town and Cantonment of Ahmednagar, and the Municipal limits of Bhingár in the Ahmednagar District.

The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Ahmednagar

The First Class Magistrate in charge of the Town of Ahmednagar and the Cantonment Magistrate of Ahmednagar shall exercise, within their respective jurisdictions, the powers conferred by the Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

The balance of all fees levied under the Act, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall be apportioned, so far as possible according to population, by the District Magistrate between the Ahmednagar Cantonment Fund and the Municipal Funds of Nagar and Bhingár.

Extension of the Act to the Municipal limits of Násik and to certain roads. Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees.

Notn No 8313, dated the 4th Dec, 1899 (p 1876 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

In supersession of Government Notification No. 1837, dated the 4th April 1889, the following notification is published —

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), as amended by Bombay Act V

of 1887, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the places mentioned in the margin.

The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Násik.

The City Magistrate, Násik, shall exercise the powers conferred by the Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay.

1 Násik Municipal limits and the roads leading from there —

- (1) To the Násik Railway Station.
- (2) To the Suburb of Sharanpur.
- (3) To the Distillery
- (4) To the Camp, Devláh
- (5) To Gangapur Falls
- (6) To the Chambhar Caves
- (7) To the Lena Caves

The balance of all fees levied under the Act, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Násik Municipality

Extension of the Act to the Municipal limits of the Town of Sátára Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In supersession of Government Notification No. 4666, dated the 31st July 1882, the following notification is published —

Notn No
8314, dated
the 4th Dec
1899 (p 1876
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt I).

Under Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay," it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act, from the 10th day of September 1882, to the Municipal limits of the town of Sátára

The duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police in Bombay shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Sátára

The City Magistrate, Sátára, shall exercise the powers conferred by the Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay

The balance of all fees levied under the Act, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate into the Treasury to the credit of Government.

Extension of the Act to the village of Andheri and certain roads in the Sálsette Taluka of the Thána District Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers, and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the village of Andheri in the Sálsette Taluka of the Thána District and to the roads leading from it to Vesáva, Gundavli and Marol in the same Taluka, with effect from the 15th February 1901, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Thána, (b) that the Second and Third Class Magistrates of the Sálsette Taluka shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on a Magistrate of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be credited to the Taluka Local Board, Sálsette

Notn No
8554, dated
the 20th Dec
1900 (p 2543
of the B G
G for 1900
Pt I)

*Extension of the Act to certain villages within a distance of two miles from the Hubli Railway Station
Appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees .*

Notn No
7460, dated
the 20th Nov
1901 (p 2417
of the B G
G. for 1901,
Pt I).

In exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 34 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 (An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances, &c.), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Act to the villages of Keshwápur, Madinarkan-Arlikatti and Mariantimságar within a distance of two miles from the Hubli Railway Station in the Dhárwár District, with effect from the 1st January 1902, and to direct (a) that the duties assigned by the Act to the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, shall be performed by the District Magistrate, Dhárwár, (b) that the Second Class Magistrate of Hubli shall exercise the powers conferred by the said Act on Magistrates of Police in Bombay, and (c) that the balance of license fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed therefrom, shall, from time to time, be paid by the District Magistrate to the credit of the Municipality of Hubli

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances at Thána

Notn, dated
the 28th
March 1871
(p 384 of the
B G G for
1871, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following revised Table of Taxes for Public Conveyances at Thána, in lieu of the one published at page 73 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 3rd February 1870, which is hereby cancelled.—

| | FROM PUBLIC STAND NEAR RAILWAY STATION | | | | | | | | | | | FROM PUBLIC STAND NEAR NO 1 CHOWKI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | And back | | | | | | | | | | | And back | | | | | | |
| | Shigram or Phaeton with two horses | Shigram or Phaeton with one horse | Buggy | Palanquin | Recla or Gharrie | Labourer's cart | Shigram or Phaeton with two horses | Shigram or Phaeton with one horse | Buggy | Palanquin | Recla or Gharrie | Labourer's cart. | Shigram or Phaeton with two horses | Shigram or Phaeton with one horse | Buggy | Palanquin. | Recla or Gharrie | Labourer's cart | Shigram or Phaeton with two horses | Shigram or Phaeton with one horse | Buggy | Palanquin | Recla or Gharrie | Labourer's cart |
| Rs a | Rs a | Rs a. | Rs a | Rs. a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs. a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a |
| To the Judge's Court | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 12 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 0 9 | 1 2 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 2 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 2 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 |
| „ Khaturvadi | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 3 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 3 | 0 9 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 9 | 0 5 | 0 5 |
| „ Babari | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 3 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 3 | 0 9 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 9 | 0 5 | 0 5 |
| „ Ootalsur | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 3 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 3 | 0 9 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 9 | 0 5 | 0 5 |
| „ Ghuntali | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 3 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 3 | 0 9 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 9 | 0 5 | 0 5 |
| „ the Mandvi Bunder | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 3 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 3 | 0 9 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 9 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 9 | 0 5 | 0 5 |
| „ the Chundri Bunder | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 12 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 0 9 | 1 2 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 1 8 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 1 8 | 0 9 | 0 9 |
| „ the Military Lines | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 12 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 0 9 | 1 2 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 2 | 0 6 | 0 5 | 0 5 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 |
| „ the Civil Hospital | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 12 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 1 2 | 0 12 | 0 9 | 1 2 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 2 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 2 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 6 | 0 3 | 0 3 |
| The whole day from sunrise to sunset | 6 0 | 4 0 | 3 0 | 2 8 | 2 0 | 2 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.B.—Rule I.—For every hour or fraction of an hour of detention beyond that required for the actual transit, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fares, 6 annas for a Shigram or a Phaeton with two horses 4 annas for a Shigram or a Phaeton with one horse 2 annas for a Buggy 1 anna for a Gharrie and a Bullock or Labour-cart

Rule II.—For any distance not included in the above tables, there shall be paid for every mile or portion of a mile 6 annas for a Shigram or Phaeton with two horses, 4 annas for a Shigram or a Phaeton with one horse 2 annas for a Buggy 1 anna for a Gharrie and a Bullock or Labour-cart

A scale of Palanquin fares—

With four Hammals—For any distance not exceeding 4 miles, the same fare as for a Buggy with 2 annas for each hour's detention beyond the time occupied in transit

For any distance exceeding 4 miles 6 Hammals to be taken

With 6 Hammals—For any distance exceeding 4 miles, the same fare as for a Shigram with one horse, with 4 annas for each hour's detention beyond the time occupied in transit

*Subsidiary Rules for Public Water Conveyances
at Aden*

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following Rules and Table of Fares for the control of Public Water Conveyances at Aden —

Notn. No. 2881, dated the 17th May 1879 (p. 569 of the B G G for 1879, Pt I)

† * * * *
12 The following fees and taxes are leviable on each public water conveyance —

Fee for each license, Re 1 Monthly tax, payable in advance, Rs 5 per month Non-payment of tax in advance will render the license void.

* * * *

*Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in
the Town and environs of Broach.*

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following Table of Fares of Public Land Conveyances in the town and environs of Broach —

Notn. No. 5419, dated the 8th Sept 1879 (p. 784 of the B G G for 1879, Pt I)

| | Shigram with one horse | Dog-carts or Buggies | Shigram with two bullocks | Dummies and Labour carts | AND BACK. | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Shigram with one horse. | Dog-carts or Buggies | Shigram with two bullocks | Dummies and Labour carts |
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 From or to the Railway Station— | | | | | | | | |
| To or from any part of Kasak Pati | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Do do Kanbiwaga | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Do do the Fort, east of Lalubhars Chakla | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Do do the Fort west of Lalubhars Chakla | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Do do the Hospital | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Do do the Kumbhara Dhol | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 13 0 | 0 13 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Do do any one of the Bungalows in | | | | | | | | |
| Do do Vejalpur | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 |
| Do do the seats | 1 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 2 From or to the Hospital— | | | | | | | | |
| To or from any Bungalow in Vejalpur | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 |
| Do do the seats | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 |

For each hour of detention 4 (four) annas, 3 annas and 1 anna respectively Horse Shigrams engaged for the day, Rs. 3 Bullock Shigrams, Buggies, &c, Rs. 2.

*Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary
Rules for Public Conveyances at Mahábaleshwar.*

With reference to Government Notification* No. 5636, dated 18th September 1879 (published at page 803 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1879), extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863 to the area comprised within the Municipal limits of the station of Mahábaleshwar, it is hereby notified for general information that the Superintendent of Mahábaleshwar has, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances and appointed the

Notn. No. 5750, dated the 21st Aug 1880 (pp. 725 and 726 of the B G G for 1880, Pt I)

† Rules 1 to 11 and the table of rates of boat-hire have been superseded by the Rules contained in Notification No 6863, dated 3rd October 1883 (page 349)

* *Vide* page 316

below-mentioned stands for such conveyances at the said station —

I.—TABLE OF RATES OF HIRE

| Time for which hired. | Phaeton with two horses | Phaeton with one horse | Tongas with two horses | Dog-cart or Shigram with one horse | Dummies with two bullocks | REMARKS |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| 1 If engaged* or detained for the whole day (i.e. for any portion of the 24 hours between midnight and midnight exceeding 5 hours) | 6 0 0 | 4 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 These fares are for the whole conveyance irrespectively of the number of passengers carried 2 Bombay Act VI of 1863 being in force only within Municipal limits rates of hiring beyond those limits are not regulated by this Table and must be settled by private agreement |
| 2 If engaged* or detained for three hours or under | 3 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 1 0 0 | |
| 3 For each hour of detention beyond three hours up to five hours in all | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 4 If returned without being used within one hour from time of engagement | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | |

* Note —The time reasonably spent in going from a stand to take up a fare is to be included in the time from which a conveyance is deemed to have been engaged

II —List of stands or places at which alone public conveyances may stand to ply for hire —

(1) Mr Cavasji Shapurji's stalls near the Cavasji Shapurji Street and in its vicinity, including the open place near the Native Library and the Mail Contractor's Stables.

(2) Bapu Turat Khan's Stables near the Musjid.

(3) Gopal Narsapa Teli's "Parsu" near the Native Mission House in the Bazár.

(4) Framji Nasarwanji's Dharmashála and its vicinity, including the open ground where conveyances halt, generally known as "Adda."

With reference to the foregoing Notification, the following subsidiary rules made by the Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council, under Section 14, Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

(1) It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

(2) In reckoning the maximum number of passengers who may be carried in accordance with any license granted under the Act, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of 10 years, shall be considered as one passenger

A child above 10 years of age shall be counted as one passenger

(3) Licensees of public conveyances shall, between the 1st and 5th of every month, bring their conveyances during office hours to the office of the Superintendent for his inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently found and otherwise fit for their intended purpose

*Table of Fares and Stands for Public Conveyances
in the Town of Bándra and its Suburbs.*

Extract from Notn No 6378A, dated the 27th Sept 1881 (pp 596 and 597 of the B G G for 1881, Pt. I). Under the provisions of Section 14 of the Act (Bombay Act VI of 1863) the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to sanction the following fares and stands for public conveyances —

SCHEDULE OF RATES OF FARE FOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE AT BA'NDRA

| From | To | Rate of Fares for Horse Carriages | | Rate of Fares for Bullock Garnes | | Detention |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey. | Double Journey | |
| | | Rs. a p | Rs. a p | Rs a p | Es a p. | |
| 1 Railway Station | Causeway, Municipal Office, Bándra Dispensary | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | 15 minutes |
| 2 Railway Station or Causeway | Bándra Bazár, Colwad, Warowda, St. Peter's Church, Khar Road, Tank and Nowpada. | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| 3 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | St Andrew's Church, Chumbai, Palli, Khar. | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | |
| 4 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | Old and New Cantwary | 0 7 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 5 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | Malla | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 6 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | Sherly, Ranjan. | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 7 Railway Station, Causeway | Lower Hill Road, Byramji Jijibhoy's compound | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 8 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | Upper Hill Road, Mount Mary's Chapel | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| 9 Railway Station, Causeway and Bándra Bazár | Palli Hill, Chuyee, Danda | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| 10 St Andrew's Church | Bándra Bazár . | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| 11 St Andrew's Church and Chumbai. | Khar, Nowpada | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 12 St. Andrew's Church | Cantwary, Malla .. | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 13 St Andrew's Church | Sherly, Ranjan . . | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| 14 St Andrew's Church and Chumbai. | Palli .. . | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 15 St Andrew's Church and Chumbai | Chuyee, Danda | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 16 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound | St Andrew's Church, Chumbai, Warowda | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| 17 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound, | Bándra Bazár . . . | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 18 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound | Khar, Nowpada and Palli | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 19 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound | Cantwary and Malla | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 20 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound. | Sherly, Ranjan . | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |

| From | To | Rate of Fares for Horse CARRIAGES | | Rate of Fares for Bullock GARRIES | | Detention |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | |
| | | Rs. s. p. | Rs. s. p. | Rs. s. p. | Rs. s. p. | |
| 21 Mount Mary's Chapel and Byramji Jijibhoy's compound | Chuyee, Danda | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 15 minutes |
| 22 Chumbai and Cantwary | Malla | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 23 Do | Sherly, Ranjan | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | |
| 24 Do | Palli | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 25 Do | Chuyee, Danda | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 26 Do | Khar and Nowpada | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 27 Malla | Sherly, Ranjan | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 28 Do | Palli | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 2 0 | |
| 29 Do | Chuyee, Danda | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| 30 Do | Khar, Nowpada | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 31 Sherly, Ranjan | Palli | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 32 Sherly, Ranjan | Chuyee, Danda | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 33 Palli | Chuyee, Danda | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 34 Palli | Khar, Nowpada | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 35 Chuyee, Danda | Khar, Nowpada | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 36 Any place within Municipal District. | Parla | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 37 Do | Irla | 1 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | |
| 38 Do | Andheri | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | |
| 39 Do | Kurla | 2 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 12 0 | |
| 40 Do | Máhum Chanki and Bazár. | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 41 Any place within Municipal District. | Dádar and Lower Máhum | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | |
| 42 Do | Parel, Máitunga and Warli | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | |
| 43 Do | Bombay (without Fort) | 1 12 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 12 0 | |
| 44 Do | Bombay Fort | 2 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 | |
| 45 Do | Bombay Lower Colába | 2 4 0 | 3 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 2 2 0 | |
| 46 Do | Bombay Upper Colába | 2 8 0 | 3 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | |
| 47 Shigrám per day | From 6 A M to 8 P M | 2 8 0 | . | ... | .. | |
| 48 Bullock Hackery per day | Do. | 1 8 0 | .. | ... | ... | |
| 49 Shigrám for half a day . | (7 hours) | 1 4 0 | . | .. | .. | |
| 50 Bullock Hackery for half a day. | Do | 0 12 0 | .. | .. | . | |
| 51 Shigrám for a night | From 8 P.M. to 6 A M | 3 0 0 | ... | ... | .. | |
| 52 Bullock Hackery for a night | Do. | 2 0 0 | . | ... | .. | |
| 53 Detention for a Shigrám | over and above the time allowed per hour | 0 8 0 | ... | . | .. | |
| 54 Detention for a Bullock Hackery. | Do | 0 2 0 | ... | .. | .. | |

STANDS FOR VEHICLES.

1 Bándra Railway Station. | 2 Foot of the Hill.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances within a radius of three miles of Ahmednagar Cantonment and City.

Notn. No 1975, dated the 27th March 1882 (p 252 of the B G G for 1882, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction, in supersession of Government Notification No. 5141, dated the 11th September 1874, the following revised rates of fares for Public Conveyances within a radius of three miles of Ahmednagar Cantonment and City —

| | From Railway Station | | | | | | From City | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | Ap proximate miles | 1st Class | | 2nd Class | | | Ap proximate miles. | 1st Class | | 2nd Class | | |
| | | Cab Shigrám or Buggy | Tonga | Cab Shigrám or Buggy | Tonga | Bullock Shigrám | | Cab Shigrám or Buggy | Tonga | Cab Shigrám or Buggy | Tonga | Bullock Shigrám |
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| To Traveller's Bungalow | 2 | 0 8 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | ½ | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 1 3 | 0 1 0 |
| To Sadar Bazar and Regimental Lane. | 3 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 6 0 | 1½ | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 3 9 | 0 3 0 |
| To the City | 1½ | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 9 | 0 3 0 | None | | | | | |

For distances other than the above.—

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------|
| 1st Class | . Shigrám or Buggy | 4 annas | } Per mile |
| Do | ... Tonga | 3½ " | |
| 2nd Class | . Shigrám or Buggy | 3 " | |
| Do | . Tonga | 2½ " | |
| Do. | .. Bullock Shigrám | 2 " | |

Detention after the first half hour to be paid for at the rate of 3 annas for first class conveyances and 2 annas for second class conveyances per half hour.

Half the above fares to be charged for a return journey.

If engaged by the hour—

| | | |
|---|-------|------------------|
| For a first class four-wheeled or two-wheeled carriage drawn by one or two horses for the | | |
| 1st hour | .. .. | . 8 annas |
| Ditto | ditto | 2nd class . 6 ,, |

For each subsequent hour or broken period over the hour—

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| 1st Class | 4 annas |
| 2nd Class | . 3 ,, |

If engaged by the day from sunrise to sunset—

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| | | Rs a p |
| 1st Class conveyance | . .. | 2 0 0 |
| 2nd do. | ... | 1 8 0 |

If detained after sunset the rates per hour to be paid.

*Subsidiary Rules and Table of Fares for Public
Water Conveyances in the Port of Aden.*

The following Subsidiary Rules made by the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port of Aden under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, for promoting the object of the said Act, and for the better regulation of public water conveyances at the said port and fixing the rates for the fare or hire of such conveyances, have been sanctioned by Government and are published, as required by the said section, for general information. They supersede Nos. 1 to 11, both inclusive, of the Subsidiary Rules published in Government Notification * No. 2881 of 17th May 1879 (*Bombay Government Gazette* for 1879, Part I, page 559), and the Table of Rates of boat-hire thereto annexed —

Notn No
6863, dated
the 3rd Oct
1883 (p. 754
of the *B. G.*
G. for 1883.
Pt I)

1 The number of the license granted for any public water conveyance shall be painted on the bow and stern of such conveyance in figures six inches long

2. Each member of the crew of every public water conveyance shall be respectful, clean and decently dressed, and shall wear the number of the license of the conveyance to which he belongs on his left breast in figures 2½ inches long.

3 Every public water conveyance shall be provided with a suitable awning for the day and a good bright light in a lantern for the night, and shall be otherwise kept properly found in the same manner as when the license is granted.

4 Public water conveyances shall ply for hire within the limits of the Aden Harbour except to the west of the Hiswa.

5 No passenger shall be taken in any public water conveyance to any place west of the Hiswa, except with the permission of the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port, who will grant such permission only when the person intending to visit any such place holds a permit from the First Assistant Political Resident at Aden to visit such place.

6. Public water conveyances shall not lie alongside any steamer, ship, vessel or bandar except to embark or disembark passengers or their baggage. They may lie off on their oars at any distance not less than twenty yards, or anchor off at any distance not less than thirty yards.

7 Every public water conveyance shall land or embark passengers between the hours of sunset and sunrise at the Landing Pier only and at no other place, special permission will be granted by the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port or by the First Assistant Political Resident to residents to embark or land elsewhere.

8 Every public water conveyance shall take its turn to ply for hire at night, as shall be directed by the Inspector of Boats.

* *Vide* page 344.

9. Every public water conveyance shall be brought for inspection at such times and places as the Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port appoints under penalty of revocation of its license.

10. The Inspector of Boats shall be in attendance at the Landing Pier daily from 6 A.M. till 11 P.M.; his duties will be to keep a register of the public water conveyances plying for hire each day, to call them in turn, to suppress and report all irregularities, and to supply information and render assistance to the best of his ability to passengers.

11. The following are the rates fixed for the hire or fare of public water conveyances :—

| | Fares. |
|---|--------|
| | Rs. a. |
| For going off to, and returning from, any vessel between the Light vessel and most eastern buoy off the Hedjaf, including 15 minutes detention, each passenger | 0 6 |
| For detention per half hour, or fractional part of a half hour, in excess of 15 minutes for any number of passengers | 0 3 |
| For going as above one way only, each passenger. | 0 4 |
| If hired by the day, by any number of passengers, not exceeding the number allowed by the license | 4 0 |
| If hired by the hour to ply in the inner harbour only, for one or two passengers per hour | 0 8 |
| For going off to any vessel outside the Light vessel, for each passenger | 0 8 |
| Do do and returning from any vessel outside the Light vessel (including 30 minutes detention), for each passenger | 0 12 |
| For every package of baggage except small parcels carried in hand — | |
| If weight of the package is lbs 28 | 0 2 |
| Do do exceeds lbs 28 but does not exceed lbs 56 | 0 4 |
| Do do lbs 56 but does not exceed lbs 112 | 0 6 |

Rule fixing the maximum weight of a load for labour-carts plying for hire in the Town and environs of Broach.

Notn No 5934, dated the 16th Aug 1884 (p. 610 of the B. G. G. for 1884, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following rule applicable to labour-carts plying for hire in the town and environs of Broach :—

The maximum weight of a load for labour-carts drawn by two bullocks is fixed at 32 maunds kachha

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances within the City, Cantonment and Suburbs of Ahmedabad

Notn, No 3097, dated the 2nd May 1885 (p. 571 of the B. G. G. for 1885, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following rates of fares for public conveyances within the City of Ahmedabad, Cantonment and Suburbs of Ahmedabad, in supersession of those sanctioned in Government Notification dated the 28th July 1874,

published at page 635 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1874, Part I.—

Unless previously otherwise arranged, all hiring of public conveyances to any places along the made roads on the Ahmedabad side of the Sábarmati River, with the exception of the Camp, Sháhibág and Risaldár Lines, to be *by time*, not *by distance* and station.

A—BY TIME

FIRST CLASS CARRIAGES.

| | | Rs | a. | p |
|-------------|---|----|----|---|
| Pair-horsed | carriages for one hour or less | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than one hour, but less than two | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than two hours, but less than three | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than three hours, but less than four | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Pair-horsed carriages for every subsequent hour or part of an hour, annas 8 extra up to a maximum of Rs 6 per diem, which charge shall not be exceeded.

One-horsed carriages, three-fourths of the above fares

SECOND CLASS CARRIAGES

| | | Rs | a | p. |
|-------------|---|----|----|----|
| Pair-horsed | carriages for one hour or less | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than one hour, but less than two | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than two hours, but less than three | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| " " | " " for more than three hours, but less than four | 2 | 4 | 0 |

Pair-horsed carriages for every subsequent hour or part of an hour, annas 6 extra up to a maximum of Rs 4-8-0 per diem, which charge shall not be exceeded.

One-horsed carriages, three-fourths of the above fares

All pony and bullock "Ekas", annas four for one hour or less, and for every subsequent hour annas three extra up to maximum of Rs 2-4-0 per diem

B.—BY DISTANCE.

| | 1st Class | | 2nd Class. | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Pair horsed Carriages | Single horsed Carriages | Pair horsed Carriages | Single-horsed Carriages |
| | Rs. a p | Rs. a p | Rs. a p | Rs. a. p. |
| Railway Station to City or <i>vice versa</i> | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 |
| From Railway Station or City to Camp or Sháhibág or <i>vice versa</i> .. | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 |

N.B.—Return fares, half of the above rates

Note 1—Half an hour's detention allowed, if detained for more than half hour, annas six extra for 1st class carriages and annas four extra for 2nd class carriages for every subsequent hour or part of an hour

CHAP. XXII.—PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.]
352

Rates of fares to and from places other than those mentioned above to be as under, but such hiring is to be counted from the places from which the conveyances are ordered —

| | Rs | a | p |
|--|----|---|---|
| 1st class pair-horsed carriages per mile | | | |
| or part of a mile | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1st class single-horsed carriages per mile | | | |
| or part of a mile | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2nd class pair-horsed carriages per mile | | | |
| or part of a mile | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2nd class single-horsed carriages per mile | | | |
| or part of a mile | 0 | 4 | 0 |

For detention rates, see Note 1 above.

All passenger bullock-carts drawn by two bullocks to charge 8 annas for the distances enumerated in "B" and for detention to charge half the rates shown in Note 1, and for return journey to charge half rates.

STATEMENT.

B 1681—89

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances

Notification No 3179, dated the 6th May 1885 (pages 595 to 597 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1885, Part I), as amended by Notification No 4590, dated the 2nd July 1894 (page 685 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1894, Part I).

Under the provisions of Section 14 of the following revised Rates of Fares for Public Government Notification No. 6690, dated

| Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Authorised Ebuggy, Shigrám Cab and Victoria fares from and to the places herein mentioned | | | Fort | Apollo Bandar | Lower Cola'ba | Middle Cola'ba | Upper Cola'ba | Bazar Gate Street | Dhobi Talav | Crawford Market | Páydhum Police Station | Prince's Dock | J J Hospital. |
| | | | Esplanade Hotel Government Dockyard Elphinstone Circle General Post Office Church Gate Station Frere Fountain Stand Bombay Club | Band Stand Young Men's Christian Society Sailors Home Yacht Club | Grant's Buildings Gun Carriage Factory B B & C I Railway Terminus Sassoon Dock | Officers Quarters Officers Sanitarium St John's Church Barracks | Lunatic Asylum Morley Hall, Observatory Light House | European General Hospital G I P Railway Terminus Gaiety Theatre | St Xavier's College Bible Society's Depot Money School Marine Lines Marine Lines Railway Station Gokuldás Tejpal Hospital | Native Infantry Lines Municipal Workshops School of Art Free Church | Junction of Grant Road Kálbadevi and Market Tram Lines Null Bazar | St Nicholas Church Masjid Railway Station Mándvi | Two Tanks Common Jail Grant Medical College Junction of Parel and Bellaus Roads |
| 1 | Fort— | Esplanade Hotel | Fare Rs | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 8 | 0 10 |
| | | Govt Dockyard General Post Office | Miles | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 |
| 2 | Apollo Bandar— | Band Stand | Fare Rs | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 10 | 0 12 |
| | | Young Men's Christian Society Sailors Home | Miles | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| 3 | Lower Cola'ba— | Grant's Buildings | Fare Rs | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 0 14 |
| | | Gun Carriage Factory B B & C I Railway Terminus | Miles | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 3 1/2 |
| 4 | Middle Cola'ba— | Officers' Quarters | Fare Rs | 0 8 | 0 4 | 0 8 | 0 4 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 2 |
| | | Officers' Sanitarium St John's Church | Miles | 2 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 |
| 5 | Upper Cola'ba— | Lunatic Asylum | Fare Rs | 0 12 | 0 10 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 4 |
| | | Morley Hall Observatory | Miles | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 5 |
| 6 | Bazar Gate Street— | European General Hospital | Fare Rs | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 6 |
| | | Gaiety Theatre, G I P Railway Terminus | Miles | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| 7 | Dhobi Talav— | St Xavier's College | Fare Rs | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 6 |
| | | Bible Society's Depot Money School Marine Line Railway Station | Miles | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| 8 | Crawford Market— | Native Infantry Lines | Fare Rs | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| | | Municipal Workshops School of Art | Miles | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Páydhum Police Station— | Junction of Grant Road Null Bazar | Fare Rs | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| | | Kálbadevi and Market Tram Lines | Miles | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/2 |
| 10 | Prince's Dock— | St Nicholas' Church, Mándvi | Fare Rs | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 4 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0 6 |
| | | Masjid Railway Station | Miles | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 |

NOTE.—For revised subsidiary rules for the hire of public conveyances

in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay.

Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction Conveyances within the Town and Suburbs of Bombay, in supersession of those sanctioned in 26th October 1882

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|-------|------|--|
| Grant Road Station | Portuguese Church | Gaondevi | Police Chank, Maabar Hill | Govadia Tank Road | Mahalakshmi Police Station | Byculla Railway Station | Mahalakshmi | Mazgaon Bunder | Albon Place | Mahalakshmi Railway Station | Parel Police Station | Government House Parel | Swari Cemetery | Dadar Railway Station | Wari | Mátanga | Máhm. | Sion | |
| Gypton Mission Church, Native Theatres at junction of Falkland Roads | Charni Road Railway Station, Stephens and Scott's Stables Girgaon Police Court Girgaon | Chanpáth Foot of Maabar Hill | To Government House Walkeshwar Temple or any part of the Hill two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare | Towers of Silence Kemp's Shop Khambála Hill Hotel To Nepean Sea Road two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare | Swimming Bath Scandal Point, M. Battery Mahalakshmi Temple Half way across the Veillard | Clare Road Byculla Schools House of Correction Byculla Police Offices Berkeley Place Byculla Club Education Society's Press | Sir James Jubb's Castle Junction of Mazgaon and Dockyard Roads | P. & O and B. I. S. N. Companies' Dockyards Cowley Fathers' Mission House | Victoria Gardens, Elphinstone's College | New Race Course Dhobi Ghát | G. I. P. Churchpokli Railway Station, Bombay Gas Works | B. B. & C. I. Workshops G. I. P. Parel Railway Station St. Mary's Church Roman Catholic Convent | Swari Fort Swari Village | | | | | | |
| 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 14 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 8 | 1 4 | 1 14 | 2 0 | 2 4 | |
| 2½ | 2 | 2½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 5 | 7½ | 7½ | 8½ | |
| 0 14 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 0 14 | 0 14 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 6 | 2 0 | 2 2 | 2 6 | |
| 9½ | 2½ | 3 | 4 | 3½ | 4½ | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4½ | 4½ | 5½ | 6 | 6½ | 5½ | 8 | 8½ | 9½ | |
| 1 0 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 1 8 | 2 2 | 2 4 | 2 8 | |
| 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4½ | 4½ | 4½ | 4 | 4½ | 4½ | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 6 | 6½ | 7 | 6 | 8½ | 8½ | 9½ | |
| 1 4 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 1 14 | 2 0 | 1 12 | 2 6 | 2 8 | 2 12 | |
| 4½ | 4½ | 4½ | 5½ | 5 | 5½ | 4½ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5½ | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | 8 | 7 | 9½ | 9½ | 10½ | |
| 1 6 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 10 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 6 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 2 0 | 2 2 | 2 4 | 2 0 | 2 8 | 2 10 | 2 14 | |
| 5½ | 5 | 5½ | 6½ | 5½ | 6½ | 5½ | 5½ | 5½ | 5½ | 6½ | 6½ | 7½ | 8½ | 8½ | 7½ | 10 | 10½ | 11½ | |
| 0 10 | 0 6 | 0 10 | 0 14 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 0 10 | 0 10 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 0 14 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 1 2 | 1 12 | 1 14 | 2 2 | |
| 2½ | 1½ | 2½ | 3½ | 2½ | 3½ | 2½ | 2½ | 2½ | 2½ | 3½ | 3½ | 4½ | 5 | 5½ | 4½ | 6½ | 7½ | 8½ | |
| 0 8 | 0 4 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 1 0 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 2 0 | |
| 1½ | 1 | 1½ | 2½ | 2½ | 3 | 2 | 2½ | 2½ | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 5 | 4 | 6½ | 7 | 8 | |
| 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 0 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 2 0 | |
| 1½ | 1½ | 2½ | 3 | 2½ | 3 | 1½ | 1½ | 2½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ | 4½ | 4½ | 3½ | 6½ | 6½ | 7½ | |
| 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 8 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 2 | 0 14 | 1 8 | 1 10 | 1 14 | |
| 1½ | 1 | 1½ | 3 | 1½ | 2½ | 1½ | 1½ | 2 | 1½ | 2½ | 2½ | 3½ | 4 | 4½ | 3½ | 5½ | 6½ | 7½ | |
| 0 10 | 0 8 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 6 | 0 10 | 0 12 | 0 14 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 0 | 1 10 | 1 12 | 2 0 | |
| 2½ | 2 | 2½ | 3½ | 2½ | 3½ | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 2½ | 2½ | 3½ | 4 | 3½ | 5 | 3½ | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | |

in Bombay, see Notification No 7154, dated the 18th October 1899 (page 436)

| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | Fort. | Apollo Bardar | Lower Colaba | Middle Colaba | Upper Colaba | Bazar Gate Street. | Dhobi Talav | Crawford Market | Police Station | Prince's Dock | J J Hospital |
| Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 | | | Esplanade Hotel Government Dockyard Elphinstone Circle General Post Office Church Gate Station Free Fountain Stand Bombay Club | Band Strand Young Men's Christian Society Sailors Home Yacht Club | Grant's Buildings Gun Carriage Factory B B & C I Railway Terminus Sassoon Dock | Officers Quarters Officers Sanitarium St John's Church Barracks | Lunatic Asylum, Morley Hall Observatory Light House | European General Hospital G I P Railway Terminus Gaety Theatre | St Xavier's College Bible Society's Depot Money School Marine Lines Marine Lines Railway Station Gokuldás Tejpal Hospital | Native Infantry Lines Municipal Workshops School of Art Free Church | Junction of Grant Road Kálbádevi and Market Tram Lines Null Bazar | St Nicholas Church Musajd Railway Station Mándvi | Two Tanks Common Jail Grant Medical College Junction of Parel and Bellasis Roads |
| Authorised Buggy Shigram Cab and Victoria Fares from and to the places herein mentioned | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | J J Hospital— Two Tanks Bapty Road | Common Jail Junction of Parel and Bellasis Roads | Fare Rs 0 10 Miles 2½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 14 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 0 6 1½ | 0 6 1½ | 0 4 1 | 0 4 ½ | 0 6 1½ | |
| 12 | Grant Road Station— Girgaon Mission Church Methodist Church | Native Theatres at junction of Grant and Falkland Roads | Fare Rs 0 12 Miles 2½ | 0 14 3½ | 1 0 3½ | 1 4 4½ | 1 6 5½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 6 1½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 4 1 |
| 13 | Portuguese Church— Charni Road Rail way Station Girgaon Police Court | Stephen's and Scott's Sta bles, Girgaon | Fare Rs 0 8 Miles 2 | 0 10 2½ | 0 14 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 0 6 1½ | 0 4 1 | 0 6 1½ | 0 4 1 | 0 8 2 | 0 6 1½ |
| 14 | Gaondevi— Chaupáti | Foot of Malabar Hill | Fare Rs 0 10 Miles 2½ | 0 12 3 | 1 0 3½ | 1 4 4½ | 1 6 5½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 8 2 |
| 15 | Police Chauki, Malabar Hill— To Government House, Walkeshwar Temple or any part of the Hill beyond the Chauki, two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare | | Fare Rs 0 14 Miles 3½ | 1 0 4 | 1 4 4½ | 1 6 5½ | 1 10 6½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 12 3 | 0 12 3 | 1 0 3½ | 0 12 3 |
| 16 | Govalia Tank— Lower of Silence | Khambála Hill Hotel | Fare Rs 0 14 Miles 3½ | 1 0 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 8 5½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 6 1½ |
| 17 | Mahalakshmi Police Station— Swimming Bath | Scandal Point Battery | Fare Rs 1 0 Miles 4 | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 4½ | 1 8 5½ | 1 10 6½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 12 3 | 0 12 3 | 0 14 2½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 8 2 |
| 18 | Byculla Railway Station— Clare Road House of Correction Berkley Place Education Society's Press | Byculla Schools Byculla Police Offices Byculla Club | Fare Rs 0 12 Miles 3 | 0 14 3½ | 1 0 4 | 1 4 4½ | 1 6 5½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 2 | 0 8 1½ | 0 6 1½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 4 ½ |
| 19 | Ma'tharpa'khdi— Sir Jamsetji Jiji bhoy Castle. | Junction of Má zagaon and Dockyard Roads | Fare Rs 0 12 Miles 3 | 0 14 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 8 5½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 1½ | 0 6 1½ | 0 6 1½ | 0 4 ½ |
| 20 | Ma'zagaon Bandar— P & O and B I S N Companies Dockyard | Cowley Fathers' Mission House. | Fare Rs 0 12 Miles 3 | 0 14 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 8 5½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 2 | 0 6 1½ | 0 6 1½ |
| 21 | Albion Place— Victoria Gardens | Elphinstone Col lege | Fare Rs 0 14 Miles 3½ | 1 0 3½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 8 5½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 8 2 | 0 8 1½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 6 1½ |

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | Fort | Apollo Bandar | Lower Colaba | Middle Colaba | Upper Colaba | Bazar Gate Street | Dhobi Talky | Crawford Market | Police Station | Prince's Dock | J J Hospital |
| | | Esplanade Hotel, Government Dockyard, Elphinstone Circle, General Post Office, Church Gate Station, Fere Fountain Stand, Bombay Club | Band Stand, Young Men's Sailors Home, Yacht Club | Grant's Buildings, Gun Carriage Factory, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Terminus, Sassoon Dock. | Officers Quarters, Officers Sanitarium, St. John's Church, Barracks | Lunatic Asylum, Morley Hall, Observatory, Light House | European General Hospital, G. I. Railway, Terminus, Ganesh Theatre | St. Xavier's College, Bible Society's Depot, Money School, Marine Lines, Marine Lines Railway Station, Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital | Native Infantry Lines, Municipal Workshops, School of Art, Free Church. | Junction of Grant Road, Kalbadevi and Market, Tram Lines, Null Bazar | St. Nicolas Church, Masjid, Railway Station, Mandyi | Two Tanks, Common Jail, Grant Medical College, Junction of Parel and Bellasis Roads |
| Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Buggy, Shigram, Cab and Victoria fares from and to the places herein mentioned. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mahalakshmi Railway Station— New Race Course, Dhobi Ghát | Fare Rs. 1 0 Miles 4 | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 8 5½ | 1 10 6½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 12 3 | 0 10 2½ | 0 10 2½ | 0 12 2½ | 0 8 1½ |
| 23 | Parel Police Station— G. I. P. Chunch, Bombay Gas pokh Railway Works Station. | Fare Rs. 1 2 Miles 4½ | 1 4 4½ | 1 6 5½ | 1 10 6½ | 1 12 6½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 12 3 | 0 12 2½ | 0 14 3½ | 0 8 2 |
| 24 | Government House Parel— B. B. & C. I. Rail- way Workshops St. Mary's Church | Fare Rs. 1 4 Miles 5 | 1 6 5½ | 1 8 6 | 1 12 7 | 2 0 7½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 0 4 | 1 0 3½ | 0 14 3½ | 1 0 4 | 0 12 2½ |
| 25 | Siwri Cemetery— Siwri Village Siwri Fort | Fare Rs. 1 6 Miles 5½ | 1 8 6 | 1 10 6½ | 1 14 7½ | 2 2 8½ | 1 4 5 | 1 4 4½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 0 4 | 1 0 3½ | 0 14 3½ |
| 26 | Dadar Railway Station | Fare Rs. 1 8 Miles 6 | 1 10 6½ | 1 12 7 | 2 0 8 | 2 4 8½ | 1 6 5½ | 1 4 5 | 1 4 4½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 4 5 | 1 0 3½ |
| 27 | Warli | Fare Rs. 1 4 Miles 5 | 1 6 5½ | 1 8 6 | 1 12 7 | 2 0 7½ | 1 2 4½ | 1 0 4 | 1 0 3½ | 0 14 3½ | 1 0 3½ | 0 12 2½ |
| 28 | Matunga | Fare Rs. 1 14 Miles 7½ | 2 0 8 | 2 2 8½ | 2 6 9½ | 2 8 10 | 1 12 6½ | 1 10 6½ | 1 10 6½ | 1 8 5½ | 1 10 6½ | 1 6 5½ |
| 29 | Mahim | Fare Rs. 2 0 Miles 7½ | 2 2 8½ | 2 4 8½ | 2 8 9½ | 2 10 10½ | 1 14 7½ | 1 12 7 | 1 12 6½ | 1 10 6½ | 1 12 7 | 1 8 5½ |
| 30 | Sion | Fare Rs. 2 4 Miles 8½ | 2 6 9½ | 2 8 9½ | 2 12 10½ | 2 14 11½ | 2 6 8½ | 2 0 8 | 2 0 7½ | 1 14 7½ | 2 0 7½ | 1 12 6½ |

Stands for Public Conveyances in the Town and Island of Bombay

Notns No. 72, dated the 6th Jan 1886 (p 6 of the B G G for 1886, Pt I), No 3208, dated the 4th June 1887 (p 470 of the B G G for 1887, Pt. I), No 5373, dated the 8th Oct, 1889 (p 859 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I), No 2924, dated the 2nd June 1890 (p 510 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I), and No 6409, dated the 18th Nov 1890 (p 1144 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following stands or places in the Town and Island of Bombay at which public conveyances may stand to ply for hire—

- The old Byculla Hotel
- The Falkland Road.
- The Cawasji Patel Tank Road
- The Two Tanks Road
- Erskine Road, near the new Police Chauki
- Esplanade, near the Police Courts.
- Great Western Hotel.
- Esplanade Hotel
- Bombay Club.
- Apollo Street.
- Church Gate Railway Station.
- Cathedral High School
- Sleater Road.
- Girgaon Police Court.
- Byculla Club
- Tank Bandar.
- Chinchpokli.
- Fergusson Road

Additional Stand on the Nepean Sea Road for Public Conveyances in the Town and Island of Bombay

Notn No 2469, dated the 8th May 1889 (p 433 of the B G G for 1889, Pt I)

It is hereby notified for general information that the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, with the sanction of the Governor in Council has, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, appointed an additional stand on the Nepean Sea Road at which public land conveyances within the Town and Suburbs of Bombay may ply for hire, and has fixed the following rates for the hire of such conveyances to and from that stand —

| New Stand | | Old Stand | | Rs | a. | Miles |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----|----|-------|
| From | Nepean Sea Road | To | Fort | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| " | Do | " | Apollo Bandar | 1 | 2 | 4½ |
| " | Do | " | Lower Colába | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| " | Do | " | Middle Colába | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| " | Do | " | Upper Colába | 1 | 12 | 6½ |
| " | Do | " | Bazar Gate Street | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Dhobi Taláv | 0 | 12 | 3 |
| " | Do | " | Crawford Market | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Prince's Dock | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Páidhuni | 0 | 12 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | Cowasji Patel Tank Road | 0 | 10 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | J J Hospital | 0 | 10 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | Two Tanks | 0 | 10 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | Falkland Road | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| " | Do | " | Grant Road Railway Station | 0 | 6 | 1½ |
| " | Do | " | Portuguese Church | 0 | 8 | 2 |

| New Stand | | Old Stand | | Rs | a | Miles |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----|----|-------|
| From | Nepean Sea Road | To | Gaondevi Road . | 0 | 6 | 1½ |
| " | Do | " | Malabár Hill Police Chauki | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| " | Do | " | Govdha Tank Road | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| " | Do | " | Mahalakshmi Police Chauki | 0 | 8 | 1½ |
| " | Do | " | Old Byculla Hotel | 0 | 10 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | Byculla Railway Station | 0 | 12 | 3 |
| " | Do | " | Máthárpákhadi Road . | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Mázagaon Bandar | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| " | Do | " | Albion Place | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Mahalakshmi Railway Station | 0 | 12 | 2½ |
| " | Do | " | Parel Police Station | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| " | Do | " | Government House, Parel | 1 | 4 | 4½ |
| " | Do | " | Sivri Cemetery | 1 | 6 | 5½ |
| " | Do | " | Dádar Railway Station | 1 | 8 | 5½ |
| " | Do | " | Warh | 0 | 14 | 3½ |
| " | Do | " | Mátunga | 1 | 14 | 7½ |
| " | Do | " | Máhum | 1 | 14 | 7½ |
| " | Do | " | Sion | 2 | 4 | 9 |

Additional Stands for Public Conveyances in Bombay.

With reference to Government Notification No. 339, dated the 18th January 1894, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional stands for public conveyances in Bombay have been appointed by the Commissioner of Police with the sanction of Government .—

Notn No. 1856, dated the 13th March 1894 (p 222 of the B G G for 1894, Pt. I), as amended by Notn No. 2315, dated the 4th April 1894 (p 529 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

A Division.

1. Gymkhana.
2. Custom House.
3. Fort Market
4. Carnac Bridge, East.

B Division.

5. Musjid Bandar Lane.
6. Keshavji Naik's Fountain.

C Division.

7. Marine Lines Railway Station.
8. Portuguese Cathedral Street, Bhuleshwar (Rámvádi).

D Division

9. Gole Pitha, Junction of Falkland and Khetvádi Roads
10. Telephone Office, Ridge Road,
11. Tárdeo Police Chauki.
12. Thákurdvár Junction of Girgaon Road,

E Division.

13. Byculla Police Office,
14. Nesbit Lane Police Court.
15. Hancock Bridge, Wári Bandar Road,
16. Falkland Road Dharmashála,

Additional stand for Public Conveyances in Bombay.

Notn No 248, dated the 11th January 1901 (p 136 of the B G G for 1901, Pt 1)

With reference to Government Notification No. 7637, dated the 12th November 1900, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional stand for public conveyances in Bombay has been appointed by the Commissioner of Police with the sanction of Government —

Ormiston Road, east of Merewether Road, on the Apollo Reclamation Estate, Colába.

Table of Fares, Subsidiary Rules and List of Stands for Public Conveyances in the Town of Kurla.

Notn No 696, dated the 2nd February 1886 (pp 93 and 94 of the B G G for 1886, Pt 1)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of fares, subsidiary rules and stands for public conveyances in the town of Kurla —

FARES.

| From | To | RATES FOR SHIGRAMS | | RATES FOR BUGGY | | RATES FOR CARTS WITH TWO BULLOCKS | | Name of Conveyance | By time | Amount |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | | | |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | | A M P M | Rs a p |
| Railway Station | New Mills | 0 3 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | Shigram Buggy | 6 to 6 | 2 8 0 1 8 0 |
| , | Kurla Dispensary | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | Bullock cart Shigram | Half day 6 hours | 1 8 0 1 4 0 |
| , | Portuguese Church | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 7 0 | Buggy Cart | | 0 12 0 0 12 0 |
| , | Toll Chauki | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | Shigram Buggy Cart | Night 6 p m to 6 a m | 3 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 |

List of stands or places proposed to be appointed at Kurla under Section 14 of the Conveyances Act —

1. Reclaimed ground near Railway gate on Takia
2. Near deserted chawl where troops encamp in new Mill ward.
3. Near Dispensary.
4. Near or on the square in front of Portuguese Church.
5. Near Maroti's temple near the Toll gate.

SUBSIDIARY RULES, SECTION 14, ACT VI OF 1863

1. No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes

2. Detention charges—

Shigram 3 annas per hour, all other conveyances 2 annas per hour, provided the total fare (including the detention charges) does not exceed the fare payable for a whole day

3. For any distance not included in the annexed schedule the fare shall be fixed as follows —

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Shigram and Buggy. | 3 annas per mile. |
| Bullock-cart | 2 do |

4 A shigram or cart shall not carry more than 4 passengers, a buggy not more than two

5 No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry a single passenger in his conveyance for any fare less than that to which he would be entitled for the full complement of passengers, unless a proportionate fare is first agreed upon.

6 In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand to any place to take up a fare, one-half the full fare of such conveyance may be demanded by the driver in addition to the regulated fare of the conveyance as laid down.

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bijápur

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of fares,* list of stands and subsidiary rules for public conveyances in the town of Bijápur —

Notn. No. 2800, date the 8th May 1886 (p 423 of the B. G. G. for 1886, Pt I)

LIST OF STANDS FOR DUMNIES AND OTHER HIRED CONVEYANCES

| No. | Names. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | New Market |
| 2 | Railway Station |
| 3 | Chunda Bavadi near Sháhápur Gate. |
| 4 | Taj Bavadi |
| 5 | Arkilla (Darbái Gund), |
| 6 | Juma Musjid. |
| 7 | Jorápur. |

SUBSIDIARY RULES

1 No carriage owner or attendant shall be compelled to convey any single person in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance, unless his said conveyance is plying on the road for the conveyance of single passengers.

2 In any case in which any public land conveyance is called from a stand or other place to any place at a distance exceeding half a mile to take up

* For revised table of fares, see Notification No 5079, dated the 29th September 1891 (pages 382 and 383).

a fare, one half the full fare of such conveyance for such distance shall be paid to the driver in addition to the regulated fare for the conveyance of the party for whom it shall have been called.

The above rates apply to conveyances for passengers used only in the City or immediate neighbourhood. Rates for conveyances taken to a distance exceeding three miles from the walls of the City must be specially agreed upon by the parties hiring them.

In the above enumeration of the number of passengers allowed, two children under 10 years may be counted as one grown person.

Table of Fares for Public Water Conveyances in the Port of Aden carrying British Soldiers in uniform, Mariners and Seamen of the Royal and Foreign Navies, and of the Indian Marine when landing from or going on board of their own vessels.

Notn No 4300, dated the 24th July 1886 (p 628 of the B G G for 1886, Pt I)

In supersession of Government Notification No 8749, dated 15th December 1884, published at page 1203 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated the 18th idem, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rate for the hire or fare of public water conveyances in the Port of Aden, carrying (when not on duty) British soldiers in uniform, Mariners and Seamen of the Royal and Foreign Navies and of the Indian Marine, when landing from or going on board of *their own* vessels

N B.—These rates only apply to persons below the rank of Warrant Officer

| | Inner Harbour | Outer Harbour |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | As | As |
| Each passenger, one way | 2 | 4 |
| Do. going and returning | 3 | 6 |
| Detention per half hour or fractional part of a half hour | 3 | 3 |

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bhawndi

Notn No 4237, dated the 25th July 1887 (p 663 of the B G G for 1887, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 964, dated the 17th Feb 1888 (p 43 of the B G G for 1888, Pt I)

The following scale of fares and subsidiary rules relating to conveyances for the town of Bhawndi are published for general information —

| From | To | RATES FOR 2-HORSED TONGAS | | RATES FOR REELA 2 BULLOCKS. | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| Bhawndi and vice versa | Kon Ferry | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 |
| | Kalher | 1 0 0 | 1 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 |
| | Vadala Lake | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 |
| | Bhang Bandar | 0 5 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | Mandvi Bandar | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 |
| | Nizampur | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 |

[CHAP XXII —PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.
365

| From | To | RATES FOR LABOUR CART 2 BULLOCKS | | Name of conveyance | By time | Amount |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | | | |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a. p | | | |
| Bhivndi and vice versa | Kon Ferry | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | Tonga | A M P M 6 6 | Rs a p 3 0 0 |
| | Kalher | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | Rekla | " | 2 8 0 |
| | Vadala Lake | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | Cart | " | 1 8 0 |
| | Bháng Bandar | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | Tonga | P M A M 6 6 | 4 0 0 |
| | Mándvi Bandar | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | Rekla | " | 3 8 0 |
| | Nizámpur | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | Cart | " | 1 8 0 |

List of stands or places appointed in Bhivndi
under Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 —

1. On the open space behind the Dharmashála at
Kon.
2. On the open space in the town of Bhivndi
east of the pound near Landi Bridge.
3. The pimpal tree in Tongia Allí.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

- 1 Tongas . . . 4 annas per hour
- 2 Reklas . . . 2 do do
3. Labour-carts . . . 1 anna do.
- 4 No charge for detention not exceeding
15 minutes

Provided the total fare (including detention
charges) does not exceed the fare payable for a
whole day

For any distance not included in the annexed
schedule the fare shall be as follows,—

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Tongas .. | 6 annas a mile, |
| Reklas . . . | 4 do do |
| Carts . . . | 1½ anna do |

No Tonga or Rekla shall carry more than five
persons including the driver.

N B—Two children under 12 shall count as one person

No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be
compelled to carry one or two passengers for less
than the rate fixed for a whole conveyance

In any case in which a conveyance is called from
a stand or the owner's stables to any place distant
more than ¼ mile to take up a fare, the driver or
owner shall be entitled to charge annas two (2) in
addition to the prescribed fare

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town, Cantonment and Suburbs of Belgaum

Notn No
6889, dated
the 25th Nov
1887 (p 945
of B G G
for 1887, Pt
I), as amended
by Notns No.
5758, the dated
31st Oct 1889
(p 925 of the
B G G for
1889, Pt I),
and No 4859,
dated the 2nd
July 1897 (p
1200 of the B
G G for 1897,
Pt I)

Under the provisions of Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of fares, list of stands and subsidiary rules relating to public land conveyances in the Town, Cantonment and Suburbs of Belgaum—

| | Tonga Dog cart Buggy or two- wheeled hoised carriages | Shigrams or Bhammas with a pair of bullocks or ponies | Cart or Tonga drawn by a single pony or bullock | Labour-carts to carry luggage or goods |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>Fares by distance</i> | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| From Railway Station to the Collector's Kacheri, Sub Judge's Court, Sessions Court, Fort, Traveller's Bungalow or Cantonment, or <i>vice versa</i> | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Any less distance | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 3 0 |
| For every quarter of an hour detained or kept waiting | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 | |
| <i>Fares if engaged by hour</i> | | | | |
| For one hour and under | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| For over one hour and not exceeding two hours | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| For over two and not exceeding three | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| For over three and not exceeding four | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| From 6 A M until 6 P M | 2 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | . |
| From 6 P M until 6 A M | 2 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | . |
| From 6 P M until midnight | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | |

STANDS.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Sadar Bazár | 4 Shed No 1461, |
| 2. Railway Station. | belonging to Mr |
| 3. Pimpal Kata Chauki | Chinto Anant Maráthe |
| | and opposite Police |
| | Chowki No 1437. |
| | 5 Bapat Galí. |

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

I. It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

II. In any case in which any public conveyance is called from a stand or other place to any place at a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, one quarter of the full fare of such conveyance from the Railway Station to the Collector's Kacheri shall be paid to the driver in addition to the regulated fare for the conveyance

III In reckoning the maximum number of passengers who may be carried in accordance with

any license granted under the Act, children in arms, shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of ten years, shall be considered as one passenger

IV Licensees for public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Superintendent of Police or to any one authorised by him to be inspected, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are fit for the purpose for which they are intended

V No conveyance shall be hired out to any soldier without the written permission of his Commanding Officer.

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bassein in the Thána District

With reference to Government Notification,* Judicial Department, No 7179, dated 13th December 1887, extending Bombay Act VI of 1863 to the town of Bassein in the Thána District from 1st February 1888, the following scale of fares, list of stands and subsidiary rules relating to public conveyances, framed by the District Superintendent of Police, Thána, for the said town of Bassein, are sanctioned and published for general information —

Notn No 4391, dated the 11th Aug 1888 (p 711 of the B G Pt I), as amended by Notn No 2555, dated the 15th May 1889 (p 455 of the B G Pt I) for 1889,

| From | To | Rates for 2 horsed Tongas | | Rates for 1 horsed Tongas &c | | Rates for Reklas &c 2 Bullocks | | Rates for labour carts 2 Bullocks | | Palanquins | | Name of Conveyance | By Time | Amount. |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | | | |
| Mánkpur Railway Station and vice versa | Pápdí | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 7 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | Tonga 2 horsed | } 6 AM TO 6 PM | 2 8 0 |
| | Pimpláchá pára | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 14 0 | Tonga 1 horsed | | 1 12 0 |
| | Mámlatdár's Kacheri | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 7 6 | 0 11 6 | 0 7 0 | 0 10 6 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | Rekla | | 1 0 0 |
| | Bassein Bandar | 0 14 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 13 6 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 2 10 0 | Labour Carts | | 1 0 0 |
| | Ramedí Das turí Náka | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 7 6 | 0 11 6 | 0 7 0 | 0 10 6 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | Palanquins | | 3 0 0 |
| Mámlatdár's Kacheri Stand | Mánkpur Station | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 7 6 | 0 11 6 | 0 7 0 | 0 10 6 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 | Tonga 2 horsed | } 6 PM TO 6 AM | 3 12 0 |
| | Bassein Bandar | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 6 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | Tonga 1 horsed | | 2 10 0 |
| | Pimpláchá pára | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 6 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | Rekla | | 1 8 0 |
| | Ramedí Das turí, Náka | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 1 0 | Labour Carts | | 1 8 0 |
| | Pápdí | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | Palanquins | | 4 8 0 |

List of stands or places proposed to be appointed in Bassein under Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 —

- 1 Mánkpur Railway Station. | 2. Bassein Mámlatdár's Kacheri

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

- 1 Tongas, 2-horsed 4 annas per hour,
2 Tongas, 1-horsed 3 do do
3 Rekla, &c 2 do do
4 Labour-carts 2 do do

* Vide page 322

No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes is permissible, provided the total fare (including detention charges) does not exceed the fare payable for a whole day.

For any distance not included in the annexed schedule the fare shall be as follows —

| | | |
|---------|--------|----------------|
| Tongas | ... | 6 annas a mile |
| Recklas | ... .. | 4 do do |
| Carts | .. | 1½ do do |

A tonga or reckla shall not carry more than four persons excluding the driver.

N.B.—Two children under 12 shall count as one person

No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two passengers for less than the rate fixed for a whole conveyance

In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or the owner's stables to any place distant more than half a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge annas two (2) in addition to the regulated fare

Table of Fares, Scale of License Fees and List of Stands for Public Conveyances on the roads leading from Sâtára to Pádli Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi Railway Station in the Sâtára District

Notn No
431, dated the
24th Jan 1889
(p 91 of the
B G G for
1889, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification * No. 430, dated the 24th instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the roads leading from Sâtára to Pádli (Sâtára Road) Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi (Karád) Railway Station in the Sâtára District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Superintendent of Police, Sâtára, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed (1) the following rates for the hire of public conveyances and for the amount of license fees to be levied, and (2) the number of passengers and weight of luggage to be carried, and has appointed the below-mentioned stands for such conveyances on the said roads —

I—Table of Rates of Hire

| Number | From what place to what place | Distance in miles | Vehicles with 2 ponies | | | Vehicles with a single pony | | Bullock-cart | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Tonga | Dhamni | Phaeton | Tonga | Dhamni | Shig rani with a pair of bullocks | Yekka with a single bullock |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a |
| <i>Sâtára Pádli Road</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sâtára Town and Sadar Bazar to Arala and vice versa | 0 6 | 1 8 | 2 4 | 3 0 | 1 2 | 1 14 | 1 2 | 0 12 |
| 2 | Sâtára Town and Sadar Bazar to Pádli and vice versa | 0 10 | 2 8 | 3 12 | 5 0 | 1 14 | 3 2 | 1 14 | 1 4 |

* *Vide* page 324.

| Number | From what place to what place | Distance in miles | Vehicles with 2 ponies | | | Vehicles with a single pony | | Bullock cart | |
|--------|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Tonga | Dhamni | Phaeton | Tonga | Dhamni | Shigrám with a pair of bullocks | Yekka with a single bullock |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | <i>Sátara Pádlí Road—continued</i> | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs a | Rs, a | Rs a | Rs a |
| 3 | Pádlí to Arala and vice versa | 0 4 | 1 0 | 1 8 | 2 0 | 0 12 | 1 4 | 0 12 | 0 8 |
| | <i>Karád-Hazarmachí Road</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karád to Hazarmachí and vice versa | 0 3 | 0 12 | 1 2 | 1 8 | 0 9 | 0 15 | 0 9 | 0 6 |
| | <i>If engaged by the hour</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | For the first hour | | 0 8 | 0 10 | 1 0 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 8 | 0 6 |
| 6 | For each subsequent hour or part of an hour | | 0 4 | 0 6 | 0 8 | 0 3 | 0 4 | 0 3 | 0 2 |
| 7 | Whole day from 7 A M to 7 P M | | 2 8 | 3 0 | 4 0 | 2 0 | 2 8 | 2 4 | 1 8 |
| 8 | From 7 P M to mid night | | 1 8 | 2 0 | 3 0 | 1 14 | 1 8 | 1 4 | 1 0 |
| 9 | If detained after mid night additional | | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 8 |

II—Table of License Fees on, and the number of Passengers and Luggage to be carried by, each conveyance

| No | Description of Vehicle | Annual License Fees | Number of passengers including the driver | Weight of luggage in addition to the full number of passengers | REMARKS |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs a | | lbs. | |
| 1 | Tonga } With 2 ponies | 1 0 | 4 | 60 | For each passenger less than the full number an additional weight of luggage may be added equal to the amount mentioned in column 6 |
| 2 | Dhamni } | 1 8 | 5 | 60 | |
| 3 | Phaeton With 2 horses | 4 0 | 6 | 60 | |
| 4 | Tonga } With 1 pony | 1 0 | 3 | 30 | |
| 5 | Dhamni .. } | 1 8 | 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | Shigrám With 2 bullocks | 1 0 | 5 | 30 | |
| 7 | Yekka With 1 bullock .. | 0 12 | 3 | 20 | |

III.—List of Stands or places at which alone public conveyances may stand

Sátara-Pádlí Road.

- (1) Open space in front of the "Dafer" building and the old Palace.
- (2) Open space at the back of the Peer Powal Dharmashála.
- (3) Old Market place in Sadar Bazár.
- (4) Near the Krishna bridge at Arala.
- (5) Sátara Road Station.

Karád-Hazarmachi Road.

- (6) Near the "Ramoshi's wad" in Mangalwar Peth.
- (7) Near Mile-stone No 1
- (8) Karád Road Station.

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the roads leading from Sátára to Pádli Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi Railway Station in the Sátára District.

Notn. No
432, dated the
24th Jan 1889
(p 92 of the
B G G for
1889, Pt 1)

With reference to the foregoing Notification, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Superintendent of Police, Sátára, with the approval of the Governor in Council under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

1 It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

2. In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or from the owner's stable to any place distant more than $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge two annas in addition to the prescribed fare.

3. In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but being each under the age of 12 years, shall count as one passenger.

4. At Arala on the Sátára-Pádli Road ponies which have been driven a stage should be relieved by a second pair and an interval of at least four hours must elapse before the first pair can be used again.

5. All vehicles must be supplied with sufficient lights at night time.

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Municipal District and Cantonment of Dhárwár and on the roads leading to the Railway Station

Notn. No
876, dated
the 15th Feb
1889 (p 140
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt 1)

In supersession of Government Notification No. 4043, dated the 14th July 1887, the following scale of fares, list of stands and subsidiary rules relating to public land conveyances in the Municipal District and Cantonment of Dhárwár and the

roads leading to the Railway Station are published for general information —

| For conveyances within the limits of Dharwar Municipality only | Tonga, Dog-cart Buggy or two wheel ed horse carriages. | Shigrams or Dhamms with a pair of bullocks or ponies | Cart or tonga drawn by a single pony or bullock | Labour-carts with two bullocks to carry luggage or goods | Labour-carts with one bullock to carry luggage or goods. |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| From the Railway Station to any bungalow in the Station or to any house in the town proper | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 |
| <i>Price varied</i> | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 |
| From the Railway Station to any bungalow in the Dharwar Police Cantonment or to any house in the seven villages on the north and north west of Dharwar included within the Dharwar Municipality | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 |
| <i>Price varied</i> | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 |
| <i>If engaged, by hour</i> | | | | | |
| 1 For first hour | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | | -- |
| 2 For each subsequent hour or part of hour | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | | -- |
| 3 Whole day commencing an hour after sunrise to 7 P.M. | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 0 0 | | -- |
| 4 From 7 P.M. to mid-night | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | | -- |
| 6 If detained after mid night additional | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | | -- |

STANDS

- 1 Railway Station.
- 2 New Market Stand
- 3 Outside Háveri Peth to the South.
- 4 Kamankatta.
- 5 Masjid Chauki, Hosityallapur

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

1 It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

2 In any case in which any public conveyance is called from a stand or other place to any place at a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, one-quarter of the full fare of such conveyance from the Railway Station to the town proper shall be paid to the driver in addition to the regulated fare for the conveyance

3 In reckoning the maximum number of passengers who may be carried in accordance with any license granted under the Act, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of ten years, shall be considered as one passenger.

4 Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Superintendent of Police or to any

one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose.

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Municipal limits of Násik and on certain roads.

Notn No.
1838, dated
the 4th April
1889 (pp 307
to 309 of the
B G G for
1889, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification* No. 1837, dated the 4th instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to certain places in the Násik District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Superintendent of Police, Násik, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has, under Section 14 of the said Act, fixed the following rates for the hire of public land conveyances at those places and made the below-mentioned subsidiary rules for the regulation of such conveyances.—

* This Notification has been superseded by Notification No. 8313, dated the 4th December 1899 (page 340).

RATES OF FARES

| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|----|---|
| | City | | Travel lers Bunga low | Police Lines | Sharan puri | Nāsik Road Station | Panch vati | Distil lery | Camp Devlālī | Gangā pur | Cham bhar Caves | Lena Caves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Authorised Tonga fares from and to places herein mentioned, | Nawa Wada, Māmīkīdās Kacheri Sessions Court, Trimbak Darwaja or Foun tain Sundar Nārāyan Go dāri, Pāvāngan or any other part of the City | | General Post Office Collec tor's Bungalow Cemetery Gymkhāna | All European Officers Bungalows, | Sharanpuri Church and Officers Bungalows | Devlālī Village. | Rāmās Temple Marutās Temple | Bazār, Serjeants Mess, Officers Mess, Commis sariat Stores, Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Rail way Station. | Gangāpur Water fall. | Mahasul Village. | Lena Caves. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rs | a | p | Rs | a | p | Rs | a | p | Rs | a | p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 City—Nawa Wada Māmīkīdās Kacheri Sessions Court, Trimbak Darwaja or Fountain Sundar Nārāyan Godavari Patāngan or any other part in the City | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 2 Travellers' Bungalow—General Post Office Collector's Bungalow Cemetery Gymkhāna | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 3 Police Lines—All European Officers Bungalows | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 4 Sharanpuri—Sharanpuri Church and Officers Bungalows | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 5 Nāsik Road Station—Devlālī Village | Class I | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | | |
| 6 Panchvati—Rāmās Temple, Kartās Marutās Temple | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 7 Distillery | Class I | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | | |
| 8 Camp Devlālī—Bazār Serjeants Mess, Officers Mess, Commissariat Stores, Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Railway Station | Class I | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9 Gangāpur—Gangāpur Water fall | Class I | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | | |
| 10 Chambhar Caves—Mahasul Village | Class I | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | | |
| 11 Lena Caves | Class I | | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | | |
| | Class II | | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | | |

SUBSIDIARY RULES RELATING TO PUBLIC
CONVEYANCES.

1. The fares shown in the table are for single trips only. All return fares in the same tonga (which must be notified to the driver) shall be one-half of the original fare as laid down in the table. Fares for a single trip from any one place to any other within the city or from one European officer's bungalow to another to be paid at the rate of 4 annas

2 If engaged by time—

For the whole day from 6 A M to 6 P M.—

Rs. 3-8-0 for class I tonga.

Rs. 2-8-0 for class II tonga.

If engaged per hour—

Annas 8 for a 1st class tonga for the first hour and 4 annas for each succeeding hour.

Annas 6 for a 2nd class tonga for the first hour and 3 annas for each succeeding hour.

3. The above rates in Rule 2 do not apply to journeys beyond city limits.

4. The fares for licensed bullock-carts to be paid at one-half the rates fixed for a first class tonga

5. For journeys to places not specified in the table, the parties are left to make their own arrangements.

6. In every case in which a public conveyance is called from a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, 2 annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare.

7. Tongas are licensed to carry four passengers, excluding the driver, children in arms not being considered. Two children above three and under ten years count as one passenger.

8. PUBLIC STANDS.—

(1) Trimbak Darwaja, near the fountain.

(2) Open space on the Peshwa's Patangan, Godávari Bank

9 Drivers of public conveyances passing along a public road must keep to the left or near side

10. A *ghári* passing another, both going in the same direction, the foremost *ghári* continues to keep to the left.

*Table of Fares for Public Water Conveyances
in the Port of Aden*

Notn No
2489, dated
the 9th May
1889 (p 455
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt I)

With the previous approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council, the following rates for the hire or fare of Public Water Conveyances in the Port of Aden have been fixed by the Harbour

* An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs and Harbour of Bombay extended to Aden by Notification published at page 98 of *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1873

† Notification No 6863, page 754, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1883, and Notification No 4300, page 628, *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1886

Master and Conservator of the Port of Aden under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863* and are published as supplementary to those already published as noted in the margin †

* *Vide* page 313

† *Vide* pages 349 and 364

Rates of Boat-hire for Boats plying for hire within the Harbour of Aden.—

| | Fares | |
|---|-------|----|
| | Rs | a. |
| From Prince of Wales' Pier to Malla for one or two passengers ... | 1 | 0 |
| Do, for three or more passengers | 1 | 8 |
| Do, and back for one or two passengers | 1 | 8 |
| Do for three or more passengers .. | 2 | 4 |
| Do, to Obstruction Pier for one or two passengers | 1 | 8 |
| Do for three or more passengers .. | 2 | 0 |
| Do and back for one or two passengers . | 2 | 4 |
| Do for three or more passengers | 3 | 0 |
| Do to Shaik Othman Pier for one or two passengers | 2 | 0 |
| Do for three or more passengers | 2 | 8 |
| Do and back for one or two passengers | 2 | 8 |
| Do for three or more passengers .. | 4 | 0 |
| For every hour's detention | 0 | 6 |

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on certain drives in the Sátára District.

With reference to Government Notification* No. 4876, dated the 13th instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by

Nota No 4877, dated the 13th Sept 1889 (p 796 of the B. G. for 1889, Pt I

Bombay Act V of 1887, to the drives in the Sátára District named in the margin, it is hereby notified for

general information that the District Magistrate of Sátára, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said drives —

| Fare for a single trip from and to places | Rate for tongas with one or two ponies | For Phaeton with two horses |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 Malcolmpeth to Mahábaleshvar village | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 2 Malcolmpeth to Elphinstone Point | 2 0 0 | 3 0 0 |
| 3 Malcolmpeth to Arthur Seat ... | 2 8 0 | 4 0 0 |
| 4 Malcolmpeth to Lungmalla | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 5 Malcolmpeth to Kate's Point | 1 8 0 | 2 8 0 |
| 6 Malcolmpeth to Ambenalla or Warrá Travellers' Bungalow ... | 3 0 0 | 4 8 0 |
| 7 Malcolmpeth to Panchgani | 3 0 0 | 4 8 0 |

Rates for return journey to be one-half of the original fares as laid down above.

* Vide page 325

*Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on
certain drives in the Sátára District*

Notn No
4878, dated
the 18th Sept
1889 (p 796
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt. I)

With reference to the foregoing Notification, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Magistrate of Sátára, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

- (1) It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance, for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.
- (2) In reckoning the maximum number of passengers who may be carried in accordance with any license granted under the Act, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of 10 years, shall be considered as one passenger. A child above 10 years of age shall be counted as one passenger.
- (3) Licensees of public conveyances shall between the 1st and 5th of every month produce their conveyances during office hours for the inspection of such officer as the District Magistrate may appoint, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently found and otherwise fit for their intended purpose.
- (4) In addition to the fares mentioned in the foregoing Notification, additional charges for waiting will be as follows.—

| | For Tonga with 1 horse | For Tonga with 2 horses | Phaeton with 2 horses |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Rs. a p | Rs. a p | Rs. a p |
| For each half hour of waiting after the first half hour | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 |
| If taken by time, for each half hour or part of an hour | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 |
| For the whole day . , | 2 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 5 0 0 |

*Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the
Town of Bágalkot*

Notn No
2070, dated
the 17th
April 1890
(p 848 of the
B G G for
1890, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification* No. 2069, dated the 17th instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the town of Bágalkot in the Bijápur District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Bijápur, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said town —

* Vide page 326,

| For City Tongas only | Tonga Dog cart Buggy or other two wheeled horse carriage For every person | Shigrām or Dummies with a pair of bullocks or ponies For every person | For labour-carts with one or a pair of bullocks For every person | For labour-carts to carry goods and luggage For each cart | Remarks |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| From Panwesh to Railway Station . . . | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 5 0 | |
| Do to old Peth | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 1 6 | |
| Do to new Peth and Muchkhandi Gate | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 1 6 | |
| Do to Sirur Gate | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 0 | |
| Do to Venkat Peth | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 2 0 | |
| Do to Mámátdár's Kacheri and Assistant Engineer's Bungalow | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 0 | |
| Do to Jan Peth | 0 1 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 0 6 | 0 1 6 | |
| Do to Haveli Bungalow | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| From old Fouzdár's Cháudi to Railway Station | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 4 0 | |
| Do do to Mámátdár's Kacheri and Assistant Engineer's Bungalow | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 3 0 | |
| Do do to Sirur Gate | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 3 0 | |
| Do do to Khatikwesh | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 3 0 | |
| Do do to Haveli Bungalow | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| From Railway Station to Municipal Dharmashála | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 4 0 | |
| Do do to Mámátdár's Kacheri and Assistant Engineer's Bungalow | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| Do do to new Peth | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 4 0 | |
| Do do to old Peth | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 6 | 0 4 0 | |
| Do do to Jan Peth | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 5 0 | |
| Do do to Labrary | 0 1 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 5 0 | |
| Do do to Venkat Peth | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 5 0 | |
| Do do to Haveli Bungalow | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | One rupee for whole of any conveyance. |
| From the above mentioned places and back <i>vice versa</i> with detention anywhere for an hour | Double the fares above specified | | | | |
| Detention every half an hour or broken period over half an hour not otherwise provided for | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 4 0 | |
| For Town Tongas, Bullock carts, Shigrāms or Dummies engaged by the hour— | | | | | |
| For first hour | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | |
| For each subsequent hour or broken period over the hour | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 1 0 | |
| Whole day commencing from 7 A M. to 7 P M | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| From 7 P M to midnight | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| If detained after midnight, additional | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | |

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bágalkot.

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Magistrate of Bijápúr, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

Notn No 2071, dated the 17th April 1890 (p 349 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

Owners of Tongas and Carts, &c, can accept less, but may not ask more, than the rates specified in the foregoing notification

Persons intending to hire a whole tonga, dummy or labour-cart should pay for 3, 4 and 5 seats, respectively

Table of Fares for Land Conveyances in the Towns of Pandharpur and Bársi and for Water Conveyances on the Bhima River in the Town of Pandharpur

With reference to Government Notification* No 2118, dated the 21st instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the towns of Pandharpur and Bársi in the Sholápúr District, it is hereby

Notn No 2119, dated the 21st April 1890 (p 366 of the B G G for 1890, Pt I)

* Vide page 327.

notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Sholápur, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of land conveyances in the towns of Pandharpur and Bársi, and for the hire of water conveyances, *viz*, boats plying on the Bhima River in the town of Pandharpur.

LAND CONVEYANCES.

| | | |
|--|--------|-------|
| 1 For 3 hours or any portion of that time .. | Rs a p | 1 0 0 |
| 2 Over 3 hours and up to 8 hours ... | 2 0 0 | |

Double rates may be charged between 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.

WATER CONVEYANCES

| Details. | * First Class Fare. | † 2nd Class Fare |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| | Rs a. p | Rs a p |
| Per carriage 4-wheeled .. | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 |
| Do 2 do | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Do 2 do loaded .. | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Do 2 do empty .. | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Per pony or any horned cattle, loaded | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |
| Do, do empty | 0 2 0 | 0 1 0 |
| Camel | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Sheep and Goats ... | 0 0 3 | 0 0 3 |
| Ass | 0 1 0 | 0 1 0 |
| Palanquin (pálki) or mena with carriers .. | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 |
| Doli or cradle (pálna) with carriers | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| Passenger excluding child in arms | 0 1 0 | 0 0 6 |
| Horse | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |

* First Class Boats licensed to carry one hundred or more passengers
† Second Class Boats licensed to carry less than one hundred passengers

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances at Pandharpur and Bársi.

Notn No 2120, dated the 21st April 1890 (p. 366 of the B. G. G. for 1890, Pt. I).

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Magistrate of Sholápur for the hire of land and water conveyances, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

LAND CONVEYANCES.

- (a) Every person who takes out a license and who keeps tongas and ponies in a private yard should affix up a notice at the gateway in English and Maráthi as follows —

“Conveyances are kept here for hire.”

WATER CONVEYANCES.

- (a) Each licensee shall keep in the boat two spare oars, a sufficient number of ropes for drawing

the boat up the current, and two wooden boards for embarking and disembarking carriages, passengers and animals.

(b) Certain places shall be fixed for the boats to start according as the water rises or falls

(c) A licensee shall not ply his boats after sunset, but in cases of urgency, if it be necessary to ferry a boat across the river during the night, he shall keep a proper light burning in the boat.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the Town of Karmála and on certain roads in the Sholápur District

With reference to Government Notification† No. 2505, dated 9th instant, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay

Notn No. 2506, dated the 9th May 1890 (p 469 of the B. G. for 1890, Pt. I)

* Leading from Pandharpur to Kurduvadi (Bársi Road) Railway Station, Bársi to Kurduvadi (Bársi Road) Railway Station and Karmála to Jeur Railway Station.

Act V of 1887, to the town of Karmála and the roads noted in the margin* in the Sholápur District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Sholápur, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has

fixed the following rates for the hire of land conveyances on the said roads —

| From what place to what place | Distance in miles | VEHICLES WITH TWO PONES. | | | Shigrám with a pair of bullocks. |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Tonga | Horse Shigrám | Four-wheeled carriages such as Dharmies &c | |
| | | 2 annas per mile | 3 annas per mile | 4 annas per mile | |
| | | Rs a p. | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a. p. |
| 1 Pandharpur to Kurduvadi and vice versa | 31 | 3 14 0 | 5 13 0 | 7 12 0 | 3 14 0 |
| 2 Kurduvadi to Bársi and vice versa | 21 | 2 10 0 | 3 10 0 | 5 4 0 | 2 10 0 |
| 3 Jeur to Karmála and vice versa | 11 | 1 6 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 12 0 | 1 6 0 |

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Karmála and on certain roads in the Sholápur District.

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Magistrate of Sholápur, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are published for general information ;—

Notn No. 2507, dated the 9th May 1890 (p 469 of the B. G. for 1890, Pt. I)

I It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to carry one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

† Vide page 327.

II. In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but being each under the age of 12 years, shall count as one passenger.

III The ponies and bullocks should be relieved at distances of 10 miles on the Pandharpur-Kurduvádi Road

The changing station on the Bársi-Kurduvádi Road should be at Papnus, which is 8 miles distant from Kurduvádi and 13 miles from Bársi.

The journey between Jeur and Karmála, 11 miles, may be done with one set of ponies only, but an interval of at least 4 hours must elapse before the same pair can be used again.

IV. All vehicles travelling at night must be supplied with sufficient light.

*Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the
Sátára Suburban Municipal District*

Notn No.
1713 A, dated
the 20th March
1891 (p 280
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

With reference to Government Notification * No 1713, dated the 20th March 1891, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the Sátára Suburban Municipal District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Sátára, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said town and its suburbs —

| Time for which hired | Phaeton with two horses | Phaeton with one horse | Tonga with two ponies | Cart or tonga with one pony or bullock | Dhurnie with two bullocks |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| (1) If engaged or detained for the whole day <i>viz.</i> , from 6 in the morning up to 7 P M | 5 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| (2) If engaged or detained from 7 P M to 4 A M the next morning | 5 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 |
| (3) If engaged by hour— | | | | | |
| 1 For first hour | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 2 For each subsequent hour or part of an hour | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 |

*Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the
Sátára Suburban Municipal District*

Notn No.
1713 B, dated
the 20th March
1891 (p 280
of the B G
G for 1891,
Pt. I)

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following subsidiary rules made by the District Magistrate of Sátára, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

- (1) No carriage owner or attendant shall be compelled to convey any single person in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance

- (2) In engaging a public conveyance the period of engagement shall be reckoned from the time when such conveyance leaves its stable up to the time of its dismissal
- (3) In the enumeration of the number of passengers allowed, two children under 10 years shall be counted as one grown-up person

Table of Fares, Scale of License Fees and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the City and Camp of Surat

The following revised table of fares and subsidiary rules for public conveyances in the City of Surat, framed by the District Magistrate of Surat with the sanction and approval of Government, are published for general information —

Notn No
4052, dated
the 29th July
1891, (p 678
of the B G
G for 1891,
(Pt I)

TABLE OF RATES OF FARES OF PUBLIC LAND CONVEYANCES
IN THE CITY AND CAMP OF SURAT

| No | Record from sunrise to sunset with one-fourth the fare additional per hour as a night charge | Two-horse vehicle | One horse vehicle | Bullock Shigrams. | Dhamni with two ponies | Dhamni with one pony | Bullock Dhamni | Ekka | Goods cart |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| By TIME | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>First Class</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 | For one hour or less | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | | | | | | |
| 2 | For more than one but not exceeding two hours | 2 0 0 | 1 8 0 | | | | | | |
| 3 | For every additional hour | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | | | | | | |
| 4 | By the day or night | 4 0 0 | 3 0 0 | | | | | | |
| <i>Second Class</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | For one hour or less | 1 2 0 | 0 13 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 |
| 2 | For more than one but not exceeding two hours | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 6 |
| 3 | For every additional hour | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 |
| 4 | By the day or night | 3 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 |
| By DISTANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>First Class</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | For the first mile or portion of a mile | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | | | | | | |
| 2 | For every additional mile or portion of a mile | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | | | | | | |
| <i>Second Class</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | For the first mile or portion of a mile | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 |
| 2 | For every additional mile or portion of a mile | 0 4 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 1 6 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 0 |

Return fares are chargeable at half the rates

SUBSIDIARY RULES UNDER SECTION 14 OF
ACT VI OF 1863.

I.—The above rates shall not apply to trips to any places beyond the limits of the City and Camp of Surat

II.—The recognised stands for carriages are,—

- (1)—The Civil Hospital Square
- (2)—The Railway Station
- (3)—The Subordinate Judge's Court
- (4)—Rāntalāv Police Chauki.
- (5)—Berhanpurī Bhagol

III.—In the absence of any agreement at the time of hiring, it shall not be obligatory upon any

carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance

IV —In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or owner's stable to any place distant more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile from such stand or stable, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge 2 annas in addition to the prescribed fare

V —A conveyance being called from its stand or stable and then discharged without being used, the driver or owner shall be entitled to a charge of one anna

VI —For every completed 15 minutes a conveyance is detained at one place and kept waiting for its hirer, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge two annas over and above the prescribed fare for the trip

VII —In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children under 3 years of age shall not be counted 2 children, each over 3 years of age and under 12, shall count as one person

VIII —If hired by the trip, every horse vehicle shall be driven at the rate of at least 6 miles an hour and every bullock cart at the rate of 3 miles an hour. When hired by the hour, horse vehicles need not be driven at a greater speed than 4 miles an hour and bullock carts at 2 miles an hour Horse vehicles when hired shall, however, not be driven at less than 3 miles an hour and bullock carts at less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour.

TABLE OF LICENSE FEES ON EACH CONVEYANCE NOT SPECIALLY MENTIONED IN SECTION 7 OF THE ACT.

| No | Description of Vehicle | Annual License Fees | Number of Passengers excluding one driver | REMARKS |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Rs a p | | |
| 1 | Dummies with 2 ponies | 1 0 0 | 4 | |
| 2 | Phaeton with 1 or 2 horses | 4 0 0 | 4 | One driver and one attendant allowed |
| 3 | Dummy with 1 pony | 0 14 0 | 3 | |
| 4 | Shigráms with 1 horse | 2 0 0 | 4 | |
| 5 | Shigráms with 2 bullocks | 0 12 0 | 4 | |
| 6 | Dummies with 2 bullocks | 0 8 0 | 4 | |
| 7 | Ekka with one bullock | 0 4 0 | 2 | |

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the Town of Bijápur.

Note No 5079, dated the 29th Sept 1891 (pp 791 and 792 of the

With reference to Government Notification No. 3354, dated the 23rd June 1891, the following revised table of fares for public conveyances in the town of Bijápur, framed by the District Magistrate

of Bijapur, with the sanction and approval of Govern-
ment, is published for general information —

B G G for
1891, Pt I),
as amended
by Notn No
2483, dated
the 10th April
1894 (p 346
of the *B G*
G for 1894,
Pt I)

| For City Tongas only | Victoria, Tonga, Dog cart Buggy or other four wheeled or two wheeled carriage | Shigram or Dhamnies with a pair of bullocks or ponies | For labour carts to carry lug gage and goods |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| From Arkulla or New Bazár to Railway Station | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| Do Juma Masjid | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |
| From Arkulla to Taj Bavadi or New Market | 0 1 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 |
| From Arkulla or New Bazár to Police Lines or Shahapur Gate | 0 2 0 | 0 3 9 | 0 2 0 |
| Do do District Jail | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| From Railway Station to Jorapur | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| From Jorapur to Juma Masjid | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 6 0 |
| From Shahapur Peth to Juma Masjid | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 7 0 |
| From the abovementioned places and back <i>vice versá</i> with detention anywhere for an hour | Double the | fare above | specified |
| Detention every half an hour or broken period over half an hour not otherwise provided for | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | |
| For town tongas and bullocks Shigrams or Dhum nies engaged by the hour— | | | |
| For first hour | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| For each subsequent hour or broken period over the hour | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| Whole day commencing from an hour after sun rise to 7 P.M. | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 | |
| From 7 P.M. to midnight | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | |
| If detained after midnight, additional | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | |
| Engaged by distance— | | | |
| From any gentleman's bungalow to Railway Sta- tion | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| <i>Vice versá</i> | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| Round the Station and back to bungalow within three hours | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | |

N B — Owners of Tongas and Carts can accept less but may not ask more than the above rates

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in certain Villages in the Kolába District through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes

With reference to Government Notification * No. 5483, dated the 14th October 1891, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the villages marginally noted in the Kolába District, through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Kolába as Commissioner of Police has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said villages —

Notn No.
5484, dated
the 14th Oct
1891 (p 848
of the *B G*
G for 1891,
Pt I)

TABLE OF FARES FROM PEN TO DHARAMTAR ON THE
SIDE OF PEN

| RATES FOR TWO HORSED TONGA | | RATES FOR SINGLE HORSED TONGA | | RATES FOR CHAKDA OF TWO BULLOCKS | | RATES FOR CHAKDA OF ONE BULLOCK | | RATES FOR LABOUR CART OF TWO BULLOCKS | | RATES FOR LABOUR CART OF ONE BULLOCK | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey | Single Journey | Double Journey |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 18 6 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 7 0 |
| | | | | <i>By time from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. and vice versa</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0 14 0 | | 0 10 0 | |

* *Vide* page 331

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in certain villages in the Kolába District through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes

Notu. No 5485, dated the 14th Oct. 1891 (pp 848 and 849 of the B G G for 1891, Pt I)

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following stand appointed, and subsidiary rules made, by the District Magistrate of Kolába, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

II List of stands or places appointed in Pen under Section 14 of Act VI of 1863—

1 Near Chambhar tank on the Campoli-Dharamtar Road.

III. Subsidiary rules —

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per hour. | |
|--|----------------|-----|
| | Rs | a p |
| 1 Two-horsed tonga | 0 | 4 0 |
| 2 Single-horsed tonga | 0 | 3 0 |
| 3 Chakda of two bullocks | 0 | 2 0 |
| 4 Chakda of one bullock | 0 | 1 6 |
| 5 Labour cart of two bullocks | 0 | 1 6 |
| 6 Labour cart of one bullock | 0 | 1 0 |
| 7 No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes | | |

provided the total fare (including detention charges) does not exceed the fare for a whole day

For any distance not mentioned in the above schedule the fare shall be as follows —

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per mile | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|
| | Rs | a p |
| Two-horsed tonga | 0 | 4 0 |
| Single-horsed tonga | 0 | 3 0 |
| Chakda of two bullocks | 0 | 2 0 |
| Chakda of one bullock | 0 | 1 6 |
| Labour cart of two bullocks | 0 | 1 6 |
| Labour cart of one bullock | 0 | 1 0 |

The number of passengers, including the driver, and the luggage and load to be taken by conveyances, shall not exceed the limit laid down below —

| Nature of Conveyance | Number of passengers | Luggage lbs | Loads lbs |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| Two horsed tonga | 4 | Each per son not to carry more than 20 lbs | |
| Single-horsed tonga | 4 | | |
| Chakda of two bullocks | 4 | | |
| Chakda of one bullock | 3 | | |
| Labour cart of two bullocks | No limit |  |  | 1,200 |
| Labour cart of one bullock | Do | | 640 |

Children in arms to be free. Two children under 12 not being children in arms to count as one person.

No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two persons for less than the rates fixed for a whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or the owner's stables to any place distant more than one fourth mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge annas two in addition to the prescribed fare.

Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose

TABLE OF FEES ON LICENSES TO BE ISSUED
UNDER ACT VI OF 1863.

| Nature of Conveyance. | Rate of Fee | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Two-horse tongas | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| One-horse tongas | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Two-bullock chakdas | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| One-bullock chakdas | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Two-bullock carts | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| One-bullock carts | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the Town of Kalyán in the Thána District.

With reference to Government Notification* No. 2676, dated the 20th May 1892, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the town Kalyán in the Thána District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Kalyán, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said town :—

Notn No
2677, dated
the 20th May
1892 (p 459
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I)

| From | To | Rates for Tongas drawn by two horses | | Rates for Tongas drawn by one horse | | Rates for Bekla drawn by two bullocks | | Rates for labour cart drawn by two bullocks | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| Kalyán Railway Station | Kalyán Bandar | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 6 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 |
| Do | Pimplachapar | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 0 | 0 2 0 |
| Do | Kashinath Manaji's house | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Kalyán Bandar | At the lighting post with 6 lamps | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 | 0 0 9 | 0 1 0 | 0 0 6 | 0 0 9 | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 |

* Vide page 331.

The above rates do not apply to trips to any places beyond the limits of the Kalyán Municipality.

Any of the abovementioned conveyances detained by the hirer shall be paid for as follows :—

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| (1) Tonga with two horses, 3 annas per hour, | |
| (2) Tonga with one horse, 2 annas per hour | |
| (3) Rekla or | } 1½ anna per hour |
| (4) Labour cart | |

For any distance not included in the above table the scale of fares shall be as follows .—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Tonga with two horses, 3 annas | } For every mile travelled. |
| (2) Do with one horse, 2 do | |
| (3) Rekla or | |
| (4) Labour cart } 1½ anna | |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Kalyán in the Thána District.

Notn No
2678, dated
the 20th May
1892 (p 459
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt I), as
amended by
Notn No
988, dated the
14th Feb
1894 (p 129
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt I)

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following subsidiary rules made and stands appointed by the District Magistrate of Thána, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information :—

Subsidiary Rules

No charge shall be made for detention not exceeding 15 minutes.

Including the driver, no Tonga shall carry more than five and no Rekla more than three persons. Children in arms shall not be counted, and two children, each under the age of 10 years, shall be counted as one person.

In case a public conveyance is called from a stand or other place to any place at a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner of the conveyance shall be entitled to charge two annas in addition to the prescribed fare

It shall not be obligatory on any owner or attendant of a conveyance to carry one or more persons for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of any special agreement to the contrary.

List of Stands.

- 1 Railway Station
- 2 Kalyán Bandar
- 3 Sarkar Wada or Pimplachapar
- 4 Open space opposite the house of Kashinath Manajr
- 5 Shahganj Chávdí

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Panvel and certain villages.

The following revised scale of fares, list of stands and subsidiary rules for public land conveyances Notn. No 4081, dated the 29th July 1892 (pp 776 and 777 of the B G G for Pt I), 1892,

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 Nandiarkhar | 7 Pargaon | plying in the town of Panvel and the villages named in the margin, |
| 2 Targhar | 8 Dápoli. | |
| 3 Khatwira | 9. Kopar | |
| 4 Ulva | 10 Nandiakopar | |
| 5 Wowle | 11 Wadghar. | |
| 6. Pargaondungi. | 12. Karanjade | |

framed by the District Magistrate of Kolába, with the sanction and approval of Government, are published for general information —

I.—Table of Fares from Panvel to Ulva Bandar—

| Rates for Victoria | | Rates for two horsed tonga | | Rates for single-horsed tonga | | Rates for chakda of two bullocks | | Rates for chakda of one bullock | | Rates for labour cart of two bullocks | | Rates for labour cart of one bullock | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 13 6 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 7 0 |
| <i>By time from 8 a m to 6 p m and vice versa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 0 0 | | 2 0 0 | | 1 8 0 | | 1 0 0 | | 0 13 0 | . | 0 14 0 | | 0 10 0 | |

II.—List of stands or places appointed in Panvel under Section 14 of Act VI of 1863—

Public stand at the cross roads where the Ulva Road meets the main Thána-Poona Road

III.—Subsidiary Rules—

| Nature of Conveyance, | Rate per hour. |
|--|----------------|
| | Rs a p |
| 1. Victoria ... | 0 6 0 |
| 2 Two horse tonga .. | 0 4 0 |
| 3 Single-horse tonga .. | 0 3 0 |
| 4 Chakda of two bullocks . | 0 2 0 |
| 5 Chakda of one bullock . | 0 1 6 |
| 6. Labour cart of two bullocks .. | 0 1 6 |
| 7 Labour cart of one bullock .. | 0 1 0 |
| 8 No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes . | ..... |

provided the total fare (including detention charges) does not exceed a fare for a whole day

For any distance not mentioned in the above schedule the fare shall be as follows.—

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per mile |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | Rs a p. |
| Victoria ... | 0 6 0 |
| Two horse tonga . | 0 4 0 |
| Single-horse tonga . | 0 3 0 |
| Chakda of two bullocks .. | 0 2 0 |
| Chakda of one bullock . | 0 1 6 |
| Labour cart of two bullocks . | 0 1 6 |
| Labour cart of one bullock ... | 0 1 0 |

The number of passengers, including the driver, and the luggage and load to be taken by conveyances, shall not exceed the limit laid down below —

| Nature of Conveyance | Number of passengers. | Luggage | Load. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|
| | | | Lbs |
| Victoria | 5 | } Each person not to carry more than 20 lbs. | |
| Two-horse tonga .. | 4 | | |
| Single-horse tonga . | 4 | | |
| Chakda of two bullocks | 4 | | |
| Chakda of one bullock | 3 | | |
| Labour cart of two bullocks .. | No limit | ..... | 1,200 |
| Labour cart of one bullock | Do. . . | ..... | 640 |

Children in arms to be free. Two children under 12, not being children in arms, to count as one person.

No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two persons for less than the rates fixed for a whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or the owner's stables to any place distant more than one-fourth of a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge annas two in addition to the prescribed fare.

Licenseses of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose.

Table of Fees on licenses to be issued under Act VI of 1863

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate of Fees |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Rs. a p |
| Victoria | 1 0 0 |
| Two-horse tonga . . | 1 0 0 |
| One-horse tonga . . | 1 0 0 |
| Two-bullock chakda... .. | 0 4 0 |
| One-bullock chakda . . | 0 4 0 |
| Two-bullock cart . . | 0 4 0 |
| One-bullock cart .. . | 0 4 0 |

*Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in
the Town of Ránder in the Surat District*

With reference to Government Notification* No 704, dated the 31st January 1893, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Acts III of 1886, V of 1887 and III of 1888, to the town of Ránder in the Surat District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Surat, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, has fixed the following rates for the fare or hire of public conveyances in the said town —

Notn No 705, dated the 31st Jan 1893 (pp 78 and 79 of the B & G for 1893, Pt I)

| Num ber | Description of conveyance | RATES OF FARE OR HIRE FOR THE WHOLE CONVEYANCE | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | Ránder to north side of Hopá Bridge or vice versa | Ránder to Chowk Bazár Surat or vice versa | Ránder to Surat Railway Station or vice versa | Ránder to Surat Railway Station and Back | |
| | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| 1 | Tonga or horse shigram | 0 4 0 | * 0 9 0 | * 1 0 0 | * 1 6 0 | * Includes the Bridge and Municipal Tolls |
| 2 | Two-bullock shig ram or damni | 0 4 0 | * 0 9 0 | * 1 0 0 | * 1 6 0 | |

Note 1 — The return fares except those shown in column 6 will be half of the above minus bridge tolls

2. No conveyances licensed to ply between Ránder and Surat will be allowed to ply for hire in Surat except at the Chowk Bazár and the Surat Railway Station, and only there for the return journey to Ránder

*Last of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Con-
veyances in the Town of Ránder in the Surat Dis-
trict*

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, it is hereby notified for general information that the following subsidiary rules have been made and stands appointed by the District Magistrate of Surat, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863 —

Notn No 706, dated the 31st Jan 1893 (p 79 of the B & G for 1893, Pt I)

*Subsidiary rules for promoting the objects of Bom-
bay Act VI of 1863, as amended by subsequent
enactments, and for the better regulation of public
land conveyances in the Town of Ránder.*

1 The maximum number of passengers, besides the driver, to be carried by each description of conveyance, shall be as follows —

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|----|---|
| Tonga or horse shigram | .. | .. | 4 |
| Two-bullock shigram | . | .. | 4 |
| Two-bullock damny | .. | .. | 4 |

2 Children under three years of age to be excluded when counting the maximum number of passengers Two children above three and under twelve years of age are to be counted as one passenger.

3 The driver or attendant of any public conveyance is not bound to convey one or more passengers for less than the full fare, unless he agrees to do so at the time of hiring

* Vide page 332

4. The driver or attendant is entitled to an extra fare of two annas if he be called from and hired more than a quarter mile from an appointed stand.

5. The driver or attendant is entitled to a fare of two annas in addition to the full fare if the hirer detains the carriage for a quarter of an hour beyond the time necessary for the journey.

6. A conveyance hired for the trip shall be driven at the rate of not less than six miles an hour if a tonga, and not less than three miles an hour if a bullock conveyance.

Stands and Places at which alone Public Conveyances may stand to ply for hire in the town of Ránder.

1. The northern approach to Hope Bridge.
2. Near the Chowk Bazár Police Station
3. The Surat Railway Station, in the case of conveyances which have brought passengers from Ránder
4. The Moti Masjid in Ránder.

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.

Notn No
6372, dated
the 10th Oct
1893 (pp 968
and 969 of
the B & G
for 1893, Pt
1)

With reference to Government Notification No. 5144, dated the 16th August 1893, the following revised table of fares and subsidiary rules for public conveyances in the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee, framed by the District Magistrate of Poona, with the sanction and approval of Government, are published for general information.—

STATEMENT.

Fares for Second Class Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban

| No | Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 Authorised fares for Public Conveyances from and to the places herein mentioned. | Description of / Conveyances | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | G I P Railway Station | Council Hall | Petty Staff Lines | Neutral Lines | Wanowri Barracks | Left Flank Lines |
| | | | Adelphi Hotel Sassoon Hospital Collector's Office Bombay Bank | Poona Hotel, Gymkhana Club Post Office Finance Office | Methodist Church Transport Lines Government Bakery Balkrishna's Auction Rooms. | Old Cemetery Rifle Ranges Parbutty Villas | Military Prison, Station Hospital | Kennels Veterinary School. |
| | | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs. a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 | G I P Railway Station, Adelphi Hotel, Sassoon Hospital, Collector's Office, Bombay Bank | Four wheeled | 1 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 2 | Council Hall, Poona Hotel, Gymkhana Club, Post Office, Finance Office | Four " | 2 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 3 | Petty Staff Lines, Methodist Church, Transport Lines, Government Bakery, Balkrishna's Auction Rooms | Four " | 3 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 4 | Neutral Lines, Old Cemetery, Rifle Ranges, Parbutty Villas | Four " | 4 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 5 | Wanowri Barracks, Military Prison, Station Hospital | Four " | 5 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 6 | Left Flank Lines, Kennels, Veterinary School | Four " | 6 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 7 | New Cemetery | Four " | 7 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 8 | St Patrick's Cathedral, Empress Gardens | Four " | 8 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 9 | Ghorpuri Barracks and Officers' Lines, Ghorpuri Bazar, Rest Camp | Four " | 9 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 |
| 10 | Queen's Gardens, Char Bungalows, Ghorpuri Railway Station | Four " | 10 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 11 | Bund Gardens, Yerrowda Village | Four " | 11 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 12 | West India Club, Native Infantry Lines, Jubilee Cottages, Race Stand | Four " | 12 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 13 | St Mary's Church, St Andrew's Church, Connaught Institute, Masonic Lodge | Four " | 13 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 14 | Connaught Market, Convent School, Malcolm Tank, Sadar Bazar, Cantonment Magistrate's Court | Four " | 14 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 15 | Sangam, Sessions Court, College of Science, Veterinary College | Four " | 15 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 16 | Deccan College, Sappers and Miners Lines | Four " | 16 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 17 | Cavalry Lines | Four " | 17 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 18 | Yerrowda Jail and Reformatory | Four " | 18 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 |
| | | Two " | | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 |

Municipal limits and the Cantonments of Poona and Kukee

| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| New Cemetery | St Patrick's Cathedral | Ghorpuri Barracks | Queen's Gardens | Bund Gardens. | West India Club | Connaught Institute | Connaught Market | Sangam | Deccan College | Cavalry Lines. | Yerrowda Jail. |
| New Cemetery | Empress Gardens | Officers Lines and Ghorpuri Bazar | Char Bungalows Ghorpuri Railway Station. | Yerrowda Village | Native Infantry Lines Jubilee Cottages Race Stand | St Andrew's Church Connaught Institute Masonic Lodge | Convent School Malcolm Tank Sadar Bazar Cantonment Magistrate's Court | Sessions Court College of Science Veterinary College | Sappers and Miners Lines. | Cavalry Lines. | And Reformatory |
| Rs a p | Rs a p. | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p. | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 5 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 5 0 | 2 1 0 |
| 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 6 0 |
| 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 7 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 0 4 0 | 8 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 9 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 5 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 10 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 11 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 12 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 13 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 14 | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 15 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 16 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 17 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 18 |
| 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | |

Fares for Second Class Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban

| No | Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 Authorised fares for Public Conveyances from and to the places herein mentioned, | Description of Conveyances | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Kirkee Boat Club | Kirkee Railway Station | Kirkee Bazár | Kirkee Powder Works | Ganesh Khind | Panch Howds |
| | | | R A Officers Mess | Kirkee Church and Hospital | And Barracks | Kirkee Powder Works | Ganesh Khind. | City Magistrate's Office |
| | | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 | G I P Railway Station, Adelphi Hotel, Eassoon Hospital, Collector's Office, Bom bay Bank | Four wheeled | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 2 | Council Hall, Poona Hotel, Gymkhana Club, Post Office, Finance Office | Four „ | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 15 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 10 0 |
| 3 | Petty Staff Lines, Methodist Church, Transport Lines, Government Bakery, Balkrishna's Auction Rooms | Four „ | 1 11 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 4 | Neutral Lines, Old Cemetery, Rifle Ranges, Parbutty Villas | Four „ | 1 14 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 5 | Wanowri Barracks, Military Prison, Station Hospital | Four „ | 2 1 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 13 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 6 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 6 | Left Flank Lines, Kennels, Veterinary School | Four „ | 2 1 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 13 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 6 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 7 | New Cemetery | Four „ | 2 3 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 13 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 6 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 8 | St. Patrick's Cathedral, Empress Gardens | Four „ | 1 14 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 4 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 9 | Ghorpuri Barracks and Officers' Lines, Ghor puri Bazár, Rest Camp | Four „ | 1 11 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 10 | Queen's Gardens, Char Bungalows, Ghorpuri Railway Station | Four „ | 1 8 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 0 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 11 | Bund Gardens, Yerrowda Village | Four „ | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 12 | West India Club, Native Infantry Lines, Jubilee Cottages, Race Stand | Four „ | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 13 | St Mary's Church, St Andrew's Church, Connaught Institute, Masonic Lodge | Four „ | 1 11 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 14 | Connaught Market, Convent School, Mal colm Tank, Sadar Bazár, Cantonment Ma- gistrate's Court | Four „ | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 15 | Sangam, Sessions Court, College of Science, Veterinary College | Four „ | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 |
| 16 | Deccan College, Sappers and Miners Lines | Four „ | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 17 | Cavalry Lines | Four „ | 2 1 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 13 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 11 0 |
| | | Two „ | 1 6 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 18 | Yerrowda Jail and Reformatory | Four „ | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 |
| | | Two „ | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 |

Municipal limits and the Cantonments of Poona and Kerkee.

| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| Parbutty Temple | Budhwār Peth | Lakdi Pul | Reay Market | Gādi Tal | Rāste s Wāda | Nāna s Chāvdi | Bhawāni Peth Bridge | Rāmosi s Chauk | |
| Hira Bāg Town Hall | Farashkhāna Shanwār Wāda Court of Small Causes | Lakdi Pul | Vishrāmābāg Municipal Office Museum | Jakāti Bridge | Dāruwāllā s Bridge | Ganesh Peth Bridge Agāry Nāna s Peth Portuguese Church | Gasbeti Bridge | Bhawāni Temple | |
| Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 1 11 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 1 14 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | |
| 1 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 2 4 0 | 1 11 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 0 15 0 | |
| 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 10 0 | |
| 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | |
| 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| 2 7 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | |
| 1 10 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 2 0 | |

Fares for Second Class Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban

| No | Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 Authorised fares for Public Conveyances from and to the places herein mentioned | Description of Conveyances | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | G I P Railway Station | Council Hall | Petty Staff Lines | Neutral Lines | Wanowri Barracks | Left Flank Lines |
| | | | Adelphi Hotel Sassoon Hospital Collector's Office Bombay Bank | Poona Hotel, Gymkhana Club Post Office Finance Office | Methodist Church, Transport Lines, Government Bakery Balkrishna's Auction Rooms | Old Cemetery, Rifle Ranges Farbutty Villas | Military Prison, Station Hospital | Kennels Veterinary School |
| | | | Rs. a p | Rs a p | Rs. a. p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p. |
| 19 | Kunkee Boat Club, R A Officers' Mess | Four wheeled | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 1 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 6 0 |
| 20 | Kirkee Railway Station, Kunkee Church and Hospital | Four " | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 |
| 21 | Kunkee Bazar and Barracks | Four " | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 |
| 22 | Kirkee Powder Works | Four " | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 13 0 | 2 13 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 23 | Ganesh Khind | Four " | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 |
| 24 | Panch Howds, City Magistrate's Office | Four " | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 25 | Farbutty Temple, Hira Bag, Town Hall | Four " | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 26 | Budhwar Peth, Farashkhana, Shanwar Wada, Court of Small Causes | Four " | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 27 | Lakdi Pul | Four " | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 |
| 28 | Ravi Market, Vishuambag, Municipal Office, Museum | Four " | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 29 | Gadi Tal, Jakati Bridge | Four " | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 30 | Baste's Wada, Daruwalla's Bridge | Four " | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 31 | Nana's Chavdi, Ganesh Peth Bridge, Agriary, Nana's Peth, Portuguese Church | Four " | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 32 | Bhawani Peth Bridge, Gasheti Bridge | Four " | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 |
| 33 | Ramosi's Chauki, Bhawani Temple | Four " | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 |

Municipal limits and the Cantonments of Poona and Kerkee

| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| New Cemetery | St. Patrick's Cathedral | Ghorpuri Barracks | Queen's Gardens | Bund Gardens | West India Club | Connaught Institute | Connaught Market | Sangam | Deccan College | Cavalry Lines | Yerrowda Jail |
| New Cemetery | Empress Gardens. | Officers' Lines and Ghorpuri Bazar | Char Bungalows Ghorpuri Railway Station | Yerrowda Village | Native Infantry Lines, Jubilee Cottages Race Stand | St. Andrew's Church Connaught Institute Masonic Lodge | Convent School Malcolm Tank Sadar Bazar, Cantonment Magistrate's Court | Sessions Court, College of Science Veterinary College | Sappers and Miners Lines | Cavalry Lines | And Reformatory, |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 2 3 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 2 10 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 3 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 1 12 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 2 10 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 1 12 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 2 13 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 2 13 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 1 14 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 10 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 2 1 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 6 0 |
| 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 7 0 |
| 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 10 0 |
| 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 2 | 0 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 |
| 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 4 0 |
| 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 11 0 |
| 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 2 0 |

Fares for Second Class Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban

| No | Section 14 of Act VI of 1863 Authorized fares for Public Conveyances from and to the places herein mentioned | Description of Conveyances | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|----|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Kirkee Boat Club | Kirkee Railway Station | Kirkee Bazar | Kirkee Powder Works | Ganesh Khind | Panch Howds |
| | | | R A Officers Mess | Kirkee Church and Hospital | And Barracks | Kirkee Powder Works | Ganesh Khind, | City Magistrate's Office |
| | | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 19 | Kirkee Boat Club, R A Officers' Mess | Four wheeled | 19 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 |
| | | Two " | ... | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 |
| 20 | Kirkee Railway Station, Kirkee Church and Hospital | Four " | 0 9 0 | 20 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 1 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 6 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 6 0 |
| 21 | Kirkee Bazar and Barracks | Four " | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 21 | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 2 1 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 6 0 |
| 22 | Kirkee Powder Works, | Four " | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 22 | 1 8 0 | 2 4 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| 23 | Ganesh Khind | Four " | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 23 | 1 11 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | | 1 2 0 |
| 24 | Panch Howds, City Magistrate's Office | Four " | 1 8 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 11 0 | 24 |
| | | Two " | 1 0 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | |
| 25 | Parbutty Temple, Hira Bág, Town Hall | Four " | 1 11 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 | 2 1 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 26 | Budhwár Peth, Farashkhána, Shanwár Wáda, Court of small Causes | Four " | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 11 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 27 | Lakdi Pul | Four " | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 28 | Reay Market, Vishrámbág, Municipal Office, Museum | Four " | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 11 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 29 | Gádi Tal, Jakáti Bridge | Four " | 0 15 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 |
| 30 | Ráste's Wáda, Dáruwálla's Bridge | Four " | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 31 | Nána's Chávdí, Ganesh Peth Bridge, Agiáry, Nána's Peth, Portuguese Church | Four " | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 32 | Bhawáni Peth Bridge, Gasheti Bridge | Four " | 1 8 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 11 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 1 0 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 33 | Rámosi's Chauki, Bhawáni Temple | Four " | 1 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 6 0 |
| | | Two " | 0 14 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 4 0 |

N B.—The fares shown in the above statement
 Fares for First Class Public Conveyances, Licensed, but not
 1 For a whole day or night, Rs 6 (ten hours to
 2 For half a day or night (five hours), Rs 4
 3 For any period not exceeding 3 hours, Rs 1

Municipal limits and the Cantonments of Poona and Kerkee.

| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | REMARKS |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Parbutty Temple. | Budhwar Peth | Lakdi Pul | Beay Market | Gádi Tal | Raste s Wada | Nana s Chavdi | Bhawani Peth Bridge, | Rámosi s Chauki. | |
| Hira Bag, Town Hall | Farashkhana Shanwar Wada Court of Small Causes | Lakdi Pul | Vishrámbag, Municipal Office Museum | Jakati Bridge | Dáruwálla s Bridge | Ganesh Peth Bridge Agary Nana s Peth Portuguese Church | Gasbeti Bridge | Bhawáni Temple. | |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | |
| 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 14 0 | |
| 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | |
| 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | |
| 2 4 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | |
| 1 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | |
| 2 7 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | 2 1 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 1 0 | |
| 1 10 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 6 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 6 0 | |
| 2 1 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 14 0 | |
| 1 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 4 0 | |
| 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 25 | 0 12 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| | 0 8 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 26 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 0 8 0 | | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 27 | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | |
| 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 8 0 | |
| 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 28 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 15 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 9 0 | 29 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | |
| 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 30 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 31 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 6 0 | |
| 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | 32 | 0 4 0 | |
| 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | | | |
| 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 4 0 | | 33 | |

are for the whole conveyance
bound to have a License plate affixed to the Carriage—
constitute a day or night)

per hour or portion thereof

SUBSIDIARY RULES RELATING TO PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

Under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863

1. In every case in which a public conveyance is called from a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare

2. All return fares shall be one-half of the original fare as herein laid down.

3. The fare for a second class public conveyance for a whole day is Rs 4 (ten hours to constitute a day). For half a day (five hours) Rs. 2-8-0 For any period less than five hours at 12 annas per hour

4. As regards Rule No. 3 all persons engaging a public conveyance may, before starting, arrange with the driver thereof as to whether he should be engaged by the day, half day, or by distance. If no such express arrangement is come to between the parties, the driver shall be entitled to his fare according to the Distance Tariffs.

5. No fare for a public conveyance shall be less than 4 annas.

6. The scale of fares supplied to every driver of a public conveyance shall be kept clean and in good order.

7. Any person having cause to complain against the driver of a public conveyance may take such driver to the nearest Police station, where a Police officer will enquire into such complaint, and if possible settle it.

8. Victorias are licensed to carry three, Shig-rams four, Buggies and Tongas two, passengers

9. The following to be the scale of detention of conveyances.—

Any period over a quarter and up to half an hour,
2 annas. Every succeeding half hour and frac-
tion of a half hour, an additional 2 annas

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town of Dhulia and on the road between Dhulia and Chálisgaon.

Notns No 6838, dated the 2nd Nov 1893 (pp 1048 and 1049 of the B G G for 1893, Pt I), and No 4664 dated the 1st July 1899 (p 1077 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

With reference to the foregoing * Notifications, the following Stands and Subsidiary Rules framed by the District Magistrate of Dhulia, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information.—

List of Public Stands

1. Near the main bridge over the Pánjhra river
2. By the Shámlál's garden near the Dharmashála on the Málegaon Road.

* For revised Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the town of Dhulia and on the road between Dhulia and Chálisgaon, see Notification No. 710, dated the 28th January 1896 (page 425)

- 3 Near the Dhulia Mámlatdár's Office on the Párola Road.
- 4 Near the Municipal Office.

Subsidiary Rules for promoting the objects of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by subsequent enactments, and for the better regulation of Public Land Conveyances in the town of Dhulia

1 The maximum number of passengers, besides the driver, to be carried by each description of conveyance shall be as follows—

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| For a 1st Class Tonga | 3 |
| For a 2nd Class Tonga | 3 |
| For a Country Horse Gári | 3 |
| For a Bullock Gári | 3 |

2. Children under three years of age are to be excluded when counting the maximum number of passengers. Two children above three and under twelve years of age are to be counted as one passenger.

3 The driver or attendant of any public conveyance is not bound to carry one or more passengers for less than the full fare unless he agrees to do so at the time of hiring.

4 The driver or attendant is entitled to an extra fare of two annas if he be called from and hired more than a quarter of a mile from an appointed stand

5 The driver or attendant is entitled to a fare of two annas in addition to the full fare if the hirer detains the carriage for a quarter of an hour beyond the time necessary for the journey

6. A conveyance hired for the trip shall be driven at the rate of not less than three miles an hour if a bullock conveyance, and not less than six miles an hour if a horse conveyance.

7 The driver or attendant of any public conveyance is not bound to carry in his conveyance any goods other than personal baggage

8. The annual license fee to be charged shall be as follows:—

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| For a first-class tonga | Rs 2 |
| „ a second-class tonga | Re. 1 |
| „ a country-horse gári | „ 1 |
| „ a bullock gári | As 12 |

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on the road leading from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar via Wáí and Pánchganí

With reference to Government Notification * No 8056, dated the 20th December 1893, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the road leading from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar via Wáí and Pánchganí,

Notn No
8057, dated
the 20th Dec
1893 (p 1170
of the B G
G for 1893,
Pt. I)

* *Vide* page 333.

it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 14 of the said Act amended as aforesaid, the District Magistrate of Sátara, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, has fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said road. —

I

Table of Rates of Fares on the Road from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar and vice versa.

| Description of Vehicle | Rate per mile. | | |
|---|----------------|----|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Phaetons | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| (Except from 25th May to 30th June, when the rate will be) ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tongas (first class) .. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| (Except from 25th May to 30th June, when the rate will be) . | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Tongas (second class) | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Tonga with single horse and bullock and damni with pair of bullocks | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Yekka with single bullock | 0 | 2 | 0 |

N B—These rates are exclusive of tolls and are for the whole conveyance.

II

Table of Distances of Stations between Wáthár and Mahábaleshvar

| No | From what place to what place | Distance in Miles |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Wáthar to Circlevádi | 6 |
| 2 | Circlevádi to Joshri's well | 7 |
| 3 | Joshr's well to Wái | 6 |
| 4 | Wái to Pasarni Plateau | 6 |
| 5 | Pasarni Plateau to Pánchganí | 3 |
| 6 | Pánchganí to Bhosa | 3 |
| 7 | Bhosa to Mahábaleshvar ... | 9 |
| | | 40 |

*Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the road
leading from Wáthán to Mahábaleshvar via War
and Pánchgam*

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following Subsidiary Rules made by the District Magistrate of Sátára, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are published for general information —

Nota No 8058, dated the 20th Dec 1895 (pp 1170 and 1171 of the B & G. for 1893, Pt I), as amended by Notns No 6793 A, dated the 5th Oct 1896 (p 1030 of the B & G for 1896, Pt I), and No 4065, dated the 14th June 1899 (p 953 of the B & G for 1899, Pt 1)

Subsidiary Rules.

1. The maximum number of passengers and weight of luggage to be carried by each description of conveyance shall be as follows —

| Description of conveyance | Annual License Fees | Number of Passengers including drivers | Maximum weight of luggage allowable in addition to full number of passengers |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Ra a p | | |
| Phaetons | 4 0 0 | 6 | 50 lbs |
| Tongas with two ponies | 1 0 0 | 4 | 50 " |
| Tonga with one pony | 1 0 0 | 3 | 30 " |
| Bullock damni with pair of bullocks | 1 0 0 | 5 | 30 " |
| Yekka with single bullock | 0 12 0 | 3 | 20 " |

For each passenger less than the full number, an additional weight of luggage may be added, not exceeding the amount mentioned in column 4.

2 In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms under 3 years of age shall not be counted Two children above 3 years, but each under 12 years, shall be counted as one passenger.

3. The horses and bullocks used in the licensed conveyances shall be changed for fresh ones at each of the stages specified, and for that purpose not less than the specified number of horses and bullocks shall be maintained in a fit condition for each conveyance actually plying. A reserve of licensed carriages may be kept to replace any withdrawn from the road in consequence of accident or for repairs, provided that the number in use at any one time shall not exceed that for which horses or bullocks are provided according to the scale laid down

4. The driver of each licensed conveyance shall, when plying, keep with him his license and produce the same for the inspection of any Police officer, Magistrate, or passenger when required to do so, with abstract of rules under Act VI of 1863

5 Each licensed conveyance shall be supplied with two clear burning lights at night time.

6. Public conveyances shall stand at the following places on the road from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar —

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1. Wáthár. | 5 The Toll-gate at the village of Dándeghar * |
| 2. Circlevádi | 6 Bhosa |
| 3. Joshr's well. | 7. Málcolmpeth |
| 4. Wái, | |

7 The number of horses and bullocks to be maintained for each class of conveyance plying between Wáthár and Mahábaleshwar, and the places at which changes of animals are to be made, shall be as follows .—

| Class of conveyance | Number of horses &c to be maintained for each conveyance when not required to be taken up the Wái Ghát laden | Number of horses, &c, to be maintained for each conveyance when required to be taken up the Wái Ghát laden | Places where changes of animals are to be made |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Phaeton (with two horses) | 6 Pairs | 7 Pairs | Wáthár, Circlevádi, Joshr's Well, Wái, the Toll gate at the village of Dándeghar, Bhosa and Málcolmpeth |
| First class tonga (with two ponies) | 6 Pairs | 7 Pairs | |
| Second class tonga (with two ponies) | 4 Pairs | 5 Pairs | Wáthár, Joshr's Well, Wái, Pánchgani and Málcolmpeth |
| Tonga (with one pony) | 5 Ponies | 6 Ponies | Wáthár, Joshr's Well, Wái, the Toll gate at the village of Dándeghar, Bhosa and Málcolmpeth |
| Bullock damni (with two bullocks) | 5 Pairs | 6 Pairs | |
| Yekka (with single bullock) | 5 Bullocks | 6 Bullocks | |

At the changes fresh animals must be brought forward and used A fresh animal is one which has not been worked within four hours previously.

8. With the exception of second class tongas (with two ponies), each laden licensed conveyance shall be drawn by double the ordinary number of horses or bullocks up the Wái Ghát as far as the Toll-gate at the village of Dándeghar Laden second class tongas shall be drawn by four ponies from Wái to Pánchgani.

Table of Fares and List of Stands for Public Conveyances in Aden

Notn No 858, dated the 8th Feb 1894 (p. 124 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I), as amended by Notn No 2806, dated the 24th April 1894 (p 390 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification No 6557, dated the 17th October 1893, the following Revised Table of Fares and List of Stands for public conveyances in Aden made by the Political Resident at Aden, with the approval and sanction of Government, in supersession of those sanctioned in Government Notification No 2011, dated the 27th March 1886, are published for general information —

* The stage or stand may be at any place within a distance of 400 yards from the changing station

AUTHORISED SCALE OF FARES FOR CARRIAGES TO CARRY
PASSENGERS WITHIN THE PENINSULA OF ADEN

| Journeys for which Fares are chargeable | Rates of Fares for the whole Conveyance. | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| | For single journey | | For single and return journey, including one hour's detention | |
| | (a) If there are one or two passengers | (b) If there are three or four passengers | (c) If there are one or two passengers | (d) If there are three or four passengers |
| | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| From Town to— | | | | |
| Marshag | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Maalla | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Tawahi | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Steamer Point | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| From Marshag to— | | | | |
| Town | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Maalla | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Tawahi | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Steamer Point | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| From Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) to— | | | | |
| Town | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Marshag | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Maalla | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Tawahi | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Steamer Point | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| From Khor Muksar to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Marshag | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Maalla | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Tawahi | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Steamer Point | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| From Maalla to— | | | | |
| Town | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Marshag | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 1 0 |
| Tawahi | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Steamer Point | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 2 12 |
| From Tawahi to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Marshag | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Maalla | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 4 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 3 0 |
| Steamer Point | 0 8 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| From Steamer Point to— | | | | |
| Town | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Marshag | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 0 | 2 8 |
| Maalla | 1 0 | 1 8 | 1 8 | 2 0 |
| Khor Muksar | 2 0 | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 |
| Tawahi | 0 8 | 0 12 | 1 0 | 1 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 1 0 |
| From Gold Mohur Valley to— | | | | |
| Town | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| Marshag | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| Khor Muksar | 2 8 | 3 0 | 3 8 | 4 0 |
| Maalla | 1 8 | 2 0 | 2 4 | 2 12 |
| Tawahi | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 2 0 |
| Steamer Point | 0 8 | 0 12 | 0 12 | 1 0 |

| Fares by time. | Rates of Fare for the whole Conveyance. | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | If there are one or two passengers | If there are three or four passengers |
| | Rs a | Rs a. |
| The whole day from sunrise to sunset, or any period not exceeding 12 hours, if specially agreed at the time of hiring, within the Peninsula of Aden, provided the distance travelled within that time does not exceed 16 miles | / | |
| If engaged to ply within any single division for every hour or fraction of an hour | 4 0 0 6 | 5 0 0 8 |

N B—All the above fares are subject to the rule in regard to "Conveyances called from a distance"

CONVEYANCES CALLED FROM A DISTANCE.

1. The following additional fares are chargeable for conveyances called from one division to pick up passengers in another division, provided the total fare with detention charges does not exceed the fare payable for a day of 12 hours, and that the distance travelled within that period does not exceed 16 miles —

| Called from | To pick up Passengers at | Fares |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | | Rs a |
| Town | Gold Mohur Valley | 1 0 |
| | Steamer Point | 0 12 |
| | Tawahi | 0 12 |
| | Maalla | 0 8 |
| | Khor Muksar | 0 12 |
| Steamer Point . | Town | 0 12 |
| | Maalla | 0 9 |
| | Khor Muksar | 0 12 |
| | Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 0 12 |
| Tawahi | Gold Mohur Valley | 0 4 |
| | Town | 0 12 |
| | Maalla | 0 8 |
| | Khor Muksar .. | 0 12 |
| | Isthmus (or Barrier Gate) | 0 12 |
| | Steamer Point | 0 4 |
| Maalla . | Gold Mohur Valley | 0 8 |
| | Town | 0 8 |
| | Khor Muksar ... | 0 12 |
| | Steamer Point .. | 0 8 |
| | Tawahi | 0 8 |
| | Gold Mohur Valley | 0 12 |

N B—No additional fare is chargeable between any two divisions not included in the above.

DETENTION CHARGES

2. *Detention*.—Any of the above mentioned conveyances detained by the hirer shall be paid for as follows.—

Eight annas for a conveyance when employed by 3 or 4 passengers, and six annas for a conveyance when employed by 1 or 2 passengers, for each hour of detention, provided that the total fare, including detention charges, does not exceed the fare payable for the whole day of 12 hours, and that the distance travelled within that period does not exceed 16 miles.

NOTE—When a conveyance is hired by a passenger and dismissed (without payment) and the driver is ordered to call for the same passenger at a later hour, the fare payable shall be calculated from the original hour of engagement until final discharge

CHILDREN,

3 A child under 10 years of age to count as half a passenger, and a child in arms to be carried free of charge.

DEFINITIONS.

4 The "Peninsula of Aden" includes the divisions of "Town," "Marshag," "Isthmus" (or "Barrier Gate"), "Khor Muksar," "Maalla," "Tawahi," "Steamer Point" and "Gold Mohur Valley"

"Town" includes all that portion of Aden within and to the eastward or southward of the Main Pass as far as the South Gate

"Marshag" includes all that portion of Aden lying beyond and to the southward of the South Pass

"Isthmus" includes Smaller and Larger Isthmus Positions from the mouth of the Large Tunnel on the Town side up to the Western Gate in the Large Isthmus, and the space between the Barrier Gate, Pier of Obstruction and Western Gate.

"Maalla" includes all that portion of Aden lying between the Main Pass and the Hedjuf or Little Pass

"Tawahi" includes all that portion of Aden lying beyond and to the westward of the Hedjuf or Little Pass as far as the Post Office Pier and the Condensing Engineer's house (included).

"Khor Muksar" includes all that portion lying outside the Barrier Gate as far as the southern shore of the creek near the Cavalry Lines

"Steamer Point" includes all that portion of Aden lying beyond and to the south and west of Post Office Pier and the Condensing Engineer's house up to the Eastern Telegraph Company's message-receiving house.

“Gold Mohur Valley” includes all that portion of Aden lying beyond and to the south and east of the Eastern Telegraph Company’s message-receiving house.

AUTHORISED SCALE OF FARES FOR CARRIAGES TO CARRY PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE PENINSULA OF ADEN AND SHAIKH OTHMAN ONLY

| | | For every 12 hours or part of 12 hours from the time of engaging the conveyance |
|--|------------------|---|
| | | Rs |
| Between Shaikh Othman and | Steamer Point .. | 5 |
| | Tawahi ... | |
| | Maalla ... | |
| or there and back | ... .. |  |
| Between Shaikh Othman and | Town | 4 |
| | Marshag ... | |
| | Isthmus | |
| | Barrier Gate .. | |
| or there and back | ... .. |  |
| Between Shaikh Othman and Khor Muksai. | | As above, according as the conveyance is engaged in the Town or Steamer Point |

STANDS.

The following are the Stands appointed in the Settlement of Aden for licensed Public Land Conveyances, viz —

1. A stand situated at Tawahi nearly opposite to the Landing Pier
2. A stand situated at Tawahi opposite the Police Chauki
3. A stand situated at Steamer Point near the Post Office Pier.
4. A stand situated at Steamer Point on the plain below the European Soldiers’ Barracks
5. A stand situated in the Town of Aden between the Racquet Court and the Bridge over the Saileh near St. Mary’s Church
6. A stand situated in the Town of Aden between the Government Bakery and Musjid Abban
7. A stand situated in the Town of Aden between the Native Infantry Lanes and Native Town.
8. A stand situated at Shaikh Othman behind the cattle-pound.

AUTHORISED SCALE OF FARES FOR LABOUR CARTS
TO CARRY GOODS ONLY WITHIN THE SETTLEMENT
OF ADEN

*Rates of Fares for Labour Carts drawn by
Two Bullocks*

| Journeys for which Fares are chargeable | For single journey | | For single and return journey, including one hour's detention | |
|---|--------------------|----|---|----|
| | Rs. | a | Rs | a |
| From Town to— | | | | |
| Marshag | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Isthmus | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Maalla . | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Tawahi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Steamer Point | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Gold Mohur Valley . | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| From Marshag to— | | | | |
| Town | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Isthmus | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Maalla | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Tawahi .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Khor Muksar . . | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Steamer Point . | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 1 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| From Isthmus to— | | | | |
| Town .. | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Marshag ... | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Maalla ... | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Khor Muksar ... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Tawahi . | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Steamer Point .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Gold Mohur Valley.. | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| From Khor Muksar to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Marshag | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Isthmus | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Maalla . | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Tawahi .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Steamer Point .. | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Gold Mohur Valley.. | 1 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| From Maalla to— | | | | |
| Town . | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Marshag .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Isthmus | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Tawahi.. | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Khor Muksar ... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Steamer Point ... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| From Tawahi to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Marshag | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Maalla . | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Isthmus | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Steamer Point | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |

PART XXII.—PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.]
410

| Journeys for which Fares are chargeable | For single journey | | For single and return journey, including one hour's detention | |
|---|--------------------|----|---|----|
| | Rs | a | Rs | a |
| From Steamer Point to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Marshag | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| Isthmus | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Maalla | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Tawahi | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| Gold Mohur Valley | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| From Gold Mohur Valley, to— | | | | |
| Town | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Marshag | 1 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| Isthmus | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Khor Muksar | 1 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| Maalla | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Tawahi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Steamer Point | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 |
| The whole day from sunrise to sunset, or any period not exceeding 12 hours, if specially agreed at the time of hiring | 3 | 0 | per day | |
| If engaged to ply within any single division for every hour or fraction of an hour | 0 | 4 | per hour | |
| From any place in the Peninsula of Aden to Shaikh Othman or there and back within a period of 12 hours | 3 | 0 | For every 12 hours or part of 12 hours | |

Note—A labour cart drawn by two bullocks is permitted to carry 9 cwt and a labour cart drawn by one camel is permitted to carry 6 cwt weight of goods the fare for a labour cart drawn by one camel is two thirds of the rate shown in the above scale

2 Divisions and appointed stands are the same as for carriages to carry passengers

3 In every case when a cart to carry goods is called from another division and from a distance exceeding one mile, but less than two miles, to pick up goods, &c, 6 annas additional fare will be chargeable, and 12 annas if from a distance of two miles or more

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on the road leading from Sātāra to Māhulī.

With reference to Government Notification No 4955,* dated the 16th July 1894, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the road leading from Sātāra to Māhulī, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Sātāra as Commissioner of Police has, with the sanction of the Governor, in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said road —

Notn No, 4956, dated the 16th July 1894 (pp 735 and 736 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

* *Vida* page 334.

[CHAP. XXII.—PUBLIC CONVEYANCES
411

Rates for the fare or hire of Public Conveyances

| No | From what place to what place | Dis- tance in miles | VEHICLE WITH TWO HORSES | | | VEHICLE WITH ONE SINGLE HORSE | | BULLOCK CARRS | |
|----|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Tonga. | Dhamni. | Phaeton. | Tonga | Dhamni. | Shigram with a pair of bullocks | Yekka with a single bullock |
| | | | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs. a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 | City palace to Mhuli and <i>vice versa</i> | 4 | 1 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 2 | General Post Office to Mhuli and <i>vice versa</i> | 3 | 0 12 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 |

N B—The fares given in the above table are for the whole conveyance

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the road leading from Sâtara to Mâhuli

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate of Sâtara, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information. —

Notn No
4957, dated the
16th July 1894
(p. 736 of the
B. G. G. for
1894, Pt I)

List of Public Stands.

- 1 The open space in front of the Daftar Building
2. The Old Palace

Subsidiary Rules

- (1) It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance
- (2) In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or from the owner's stable to any place distant more than $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge two annas in addition to the prescribed fare
- (3) In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms shall not be counted Two children not being children in arms, but being each under the age of twelve years, shall count as one passenger
- (4) All vehicles should be supplied with two clear burning lights at night time, except when there is sufficient moonlight to render such light unnecessary
- (5) The driver or attendant is entitled to a fare of two annas in addition to the full fare if the hirer detains the carriage for a quarter of an hour beyond the time necessary for the journey.
- (6) The double journey, *viz*, from Sâtara to Mâhuli and back, shall not be made more than twice in the 24 hours by the same conveyance without a fresh change of animals
- (7) The maximum number of passengers and weight of luggage to be carried by and the amount of license fee to be levied on each conveyance shall be as follows —

| No | Description of Vehicle | Annual License fee | Number of Passengers including the driver | Weight of Luggage |
|----|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | | Rs a p | | |
| 1 | Tonga | } With 2 horses { } 1 0 0 } 1 8 0 } 4 0 0 | 4 | 50 lbs |
| 2 | Dhamni | | 5 | 50 " |
| 3 | Phaeton | | 6 | 50 " |
| 4 | Tonga | } With 1 horse { } 1 0 0 } 1 8 0 | 3 | 30 " |
| 5 | Dhamni | | 4 | 30 " |
| 6 | Shigram | } With 2 bullocks { } 1 0 0 | 5 | 30 " |
| 7 | Yekka | | } With 1 bullock { } 0 12 0 | 3 | 20 " |

Or in proportion to the number of passengers

Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the Albbág-Dharamtar road in the Kolába District.

Notn No 5544, dated the 8th Aug 1894 (pp 834 and 835 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification No 3552, dated the 24th May 1894, the following amended Table of Fares, List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for public conveyances plying on the Albbág-Dharamtar road in the Kolába District, made by the District Magistrate of Kolába, with the approval and sanction of Government, in supersession of those sanctioned in Government Notifications Nos 6773 and 6774, dated the 1st December 1892, are published for general information —

I—Table of Fares for Journeys between Albbág and Dharamtar.

| Rates for Shigrams or Victorias with springs drawn by one horse | | Rates for Tongas with springs drawn by two horses. | | Rates for Tongas with springs drawn by one horse | | Rates for Chakdas drawn by two bullocks | | Rates for Chakdas drawn by one bullock | | Rates for labour carts drawn by two bullocks | | Rates for labour carts drawn by one bullock | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 2 8 0 | 4 8 0 | 1 14 0 | 3 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 5 0 | 2 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 |
| <i>By time from 6 A M to 6 P M and vice versa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rs 5 0 0 | | 4 0 0 | | 2 8 0 | | 2 12 0 | | 1 8 0 | | 2 4 0 | | 1 8 0 | |

II—List of Stands or places appointed in Albbág under Section 14 of Act VI of 1863

- 1 Girls' School near Sambha's temple
- 2 Near Pársi Dharmashála
- 3 A'ppa Máina's house in Bráhman A'li.

III—Subsidiary Rules

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per hour |
|--|---------------|
| | Rs a p |
| 1. Shigram or Victoria (with springs) drawn by one horse | 0 6 0 |
| 2. Tonga (with springs) drawn by two horses | 0 6 0 |
| 3. Tonga (with springs) drawn by one horse | 0 4 0 |
| 4. Chakda drawn by two bullocks | 0 4 0 |
| 5. Chakda drawn by one bullock | 0 2 6 |
| 6. Labour cart drawn by two bullocks | 0 3 6 |
| 7. Labour cart drawn by one bullock | 0 2 6 |
| 8. No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes | |

[CHAP. XXII.—PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.
413

Provided the total fare (including detention charges) does not exceed the fare for a whole day

For any distance not mentioned in Table I the fare shall be as follows.—

| Nature of Conveyance. | Rate per mile | | | Subject to a minimum charge of | | |
|--|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|---|
| | Rs | a | p | Rs | a | p |
| Shigram or Victoria (with springs) drawn by one horse (with an extra horse for the Karle Khund ascent) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by two horses | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by one horse | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Chakda drawn by two bullocks | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Chakda drawn by one bullock | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Labour cart drawn by two bullocks | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Labour cart drawn by one bullock | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

The number of passengers, including the driver, and the luggage and the load to be taken by conveyances, shall not exceed the limit laid down below —

| Nature of Conveyance | Number of passengers including Driver | Luggage lbs. | Load lbs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Shigram or Victoria (with springs) drawn by one horse | 5 | Not exceeding 80 lbs Each person not to carry more than 20 lbs | 1 200 640 |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by two horses | 4 | | |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by one horse | 3 | | |
| Chakda drawn by two bullocks | 4 | | |
| Chakda drawn by one bullock | 3 | | |
| Labour cart drawn by two bullocks | No limit | | |
| Labour cart drawn by one bullock | Do | | |

Children in arms to be free Two children under 12 not being children in arms to count as one person

No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two persons for less than the rates fixed for a whole conveyance unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or owner's stables to any place distant more than one-fourth of a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge one anna in addition to the prescribed fare

Licenseses of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose

Table of Fees on Licenses to be issued under Act VI of 1863.

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate of Fee. | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Shigram or Victoria (with springs) drawn by one horse | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by two horses | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Tonga (with springs) drawn by one horse | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Chakda drawn by two bullocks | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Chakda drawn by one bullock | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Labour cart drawn by two bullocks | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Labour cart drawn by one bullock | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Towns of Khandála and Lonávla and on the roads leading from Khandála to Kárlí viá Lonávla and from Lonávla to Kurvanda viá Bhushi.

Notn No 6869, dated the 11th Oct 1894, para 2, (pp 1036 and 1037 of the B G G for 1894, Pt I)

The following revised table of fare's and subsidiary rules for public conveyances plying at the places named in the margin, to which Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, was extended by Government Notification* No 4815, dated the 11th September 1889, have been made by the District Magistrate of Poona, with the approval and sanction of Government, in supersession of those sanctioned in Government Notifications Nos 4816 and 4817, dated the 11th September 1889, and are published for general information —

Table of Fares

- Class I — Four-wheeled conveyances drawn by two horses
- Class II — Four-wheeled conveyances drawn by one horse and tongas with two ponies
- Class III — Two-wheeled conveyances drawn by one horse or pony

| From | Class of conveyances | Khandála Railway Station | Khandála | Lonávla Railway Station | Lonávla | Bhushi | Kurvanda foot of Sakarpáthar | Kárlí |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. |
| Khandála Railway Station | Class I | | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 4 0 |
| | „ II | | 0 6 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 |
| | „ III | | 0 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 |
| Khandála | Class I | 0 8 0 | | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 4 0 |
| | „ II | 0 6 0 | | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 7 0 |
| | „ III | 0 4 0 | | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 |
| Lonávla Railway Station | Class I | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 |
| | „ II | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | „ III | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 |
| Lonávla | Class I | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 8 0 | | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 12 0 |
| | „ II | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 9 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 5 0 |
| | „ III | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 |
| Bhushi | Class I | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | | 1 0 0 | 2 0 0 |
| | „ II | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 9 0 | | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 |
| | „ III | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 6 0 | | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 |
| Kurvanda, foot of Sakarpáthar | Class I | 3 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | | 3 4 0 |
| | „ II | 2 4 0 | 2 4 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | | 2 7 0 |
| | „ III | 1 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | | 1 10 0 |
| Kárlí | Class I | 3 4 0 | 3 4 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 2 0 0 | 3 4 0 | |
| | „ II | 2 7 0 | 2 7 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 7 0 | |
| | „ III | 1 10 0 | 1 10 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 14 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 10 0 | |

Subsidiary Rules

- (1) A public conveyance for the purposes of these rules shall mean any carriage whether two-wheeled or four-wheeled drawn by one or by two ponies or horses and which has been licensed by competent authority to ply for hire

* Vide page 325

- (2) Two-wheeled conveyances drawn by one horse or pony are licensed to carry two passengers only. Tongas drawn by two ponies and four-wheeled conveyances drawn by one horse are licensed to carry three passengers only. Four-wheeled carriages drawn by two horses are licensed to carry four passengers only.
- (3) All return fares shall be one-half of the original fare as herein laid down.
- (4) The following shall be the scale of detention charges of conveyances —
For every half hour or portion thereof—
Class I—4 annas, Class II—3 annas, and Class III—2 annas
- (5) For distances not specified in the fare table the following fares shall be paid.—
- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| For every mile or portion thereof | { Class I | 8 annas. |
| | { Class II | 6 " |
| | { Class III | 4 " |
- (6) The fare for a public conveyance for a whole day (ten hours) is ..
- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| { Class I | ... 6 rupees |
| { Class II | .. 4 " |
| { Class III | .. 3 " |
- For half a day (5 hours) is
- | | |
|-------------|---------|
| { Class I | .. 4 " |
| { Class II | . 2-12, |
| { Class III | 2 " |
- (7) As regards Rule 6, all persons engaging a public conveyance may, before starting, arrange with the driver thereof as to whether he should be engaged by the day, the half-day, or by distance. If no such express arrangement is come to between the parties, the driver shall be entitled to his fare according to the Distance Tariffs.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the Cantonment of Devlālī and on certain roads in the Násik District.

With reference to Government Notifications

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 The Cantonment of Devlālī.</p> <p>2 The Road from Devlālī Camp to Devlālī Railway Station</p> <p>3 The Road from Devlālī Camp to Bnagur Village</p> <p>4 Násik Municipal limits to Devlālī Camp</p> | <p>*No 7040, dated the 19th October 1894, and †No. 1837, dated the 4th April 1889, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the places named in the margin, in the Násik District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Násik as Commissioner of Police has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said places.—</p> |
|--|--|

Notn No 7041, dated the 19th Oct. 1894 (p 1078 of the B G G for 1894, Pt D)

Rates for the fare or hire of Public Conveyances

| From what place to what place | 1st Class Tongas | 2nd Class Tongas | Bullock Carts. |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p. |
| Camp Devlālī to Devlālī Railway Station | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Camp Devlālī to Bhagur .. | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| Násik to Bhagur | 2 0 0 | 1 9 0 | 1 0 0 |

Notes —The fares given in the above table are for the whole conveyance

* *Vide* page 334
 † Notification No 1837, dated the 4th April 1889, is superseded by Notification No. 8313, dated the 4th December 1899 (page 340).

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Cantonment of Devlálá and on certain roads in the Násik District.

Notn. No. 7042, dated the 19th Oct 1894, (pp 1078 and 1079 of the *B G G* for 1894, Pt. I) With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate of Násik, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

List of stands at which alone public conveyances may stand—

1. Open space opposite Block No. 20 B
2. Near the Officers' Mess in Camp.

Subsidiary Rules

- (1) The fares shown in the table are for single trips only. All return fares in the same tonga (which must be notified to the driver) shall be one-half of the original fare as laid down in the table. Fares for a single trip from any one place to any other within the Cantonment or from one European officer's bungalow to another to be paid at the rate of four annas
- (2) If engaged by time—
For the whole day from 6 A M to 6 P M —
Rs 3-8-0 for Class I Tonga
Rs 2-8-0 for Class II Tonga
If engaged per hour, annas 8 for a Class I Tonga for the first hour, and four annas for each succeeding hour. Annas 6 for a Class II Tonga for the first hour, and 3 annas for each succeeding hour
- (3) The rates in Rule 2 do not apply to journeys beyond the Cantonment limits.
- (4) For journeys to places not specified in the table, the parties are left to make their own arrangements
- (5) In any case in which a public conveyance is called from a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare
- (6) Tongas are licensed to carry four passengers excluding the driver, children in arms not being considered. Two children above three and under ten years count as one passenger
- (7) Drivers of public conveyances passing along a public road must keep to the left or near side
- (8) A *ghári* passing another, going in the same direction, must pass it on the right or off side

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Water Conveyances in the Harbour of Bombay and the Scale of crews and passengers for each class of boats.

Notn. No. 5439, dated the 1st Aug 1895 (pp. 864 to 869 of the *B G G* for 1895, Pt I). With reference to Government Notification No. 3196, dated 13th May 1895, the following revised table of fares and subsidiary rules for the regulation of public water conveyances plying for hire in the Harbour of Bombay, and the scale of crews and passengers suitable for each class of boats according to their tonnage, framed by the Port Officer, Bombay, with the sanction and approval of Government, are published for general information —

Authorised Tony hire from and to the places herein mentioned in Bombay Harbour

B 1681-105

| | | Arthur Bandar | | Apollo Bandar | | Customs Bandar | | Stone Bandar and Ballard Road Pier | | Mody Bay north, and Carnac Bandar | | Princes and Victoria Docks | | Malet Bandar | | Mazgaon Bandar | | To a Vessel lying half a mile south of Middle Ground | | To a Vessel lying between Middle Ground and south of Cross Island Reef Buoy | | To a Vessel lying between South Cross Island Reef Buoy and Cross Island | | To a Vessel lying half a mile north of Cross Island | | |
|----|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|-------|
| | | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p | Miles | Rs a p |
| 1 | Arthur Bandar | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apollo Bandar | Distance | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Customs Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stone Bandar and Ballard Road Pier | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bori Bandar Mody Bay north, and Carnac Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prince's and Victoria Docks | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Malet Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mazgaon Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | To a Vessel lying half a mile south of Middle Ground | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | To a Vessel lying between Middle Ground and south of Cross Island Reef Buoy | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | To a Vessel lying between South Cross Island Reef Buoy and Cross Island | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | To a Vessel lying half a mile north of Cross Island | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare | { F S M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All fares to be by distance and at the following rates —

(Return fares to be the same as outward fares)

Tones per mile
Hiring by the day of 10 hours in the Harbour—
Tones per day

Hiring by the hour—
Tones per hour from any Bandar

| Fair Season | Monsoon Season |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1st Oct to 31st May | 1st June to 30th Sept |
| Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 |
| 1 12 0 | 2 4 0 |
| 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 |

Detention

Tones—1 anna per half hour or portion thereof

Distances

Miles

| | |
|--|----|
| Apollo Bandar to Sunk Rock Light House | 2 |
| " " " Elephanta Caves | 7 |
| " " " Hog Island | 8 |
| " " " Kennery Island | 13 |
| " " " Prongs Light House | 4 |
| " " " Mora Bandar (Uran) | 5½ |

417

CHAPTER XXII.—PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

All baggage to be paid for at the rate of 2 annas per package except hand parcels.

Authorised Jolly Boat hire from and to the places herein mentioned in Bombay Harbour

| | | Arthur Bandar | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|----|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|----|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|----|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|----|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|----|---------------------|--|
| | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | | Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | | Rs a p | |
| 1 | Arthur Bandar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apollo Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Customs Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stone Bandar and Ballard Road Pier | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | { Boni Bandar Mody Bay north, and Cannac Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prince's and Victoria Docks | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Malet Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | { M | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mazgaon Bandar | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | | | |
| | | { M | 1 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| 9 | To a Vessel lying half a mile south of Middle Ground | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 6 | |
| | | { M | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| 10 | To a Vessel lying between Middle Ground and south of Cross Island Reef Buoy | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | |
| | | { M | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | |
| 11 | To a Vessel lying between south of Cross Island Reef Buoy and Cross Island | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | |
| | | { M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | |
| 12 | To a Vessel lying half a mile north of Cross Island | Distance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fare { F | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| | | { M | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | |

All fares to be by distance and at the following rates —
(Return fares to be the same as outward fares)

Jolly Boats, Dingies, Mutchwas and all boats of European build, per mile

Hiring by the day of 10 hours in the Harbour—
Jolly Boats per day

Hiring by the hour—
Jolly Boats per hour from any Bandar

| Fair Season | Monsoon Season |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1st Oct to 31st May | 1st June to 30th Sept |
| Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 0 6 0 | 0 8 0 |
| 3 0 0 | 3 12 0 |
| 0 12 0 | 0 14 0 |

Detention

Jolly Boats—2 annas per half hour or portion thereof

Distances

| Distances | Miles. |
|--|-----------------|
| Apollo Bandar to Funk Rock Light House | 2 |
| " " " Flephanta Caves | 7 |
| " " " Hog Island | 8 |
| " " " Kenney Island | 13 |
| " " " Prongs Light House | 4 |
| " " " Moi a Bandar (Uran) | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

All baggage to be paid for at the rate of 2 annas per package except hand parcels.

Subsidiary Rules for the Regulation of Public Water Conveyances issued under Section 14, Act VI of 1863

1 Licensed Boats may ply for hire from the following landing places —

- (1) Arthur Bandar
- (2) Apollo Bandar
- (3) Customs Bandar
- (4) Stone Bandar and Ballard Road Pier
- (5) Bori Bandar, Mody Bay North, and Carnac Bandar
- (6) Prince's and Victoria Docks.
- (7) Malet Bandar
- (8) Mazgaon Bandar

2 All boats plying for hire at any of the abovenamed landing places or vessels in the harbour shall not lay alongside any such landing places or gangway ladders longer than actually necessary to embark or land passengers and their luggage, &c, but will keep off at a distance of at least 30 yards from such landing places or gangway ladders so as not to obstruct the approach thereto, and should obey any orders given them by the Police for the regulation of the traffic at the landing places or gangways of vessels

3 No licensed boat shall go alongside a vessel under weigh unless specially called by her Commander

4. Tindals and boatmen are forbidden to tout for hire at a distance from the landing places to the annoyance of people passing by.

SCALE OF CREWS AND PASSENGERS FOR EACH CLASS OF PUBLIC CONVEYANCES ACCORDING TO THEIR TONNAGE

Jolly Boats, Dingies, Machwas, Prows, &c

| Tonnage | No of Crew. | No of Passengers | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| | | Fair Season | Monsoon. |
| From 1½ tons to 2 tons | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Above 2 do 2½ do | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Do 2½ do 3 do | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Do 3 do 3½ do | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Do 3½ do 4 do | 5 | 10 | 8 |
| Do 4 do 4½ do | 5 | 12 | 9 |
| Do 4½ do 5 do | 5 | 14 | 11 |
| Do 5 do 5½ do | 5 | 15 | 12 |
| Do 5½ do 6 do | 5 | 17 | 13 |
| Do 6 do 6½ do | 5 | 19 | 14 |
| Do 6½ do 7 do | 5 | 21 | 16 |
| Do 7 do 7½ do | 5 | 22 | 17 |
| Do 7½ do 8 do | 6 | 24 | 18 |
| Do 8 do 8½ do | 6 | 26 | 20 |
| Do 8½ do 9 do | 6 | 28 | 21 |
| Do 9 do 9½ do | 6 | 30 | 23 |
| Do 9½ do 10 do | 6 | 31 | 24 |
| Do 10 do 11 do | 6 | 32 | 27 |
| Do 11 do 12 do | 6 | 35 | 30 |
| Do 12 do 13 do | 6 | 39 | 33 |
| Do 13 do 14 do | 6 | 43 | 37 |
| Do 14 do 15 do | 6 | 46 | 39 |
| Do 15 do 16 do | 6 | 47 | 40 |
| Do 16 do 17 do | 6 | 50 | 43 |
| Do 17 do 18 do | 6 | 54 | 46 |
| Do 18 do 19 do | 6 | 57 | 49 |
| Do 19 do 20 do | 6 | 60 | 51. |
| Do 20 do 21½ do | 7 | 60 | 54 |
| Do 21½ do 23 do | 7 | 64 | 58 |
| Do 23 do 24½ do | 7 | 69 | 62 |
| Do 24½ do 26 do | 7 | 74 | 67 |
| Do 26 do 28 do | 7 | 80 | 72 |

| Tonnage. | No of Crew | No. of Passengers. | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | Fair Season | Monsoon. |
| Above 28 tons to 30 tons | 7 | 86 | 78 |
| Do, 30 do 32 do | 7 | 86 | 86 |
| Do 32 do 34 do | 7 | 92 | 92 |
| Do, 34 do 36 do | 7 | 98 | 98 |
| Do 36 do 38 do | 7 | 104 | 104 |
| Do 38 do 40 do. | 8 | 107 | 107 |
| Do 40 do 42 do | 8 | 109 | 109 |
| Do 42 do. 44 do | 8 | 113 | 113 |
| Do, 44 do 46 do | 8 | 118 | 118 |
| Do, 46 do 48 do | 8 | 124 | 124 |
| Do, 48 do 50 do | 8 | 129 | 129 |

Tones

| Tonnage. | No of Crew | No. of Passengers | |
|---|------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | Fair Season. | Monsoon |
| From $\frac{1}{2}$ ton to $\frac{1}{2}$ ton | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Above $\frac{1}{2}$ do 1 do | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Do 1 do 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ do | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Do 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons 2 tons | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Do 2 do 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ do | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Do, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 3 do | 4 | 7 | 5 |

There must be sitting room for the above number, or the passengers will be reduced accordingly.

Bandar Boats.

| Tonnage | No. of Crew | No of Passengers | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Fair Season. | Monsoon |
| From 6 tons to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons | 7 | 18 | 13 |
| Above 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 7 do | 7 | 20 | 15 |
| Do, 7 do 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ do | 7 | 22 | 17 |
| Do 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 8 do | 8 | 23 | 18 |
| Do, 8 do 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ do. | 8 | 25 | 19 |
| Do 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 9 do | 8 | 27 | 21 |
| Do 9 do 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ do | 9 | 28 | 22 |
| Do 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 10 do | 9 | 30 | 23 |
| Do 10 do 11 do | 9 | 33 | 25 |
| Do 11 do 12 do. | 10 | 36 | 27 |

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Town and Cantonment of Jacobabad.

The following rates and subsidiary rules for public conveyances in the Town and Cantonment of Jacobabad (to which the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, were extended by Government Notification * No 5387, dated the 31st July 1895), sanctioned by the Commissioner in Sind under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, in exercise of the powers delegated to him

Notn No 7295, dated the 16th Oct 1895 (p 1061 of the B G G for 1895, Pt. I)

* *Vide* page 335.

under Act V of 1868, are published for general information.—

In the absence of any private agreement between the proprietor, agent or driver and the hirer, the following rates shall be paid for the hire of the whole conveyance —

| | TWO HORSE VEHICLES | | ONE HORSE VEHICLES | | BULLOCK DUMMIES AND CARTS | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|
| | 1st Class | 2nd Class | 1st Class | 2nd Class | Dummies | Carts. |
| BY DAY | Rs a, p | Rs a p | Rs a. p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. | | | | | | |
| For one hour and under, within Municipal and Cantonment limits | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 |
| For each additional hour or portion of an hour | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 6 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |
| For the day from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. ... | 3 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 8 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| From the Clock Tower to the Railway Station | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |
| From the Clock Tower to General John Jacob's tomb. | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 |
| From the Railway Station to Cavalry lines | 0 6 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 3 6 | 0 2 6 | 0 3 6 | 0 2 6 |
| From the Railway Station to Infantry lines | 0 7 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| From the Clock Tower to Jamah wah Bridge | 0 6 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 3 6 | 0 2 6 | 0 3 6 | 0 2 6 |
| BY NIGHT | | | | | | |
| 6 P.M. to 6 A.M. | | | | | | |
| For one hour and under, within the Town and Cantonment | 0 12 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 5 0 |
| For every additional hour or portion of an hour | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 3 6 | 0 3 0 | 0 3 6 | 0 2 6 |

Subsidiary Rules.

1 If any conveyance be called from a stand, stable or other place, the above rates, whether by time or distance, are chargeable from the place of engagement.

2. The proposed recognised stand is the open space in front of the Clock Tower.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in certain villages in the Kolába District and on the Mora-Karanja Road.

Notn No
7376.A, dated
the 22nd Oct
1895 (p 1158
of the B G G
for 1895, Pt.
I)

With reference to Government Notification* No. 7376, dated the 22nd October 1895, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the villages marginally noted, in the Kolába District, and to the Mora-Karanja Road which

Bori
Mhatávi.
Chanje

passes through them, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the District Magistrate of Kolába as Commissioner of Police has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said places —

*Vide page 335

Rates for the fare or hire of Public Conveyances for journeys between Mora and Karanja.

| From what place to what place | Rates for two horse Tongas with springs | | Rates for single horse Tongas with springs. | | Rates for Chakdas or Tongas of two bullocks, | | Rates for Chakdas or Tongas of one bullock | | Rates for Labour Cart of two bullocks. | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| From Uran to Mora and vice versa | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 |
| From Uran to Karanja and vice versa | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 |
| From Mora to Karanja and vice versa | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 |
| | By time from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. and vice versa | | | | | | | | | |
| Rs | 2 0 0 | | 2 0 0 | | 1 8 0 | | 1 4 0 | | 1 0 0 | |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in certain villages in the Kolába District and on the Mora-Karanja Road.

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate of Kolába, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

Notn. No 7376B, dated the 22nd Oct 1895 (pp 1153 and 1159 of the B G G for 1895, Pt. I).

List of Stands

- 1 Near Uran Dispensary Building
- 2 Near Messrs Shepherd and Company's Ticket-house at Mora Bandar.
3. Do. do. do Karanja Bandar.

(1) *Subsidiary Rules*

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per Hour |
|--|---------------|
| | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 Two horse tonga (with springs) | 0 6 0 |
| 2 Single horse tonga (with springs) | 0 4 0 |
| 3 Chakda or tonga of two bullocks | 0 4 0 |
| 4 Do with one bullock | 0 3 0 |
| 5 Labour cart of two bullocks | 0 2 0 |
| 6 No charge for detention not exceeding 15 minutes | . |

provided the total fair (including detention charges) does not exceed the fare for a whole day.

(2) For any distance not mentioned in the Table given in Notification* No 7376-A, dated the 22nd October 1895, the fare shall be as follows —

| Nature of Conveyance. | Rate per Mile. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Rs. a. p |
| Two horse tonga (with springs) | 0 3 0 |
| Single horse tonga (with springs) | 0 2 0 |
| Chakda or tonga with two bullocks | 0 2 0 |
| Chakda or tonga with one bullock | 0 1 6 |
| Labour cart of two bullocks | 0 2 0 |

(3) The number of passengers, including the driver, and the luggage and load to be taken by conveyances, shall not exceed the limits laid down below :—

| Nature of Conveyance | Number of passengers, including driver | Luggage lbs. | Load lbs. |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------|
| Two horse tonga (with springs) | 5 | Each person not to carry more than 20 lbs | 1,200 |
| Single horse tonga (with springs) | 4 | | |
| Chakda or tonga with two bullocks | 5 | | |
| Chakda or tonga with one bullock | 4 | | |
| Labour cart of two bullocks | No limit | | |

(4) Children in arms to be free Two children under 12 not being children in arms to count as one person

(5) No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two persons for less than the rates fixed for a whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

(6) In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or owner's stables to any place distant more than one-fourth of a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge one anna in addition to the prescribed fare

(7) Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose.

(8) *Table of fees on Licenses to be issued under Act VI of 1863.*

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate of fee | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | Rs | a p. |
| Two horse tonga (with springs) | 0 | 8 0 |
| One horse tonga (with springs) | 0 | 8 0 |
| Chakda or tonga of two bullocks | 0 | 4 0 |
| Chakda or tonga with one bullock | 0 | 4 0 |
| Labour cart of two bullocks | 0 | 4 0 |

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Cantonment of Kirkee.

Notn No 8131, dated the 21st Nov 1895 (p 1194 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification* No 8130, dated the 21st November 1895, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the Cantonment of Kirkee, with effect from the 15th January 1896, it is hereby notified that the table of fares and subsidiary rules for public conveyances published under Government Notification No 6372,† dated the 10th October 1893, shall be applicable to the said Cantonment

* *Vide* page 336

† *Vide* page 390.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the Town of Dhulia and on the road between Dhulia and Chálsgaon.

With reference to Government Notification No 6811, dated the 25th September 1895, the following revised rates for the hire of public conveyances in the Town of Dhulia and on the road between Dhulia and Chálsgaon, framed by the District Magistrate of Khándesh, with the sanction of Government, in supersession of those sanctioned in Government Notification No 6882, dated the 2nd November 1893, are published for general information —

Notn No 710, dated the 28th Jan 1896 (p 106 of the B G G for 1896, Pt 1)

Rates for the fare or hire of Public Conveyances in the Town of Dhulia and on the Road between Dhulia and Chálsgaon

| No | Description of Conveyance | In the Town of Dhulia | | | Between Dhulia Post Office and Chálsgaon Railway Station | |
|----|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | If engaged by time, for the whole day from 6 A M to 6 P M | If engaged by time, per hour | If engaged by distance, then for any single journey within Municipal limits | From 1st June to 15th October (both days inclusive) | From 16th October to 31st May (both days inclusive) |
| | | Rs a p | A p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| 1 | 1st Class Tonga | 4 0 0 | For first hour 10 0 For every succeeding hour 8 0 | 0 8 0 | 10 0 0 | 10 0 0 |
| 2 | 2nd Class Tonga | 3 0 0 | For first hour 8 0 For every succeeding hour 6 0 | 0 6 0 | 6 0 0 | 6 0 0 |
| 3 | Country horse Gári | 1 8 0 | For first hour 4 0 For every succeeding hour 3 0 | 0 3 0 | 4 0 0 | 3 8 0 |
| 4 | Bullock Gári | 1 0 0 | For first hour 3 0 For every succeeding hour 2 0 | 0 2 0 | 3 8 0 | 3 3 0 |

N.B.—These rates are exclusive of tolls and are for the whole conveyance

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rule for Public Conveyances in the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.

With reference to Government Notification No 8132, dated the 21st November 1895, the following table of fares and subsidiary rule for the regulation of public conveyances (chakdas, labour carts, bandis, &c) in the City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona and the Cantonments of Poona and Kirkee, framed by the District Magistrate of Poona, with the sanction of Government, are published for general information.—

Notn No 1893, dated the 13th March 1896 (pp 282 and 283 of the B G G for 1896, Pt 1)

| From what place to what place | RATES OF FARE | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--|
| | CHAKDAS | | LABOUR CARTS | | BANDIS | RETURN JOURNEYS | | | | | |
| | Two bullocks | One bullock | Two bullocks | One bullock | | Chakdas | | Labour Carts | | Bandis | |
| | | | | | | Two bullocks | One bullock | Two bullocks | One bullock | | |
| Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | |
| From Poona Station to Sadar Bazar .. | 0 6 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 4 0 | |
| Do do Native Infantry | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 7 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 4 0 | Two bullocks Rs a p |
| Do do New Modikhána | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 7 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 8 0 | One bullock Rs a p |
| Do do Ghorpuri | 0 10 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 12 0 | Fares for Chakdas by distance— |
| Do do Wánowri | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 2 4 0 | Within 1 mile 0 6 0 0 4 0 Within 3 miles 0 10 0 0 8 0 |
| Do do Kirkee | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 2 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 3 0 0 | Fares for Chakdas by time— |
| Do do Ganesh Khind | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 5 0 | 0 15 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 3 0 0 | For 1 day, & e 12 hours 1 8 0 1 0 0 " half day, & e 6 hours 0 12 0 0 8 0 " whole night and day, & e 24 hours 2 4 0 1 8 0 |
| Do do Parwati | 0 10 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 10 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 12 0 | 1 4 0 | 2 0 0 | |
| Do do Division I— Sadashiv Peth Narayan " Shanwar " | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 14 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 1 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 12 0 | Fares for Labour Carts by distance— |
| Do do Division II— Kasba Peth Budhwar " Aditwar " Ganesh " | | | | | | | | | | | Within 1 mile 0 8 0 0 4 0 Within 3 miles 1 4 0 0 10 0 |
| Do do Division III— Shukarwar Peth Vetal " Ghorpuri " Mujfarjung Gunj } | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 6 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 7 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 12 0 | 2 8 0 | Fares for Labour Carts by time— |
| Do do Division IV— Mangalwar Peth Somwar " Rastia's " Nihal " Nana's " Bhawani " | | | | | | | | | | | For 1 day, & e 12 hours 2 0 0 1 0 0 " half day, & e 6 hours 1 0 0 0 8 0 " whole night and day, & e 24 hours 3 0 0 1 8 0 |
| Do do | | | | | | | | | | | Fares for Bandis by distance— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Within 1 mile 0 12 0 Within 3 miles 2 4 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Fares for Bandis by time— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | For 1 day, & e 12 hours 2 8 0 " half day, & e 6 hours 1 4 0 " whole night and day, & e 24 hours 5 0 0 |

Subsidiary Rule

In the absence of any special agreement, and where no special fare is laid down, the owner or attendant of any licensed "Chakda," "Labour Cart" or "Bandi" is entitled to charge either by time or by distance

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in certain villages in the Belgaum District and on the road from Nipáni to the Chikodi Road Station.

With reference to Government Notification* No. 4438, dated 27th June 1896, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the villages marginally noted in the Belgaum District, and to the road from Nipáni to the Chikodi Road Station,

Notn No. 4439, dated the 27th June 1896 (p. 654 of the B & G for 1896, Pt I)

which passes through them, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Belgaum has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances in the said places —

Rates for the fare or hire of Public Conveyances for journeys between the town of Nipáni and the Chikodi Road Station

| From what place to what place | Rates per individual for two horse tongas with spring | | Rates per individual for single horse tongas with spring | | Rates per individual for dharmas or tongas of two bullocks | | Rates per individual for dharmas or tongas of one bullock. | | Rates per individual for labour carts of two bullocks | |
|---|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|----------------|
| | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey |
| From Nipáni to Chikodi and vice versa | Rs a. p. 0 8 0 | Rs s. p. 1 0 0 | Rs a. p. 0 8 0 | Rs a. p. 1 0 0 | Rs a. p. 0 6 0 | Rs a. p. 0 12 0 | Rs a. p. 0 6 0 | Rs a. p. 0 12 0 | Rs a. p. 0 4 0 | Rs a. p. 0 8 0 |
| From Chikodi to the Chikodi Road Station and vice versa | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 8 0 | 1 0 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 8 0 |
| By time from 6 A M to 6 P M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rs | 2 0 0 | | 2 0 0 | | 1 8 0 | | 1 8 0 | | 1 0 0 | |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in certain villages in the Belgaum District and on the road from Nipáni to the Chikodi Road Station

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate of Belgaum, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

Notn No. 4440, dated the 27th June 1896 (pp. 655 and 656 of the B & G for 1896, Pt I)

List of Stands

1. Near the Nipáni Dharmashála, Mangalwár Peth.
2. Near the Nipáni Municipal Dispensary, Mangalwár Peth
3. Near Kuthali on the road.
4. In front of the Native General Library, Chikodi
5. Near the Mail Contractor's house close to the Native General Library, Chikodi

6. Near Nagarmanoli on the road
7. Near the Chikodi Road Station Dharma-shála

Subsidiary Rules

| Nature of Conveyances | Rate per hour | | |
|--|--------------------|---|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Two-horse tongas with spring | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Single horse tonga with spring | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas of two bullocks | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas of one bullock | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Labour carts of two bullocks | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Detention charges for detention exceeding 15 minutes | At the above rates | | |

Provided the total fare (including detention charges) does not exceed the fare for a whole day

2. For any distance not mentioned in the Table given in Notification* No. 4439, dated the 27th June 1896, the fare shall be as follows —

| Nature of Conveyance | Rate per mile | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Two-horse tongas with spring .. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Single horse tongas with spring .. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas with two bullocks | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas with one bullock | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Labour carts of two bullocks | 0 | 2 | 0 |

3 The number of passengers, including the driver, and the luggage and load to be taken by conveyances, shall not exceed the limit laid down below —

| Nature of Conveyances | Number of Passengers, including driver | Luggage or load |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Two-horse tongas with spring | 5 | Each person not to carry more than 20 lbs of luggage |
| Single horse tongas with spring | 4 | |
| Dhamnis or tongas with two bullocks | 5 | |
| Dhamnis or tongas with one bullock | 4 | |
| Labour carts of two bullocks | No limit fixed |  | Load of 1,200 |

4 Children in arms to be free Two children under 12, not being children in arms, to count as one person.

* *Vide* page 427.

5. No owner or attendant of a conveyance shall be compelled to carry one or two passengers for less than the rates fixed for a whole conveyance, unless the hirer or hirers and the owner or attendant have made a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

6 In any case in which a conveyance is called from the stand or owner's stable to any place distant more than one-fourth of a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge in accordance with the above rates in addition to the prescribed fare.

7. Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly license and the numbers of the said public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances are sufficiently good and otherwise fit for the intended purpose.

8 Table of fees on licenses to be issued under Act VI of 1863 —

| Nature of Conveyances | Rate of fee. | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| | Rs | a | p |
| Two-horse tongas with spring | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Single horse tongas with sprung | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas of two bullocks | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Dhamnis or tongas of one bullock | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Labour carts of two bullocks | 0 | 4 | 0 |

List of Stands for Public Conveyances in the Poona Cantonment.

With reference to Government Notification No. 1939, dated the 14th March 1896, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following stands for public conveyances in the Poona Cantonment have been appointed by the District Magistrate, Poona, with the sanction of Government, to accommodate the number of conveyances indicated in the case of each stand —

Notn No.
6308, dated
the 16th Sept
1896 (p 946
of the B G
G for 1896,
Pt I)

(a) In Main Street, the vacant piece of land in front of house No 334-A, known as the Needle Room, and so much of the roadway as is necessary, extending S and N from a point midway between houses Nos. 333 and 334-A. to the corner at the junction of Main Street and Dadabhai Bootee Street, and in Dadabhai Bootee Street from the said corner, so much of the roadway as is necessary, extending E.N E and W.S W, to the door } 8 conveyances.

of house No 334-B A pas-
sage 12 feet wide in front of
the entrance to the Needle
Room compound to be left
clear.

(b) The vacant space of
ground to the south of house
No. 5, Elphinstone Road } 6 conveyances

(c) The triangular piece of
ground to the south of Con-
naught Market. } 12 conveyances.

*Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on the
road leading from Dhandhuka to Ránpur in the
Ahmedabad District.*

Notn No
5488, dated
the 13th Aug
1898 (p 732
of the B G
G for 1898,
Pt 1)

With reference to Government Notification* No.
5487, dated 13th August 1898, extending the
provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended
by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the road leading from
Dhandhuka to Ránpur in the Ahmedabad District,
it is hereby notified for general information that the
District Magistrate, Ahmedabad, has, with the
sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the
following rates for the hire of public conveyances
on the said road —

*Table of fares for public conveyances on the Dhandhuka-
Ránpur Road.*

| From what place to what place | Fare per passenger for Vehicles (tonga or shigram) with two horses or ponies | | Fare for the whole Vehicle. | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| | During the fair season from 1st October to 31st May | During the monsoon from 1st June to 30th Sep- tember | In the fair season from 1st October to 31st May | | During the monsoon from 1st June to 30th September | |
| | | | 4 | 5 | Tonga. | Shigram. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| From Ránpur to Dhandhuka | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 4 0 0 | 6 0 0 |
| From Dhandhuka to Ránpur | 0 12 0 | 1 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 4 8 0 | 4 0 0 | 6 0 0 |

*Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the
road leading from Dhandhuka to Ránpur in the
Ahmedabad District.*

Notn No
5489, dated
the 13th Aug
1898 (pp 732
and 733 of the
B G G for
1898, Pt 1)

With reference to the foregoing Notifications,
the following subsidiary rules framed by the District
Magistrate, Ahmedabad, with the approval of the
Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay
Act VI of 1863, are also published for general
information —

* Vide page 337

1. The amount of license fees payable and the authorised number of passengers and weight of luggage in respect of public conveyances on the Dhandhuka-Ránpur Road shall be as shown in the following table —

| No | Description of Vehicle, | Annual License Fee | Number of Passengers including Driver | Weight of Luggage allowed to be carried in addition to full number of Passengers | REMARKS, |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs, a p | | | |
| 1 | Tonga with two horses | 1 0 0 | 5 | 40 lbs | For each passenger less than the full number an additional weight may be added equal to the amount mentioned in column 5. |
| 2 | Shigram with two horses | 2 0 0 | 7 | 50 lbs | |

2 The stages appointed for change of horses or ponies used for drawing such public conveyances are as follows —

| No | Dhandhuka Ránpur Road |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Gunjar. |
| 2 | Patna |
| 3 | Nagnesh |
| 4 | Ránpur |

3. It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

4 In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms will not be counted Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of ten, shall count as one passenger

5. All vehicles must be supplied with sufficient and clear burning lights at night-time

6 Ponies or horses which have been driven one stage should be relieved by another pair, and an interval of at least four hours must elapse before the same pair can be used again

7. Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances and horses or ponies to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances, horses, ponies and harness are in all respects in sufficiently good order and otherwise fit for the purpose intended, and that the drivers are clean, steady and capable.

8 The limit of a day's work for one pair of horses or ponies or one horse or pony should be considered to be 15 miles, including going and returning.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on the road leading from Modása to Talod in the Ahmedabad District

Notn No. 5494, dated the 13th Aug 1898 (p 733 of the B & G, for 1898, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification* No. 5493, dated 13th August 1898, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the road leading from Modása to Talod in the Ahmedabad District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate, Ahmedabad, has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said road —

Table of fares on the Modása-Talod Road

| From what place to what place | Fare per passenger for Vehicles (tonga or shigram) with two horses or ponies | | Fare for the whole Vehicle | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | From 1st October to 31st May | From 1st June to 30th September | From 1st October to 31st May | | From 1st June to 30th September | |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | | 5 | |
| | | | Tonga | Shigram. | Tonga. | Shigram. |
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p. | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| From Modása to Talod | 2 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 8 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 15 0 0 |
| From Talod to Modása | 2 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 8 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 15 0 0 |

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the road leading from Modása to Talod in the Ahmedabad District.

Notn No. 5495, dated the 13th Aug 1898 (p 734 of the B & G, for 1898, Pt I)

With reference to the foregoing Notification, the following subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate, Ahmedabad, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

1. The license fees to be charged for and the authorised number of passengers and weight of luggage to be carried by public conveyances on the Modása-Talod Road shall be as follows —

| No | Description of vehicle. | Annual license fee | Number of passengers including driver | Weight of luggage allowed to be carried in addition to full number of passengers | REMARKS |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs a p | | | |
| 1 | Tonga with two horses | 1 0 0 | 5 | 40 lbs. | For each passenger less than the full number an additional weight may be added equal to the amount mentioned in column 5. |
| 2 | Shigram with two horses | 2 0 0 | 7 | 50 lbs. | |

*Vide page 337.

2 Horses or ponies used for public conveyances on the said road shall be changed at the following stages.—

| No. | Stages |
|-----|-----------|
| 1 | Modása |
| 2 | Dhansura. |
| 3 | *Wadágám. |
| 4 | Tajpur. |
| 5 | Talod. |

* This stage is notified for information with the assent of the Thákor of Wadágám

3 It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring.

4 In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms shall not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of ten, shall count as one passenger.

5. All vehicles must be supplied with sufficient and clear burning lights at night-time.

6. Ponies or horses which have been driven one stage should be relieved by another pair, and an interval of at least four hours must elapse before the same pair can be used again

7. Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the number of public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances and horses or ponies to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorized by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances, horses, ponies and harness are in all respects in sufficiently good order and otherwise fit for the purpose intended, and that the drivers are clean, steady and capable

8 The limit of a day's work for one pair of horses or ponies or one horse or pony should be considered to be 15 miles, including going and returning.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances on the roads leading from Máhm to Pálghar and from Pálghar to Manor in the Thána District.

With reference to Government Notification* No 2688, dated 15th April 1899, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the marginally noted roads in the Thána District, it is hereby

1 Máhm to Pálghar
2 Pálghar to Manor

Notn No.
2688, dated
the 15th Apl
1899 (p 521 of
the B G G for
1899, Pt. I)

* *Vide* page 338.

notified, for general information, that the District Magistrate of Thána has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said roads —

Table of fares for Tongas on the Máhim-Pálghar-Manor Road.

| No | From what place to what place | Fare per passenger for Tonga with two Horses or Ponies | REMARKS |
|----|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Rs a p. | |
| 1 | From Máhim to Pálghar | 0 4 0 | The fare for the whole vehicle Re 1 |
| 2 | From Pálghar to Manor | 0 12 0 | The fare for the whole vehicle Rs 3 |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances on the roads leading from Máhim to Pálghar and from Pálghar to Manor in the Thána District.

Notn. No 2690, dated the 15th Apl 1899 (p 521 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I)

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate of Thána, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information.—

Table of stages for change of horses or ponies

| No | Máhim-Pálghar Manor Road. |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1 | Pálghar Station |

Subsidiary Rules.

1 It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

2. The number of passengers, excluding the driver and the weight of luggage allowed to be carried in addition to the full number of passengers, and the annual license fee shall not exceed the limit laid down below. —

| No. | Description of vehicle | Annual license fee | No of passengers excluding the driver. | Weight of luggage allowed to be carried in addition to the full number of passengers | REMARKS. |
|-----|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Tonga with two horses. | Rs. a p 1 0 0 | 4 | 40 lbs. | For each passenger less than the full number an additional weight may be added equal to the amount mentioned in column 5. |

In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms will not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of ten, shall count as one passenger.

3 All vehicles must be supplied with sufficient and clear burning lights between three-quarters of an hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, except when there is sufficient moonlight to render such lights unnecessary.

4 After every journey from Máhim to Pálghar and back or *vice versa*, and after every journey from Pálghar to Manor or *vice versa*, each pair of ponies shall rest at least four hours before again being brought on the stand for work. A tonga going from Máhim to Manor or *vice versa* must change ponies at Pálghar.

5. Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances and horses or ponies to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorized by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances, horses, ponies and harness are in all respects in sufficiently good order and otherwise fit for the purpose intended; and that the drivers are clean, steady and capable.

6. The limit of a day's work for each horse or pony should be considered to be 22 miles, including going and returning.

7. Two names shall be entered in the license—that of the owner's and one other

Table of Fares and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the Municipal district of Lárkhána.

The following rates and subsidiary rules for public conveyances in the Municipal district of Lárkhána (to which the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, were extended by Government Notification* No. 7103, dated the

Notn No
3020, dated
the 28th April
1899 (p. 664
of the B G
G for 1899,
Pt. I).

* Vide page 337 and 338.

25th October 1898), sanctioned by the Commissioner in Sind under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, in exercise of the powers delegated to him under Act V of 1868, are published for general information :—

In the absence of any private agreement between the proprietor, agent, or driver and the hirer, the following rates shall be paid for the hire of the whole conveyance —

| | TWO HORSE VEHICLES | | ONE HORSE VEHICLES | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | First Class | Second Class | First Class | Second Class. |
| | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| <i>By day.</i> | | | | |
| For one hour and under, with in Lárkhána Municipal limits | 0 10 0 | 0 7 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 5 0 |
| For each additional hour or portion of an hour | 0 6 0 | 0 3 6 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 6 |
| For the day within Municipal limits from 6 A M to 6 P M | 3 0 0 | 2 4 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| From Lárkhána Town to Lárkhána Railway Station, or <i>vice versá</i> | 0 6 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 6 | 0 2 0 |
| From Lárkhána town to Lárkhána Station and back, or <i>vice versá</i> , inclusive of detention not exceeding one hour | 0 8 0 | 0 5 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| <i>By night</i> | | | | |
| For one hour and under with in Municipal limits | 0 12 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 8 0 | 0 6 0 |
| For every additional hour or portion of an hour | 0 6 0 | 0 4 6 | 0 4 0 | 0 3 0 |
| For the night from 8 P M to 2 A M | 3 8 0 | 3 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 2 0 0 |

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

1 If any conveyance be called from a stand, stable or other place, the above rates, whether by time or distance, are chargeable from the place of engagement.

2. The recognised stands for vehicles are—

- (1) Open space to the west of the Subordinate Judge's Court-House.
- (2) Open space near the Railway Station adjoining the Third Class Waiting Shed
- (3) Open space to the west of the Dispensary.
- (4) Forde Bazár, sometimes called Cowper Bazár.

Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in Bombay.

Notn No
7154, dated
the 18th Oct,
1899 (p 1533
of the P G
G for 1899,
Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification No 910, dated the 8th February 1899, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following revised subsidiary rules for the hire of public conveyances in Bombay in substitution of the subsidiary rules sanctioned in Government Notification * No. 3179, dated the 6th May 1885, *as amended by

* *Vide* page 354.

Notification No 5076, dated the 19th September 1892, and to direct that they shall come into force from the 1st January 1900.—

(1) In every case in which a public conveyance is called from a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, two annas shall be paid in addition to the authorised fare.

(2) The authorised fare is for the conveyance of two passengers only without luggage. For every passenger in excess of two, one-fourth of the prescribed fare will be charged in addition.

Provided that no charge will be admissible for infants in arms or for *one* child under 7 years of age. Two children under 7 years of age shall be charged for as one adult passenger.

(3) The authorised fares shall not apply to engagement by time, which may be the subject of special agreement between the driver and the person engaging his vehicle.

Provided, however, that within the boundaries of the Fort, as hereinafter specified, there shall be an authorised time fare of 8 annas per hour. For the purpose of this clause, the boundaries of the Fort shall be deemed to be as follows—

North.—From the Gaiety Theatre to the Harbour East *via* Fort Road, Frere Road and Alibág Street, including the Victoria Station and European General Hospital

West—Waudby and Mayo Roads to the Esplanade Band Stand.

South—Band Stand to the Apollo Bandar.

East—The Sea-face

Provided also that outside the Fort, but within a radius of $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the fountain opposite Church Gate Street, which will take in the following points, a time fare of Rs 1-8-0 may be charged for the first hour and 6 annas for every subsequent half hour—

Colába Point.

Chaupáti Foot of Malabár Hill.

Gováha Tank.

Tárdeo Road to Police Chauki, Tárdeo

Belasis Road, Byculla Club, *via* Clare Road to Byculla Bridge and Byculla Railway Station.

Love Lane *via* Gunpowder Road to Mazgaon Bandar.

(4) No fare for a public conveyance shall be less than four annas

(5) An extra fare is chargeable for luggage as under—

(i) For luggage carried outside the conveyance, two annas per package.

(ii) For luggage carried inside—

with two passengers or one—half an extra fare according to the distance travelled;

without a passenger—the full fare of the conveyance.

Provided that a small box and hand-bag or bundle of rugs shall be carried inside free

(6) The table of rate of fares supplied to every driver of a public conveyance shall be kept clean and in good order in a receptacle made for that purpose in the front of the conveyance

(7) Any person having cause to complain against the driver of a public conveyance may take such driver to the nearest Police Station, where a Police Officer will inquire into such complaint and, if possible, settle it. Such person may instead, however, take the driver before the nearest Magistrate then sitting

(8) Victorias are licensed to carry three or four, shigráms four, buggies and hansoms two passengers

(9) The following to be the scale of charges for detention of conveyances —

For any period over a quarter and up to half an hour, two annas

For every succeeding half hour and fraction of a half hour, an additional two annas

(10) No driver of a public conveyance which is on a stand appointed under Section 14 may refuse to let his conveyance to anybody hailing it. But no driver of a public conveyance, if hailed when not on such stand, shall be compelled to let his conveyance for hire by time or distance if his horse be, in consequence of recent journeys, in an unfit state to draw the conveyance for the required time or distance.

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances in the village of Andheri and on the roads leading from it to Vesáva, Gundavli and Marol in the Thána District.

Note No 8555, dated the 20th Dec 1900 (pp 2548 and 2549 of the B G G for 1900, Pt 1).

With reference to Government Notification * No. 8554, dated the 20th December 1900, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the village of Andheri and to the roads leading from it to Vesáva, Gundavli and Marol in the Thána District, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Thána has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances on the said roads —

(1) *Fares by distance*

| From | To | For a Tonga with two horses | | For a Tonga with one horse | | For a Reckla with two bullocks | | Distance in miles between the villages mentioned in column 2 and the Andheri Railway Station |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | Single journey | Double journey | |
| | | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | |
| Andheri Railway Station or vice versa | Vesáva | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 3 |
| | Marol | 0 8 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 9 0 | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 3 |
| | Gundavli | 0 4 0 | 0 6 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 0 2 0 | 0 3 0 | 1½ |

* Vide page 341.

For any distance not included in the above table the fares shall be as follows —

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Tonga with 2 horses | .. | 6 annas a mile. |
| Do with 1 horse | .. | 5 do |
| Reckla | ... | 4 do. |

Charges for detention—

| | | |
|-------------------------|----|---|
| Tonga drawn by 2 horses | . | 2 annas for each half-hour or portion thereof |
| Do. 1 horse | . | 1½ anna do |
| Reckla | .. | 1 do. |

No charge is payable for a detention of less than 10 minutes

Provided that the total fare (including detention charges) shall not exceed the fare payable under (2) for a whole day.

(2) *Fares by time.*

| Vehicle | From 6 A M. to 6 P M | From 6 P M to 6 A M |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Rs a p | Rs a p |
| Tonga with 2 horses . | 2 8 0 | 3 12 0 |
| Do with 1 horse . | 1 12 0 | 2 10 0 |
| Reckla . | 1 0 0 | 1 0 0 |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances in the village of Andheri and on the roads leading from it to Vesáva, Gundavli and Marol in the Thána District.

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate, Thána, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information —

Notu No 8556 dated the 20th Dec. 1900 (pp 2549 and 2550 of the B & G for 1900, Pt I)

List of stands or places appointed under Section 14, Act VI of 1863

| | | |
|----------|-----|-------------------------|
| Andheri | | Railway Station |
| Vesáva | . | Any part of the Village |
| Marol | | Do |
| Gundavli | ... | Do |

Subsidiary Rules

1 It shall not be obligatory on any carriage owner or attendant to convey any one or more persons in his conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance in the absence of a special agreement to that effect at the time of hiring

2 The number of passengers, excluding the driver and the weight of luggage allowed to be carried in addition to the full number of passengers,

and the annual license fee shall not exceed the limit laid down below —

| No | Description of vehicle | Annual license fee | Number of passengers excluding the driver | Weight of luggage allowed to be carried in addition to the full number of passengers | REMARKS |
|----|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs a. p | - | | |
| 1 | Tonga with 2 horses | 0 8 0 | 4 | 40 lbs | For each passenger less than the full number an additional weight may be added equal to the amount mentioned in column 5 |
| 2 | Tonga with 1 horse | 0 8 0 | 3 | | |
| 3 | Reckla with 2 bullocks | 0 4 0 | 6 | | |

In reckoning the maximum number of passengers, children in arms will not be counted. Two children not being children in arms, but each under the age of 10, shall count as one passenger

3. In any case in which a conveyance is called from a stand or the owner's stables to any place distant more than half a mile to take up a fare, the driver or owner shall be entitled to charge annas (2) two in addition to the prescribed fare.

4 All vehicles must be supplied with sufficient and clear burning lights between three-quarters of an hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, except when there is sufficient moonlight to render such lights unnecessary.

5 Licensees of public conveyances shall, when the yearly licenses and the numbers of public conveyances are renewed or on any other date appointed, bring their conveyances and horses or ponies and bullocks to the office of the District Magistrate or to any one authorised by him for inspection, and shall satisfy him that the conveyances, horses, ponies, bullocks and harness are in all respects in sufficiently good order and otherwise fit for the purpose intended, and that the drivers are clean, steady and capable

6 Two names shall be entered in the license—that of the owner and one other.

7 The limit of a day's work for each horse or pony should be considered to be 20 miles, including going and returning, and for each bullock 14 miles.

Table of Fares and List of Stands for bullock carts on the roads leading from Sātāra to Pādli Railway Station and from Karād to Hazarmachi Railway Station

No in No 1016, dated the 13th Feb 1901 (pp 383 and 364 of the B & G for 1901, Pt I)

With reference to Government Notification No 6907, dated the 11th October 1900, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate, Sātāra, has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, (i) fixed the following rates for the hire of bullock carts for the carriage of goods on the roads leading from Sātāra to Pādli (Sātāra

Road) Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmachi (Karád) Railway Station in the Sátára District and for the amount of license fees to be levied on account of such carts, and (ii) appointed the below-mentioned stands for such carts on the said roads —

(i)

Table of rates for hire

| No | From what place to what place | Distance in miles. | Fare |
|----|--|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Sátára Town and Sadar Bazár to Arala and <i>vice versa</i> | 6 | 0 9 0 |
| 2 | Sátára Town and Sadar Bazár to Pádli (Sátára Road) Railway Station and <i>vice versa</i> | 10 | 0 15 0 |
| 3 | Pádli (Sátára Road) Railway Station to Arala and <i>vice versa</i> | 4 | 0 6 0 |
| 4 | Karád to Hazarmachi (Karád) Railway Station and <i>vice versa</i> . | 3 | 0 4 6 |

Table of License Fees on each cart

| No | Description of vehicle. | Annual license fee. |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Labour carts to carry goods only ... | 0 4 0 |

(ii)

List of places at which carts may stand for hire.

SA'TA'RA-PA'DLI ROAD

- (1) Open space in front of the "Daftar" building and the old Palace
- (2) Open space at the back of the Pir Powai Dharma-shála
- (3) Old Market place in Sadar Bazár
- (4) Near the Krishna Bridge at Arala.
- (5) Pádli (Sátára Road) Railway Station.

KARA'D-HAZARMACHI ROAD.

- (1) Near the "Rámoshi's wad" in Mangalvár Peth
- (2) Near Mile Stone No. 1.
- (3) Hazarmachi (Karád) Railway Station

Table of Fares for Public Conveyances within the limits of the Hubli Municipality and in certain villages within a distance of two miles from the Hubli Railway Station in the Dhárwár District.

With reference to Government Notification * No. 7460, dated the 20th November 1901, extending the provisions of Bombay Act VI of 1863, as amended by Bombay Act V of 1887, to the villages of Keshwápur, Madnaikan-Arikath and Mariantimságar in the Dhárwár-District, and in

Notn. No. 7461, dated the 20th Nov 1901 (p. 2417 of the B & G for 1901, Pt. I)

* *Vide* page 342

supersession of Government Notification No. 1069, dated the 18th February 1891, publishing a scale of fares for the hire of public conveyances in the town and suburbs included within the Municipal limits of Hubli in that district, it is hereby notified for general information that the District Magistrate of Dhárwár has, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, fixed the following rates for the hire of public conveyances within the limits of Hubli Municipality and to the villages mentioned above within a distance of two miles from the Hubli Railway Station :—

Table of rates of hire.

| For conveyance within the limits of Hubli Municipality and to the villages of Keshwápur, Madinaikan-Arlikatti and Mariantimságar within a distance of two miles from the Railway Station. | Tonga, Dog-cart, Buggy or two-wheeled Horse Carriages. | Shigrams or Dhumnis with a pair of bullocks or ponies. | Cart or Tonga drawn by single pony or bullock. | Labour carts to carry baggage or goods. |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| From the Railway Station to any bungalow or house situated within the above limits. | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| <i>Vice versa</i> | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| From any stand to the Railway Station. | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| <i>Vice versa</i> | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 4 | 0 4 |
| If engaged by the hour— | | | | |
| 1. For the first hour | 0 8 | 0 6 | 0 4 | ..... |
| 2. For each subsequent hour or part of an hour. | 0 4 | 0 3 | 0 2 | ..... |
| 3. Whole day commencing an hour after sunrise to 7 P.M. | 1 8 | 1 8 | 1 0 | ..... |
| 4. From 7 P.M. to midnight ... | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 12 | ..... |
| 5. If detained after midnight—additional. | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 8 | ..... |

List of Stands and Subsidiary Rules for Public Conveyances within the limits of the Hubli Municipality and in certain villages within a distance of two miles from the Hubli Railway Station in the Dhárwár District.

Notn. No. 7462, dated the 20th Nov. 1901 (pp. 2417 and 2418 of the B. G. G. for 1901, Pt. I).

With reference to the foregoing Notifications, and in supersession of Government Notification No. 1070, dated the 18th February 1891, the following list of stands and subsidiary rules framed by the District Magistrate, Dhárwár, with the approval of the Governor in Council, under Section 14 of Bombay Act VI of 1863, are also published for general information :—

List of Stands.

1. The open space near the bridge on the road to Old Hubli commonly known as Halewar Halla—distance to the Railway Station half a mile.
2. The open space near the Bhoospet Houd—distance to the Railway Station half a mile.
3. The open space near the Fort in front of the Musjid Chauki commonly known as Durgad Bail—distance to the Railway Station about one mile.
4. The open space at the entrance of the old Hubli Fort.

Subsidiary Rules.

- I. No carriage owner or attendant shall be compelled to convey any single person in his

conveyance for any fare less than that fixed for the whole conveyance.

2. In any case in which any public conveyance is called from a stand or other place to any place at a distance exceeding half a mile to take up a fare, one-quarter of the full fare of such conveyance from the Railway Station to the town proper shall be paid to the driver in addition to the regulated fare for the conveyance.

3. In the enumeration of the number of passengers allowed, two children under 10 shall be counted as one grown-up person.

CHAPTER XXIII.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XIV OF 1874.

The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declared to be in force in the Province of Sind

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Province of Sind.

Notn dated the 1st Oct 1877 (p 867 of the B G G for 1877, Pt I)

Certain Acts declared to be in force in the Province of Sind

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed are in force in the Province of Sind to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule —

G of I Notn No 1023, dated the 9th Aug 1878 (p 481 of the G of I for 1878, Pt I)

SCHEDULE.

| Number and year of Act | Subject | Extent to which in force. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| XVIII of 1850 | Protection of Judicial Officers | The whole Act. |
| XVIII of 1854* | Railways | The whole Act, as amended in sections 1, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 and 29 by Act XXV of 1871, except sections 32, 33 and 39, and in the preamble the words "under the superintendence and control of the East India Company" and "in any part of the territories in the possession and under the Government of the said Company," and in section 2 the words "or of the East India Company," and in section 34 the words "or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate," and in section 35 the words "and District or Joint Police Officers in the Presidency of Bombay," and in section 40 the words "within the said territories" |
| XXXVI of 1858 | Lunatic Asylums | The whole Act, except in section 6 the words "and the stations of the Straits Settlement," and "and stations," and in section 7 the words "or in any station of the Straits Settlement," and in section 17 the words and figures from "or to effect" to the end of the section |
| I of 1859 .. | Merchant Seamen | The whole Act, as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101, 102, and in section 63 the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there" and in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlement in such manner as the Governor shall notify," and in section 112 the last eleven words |
| III of 1864 | Foreigners | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24 |
| VI of 1864 .. | Whipping | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive) |

* This Act was repealed by Act IV of 1879, which in turn has been repealed by Act IX of 1890

*Bombay Act I of 1875 declared not to be in force
in the Province of Sind*

G of I Notn
No 1112, dated
the 13th Oct
1880 (p 579 of
the G of I
for 1880,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 (b) of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Bombay Act I of 1875 (An Act to amend (Bombay) Act I of 1865), is not in force in the Province of Sind.

*Certain Regulations and Acts declared to be in
force in the Province of Sind*

G of I Notn
No 1254, dated
the 30th Nov
1880 (pp 672
to 676 of the
G of I for
1880, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to declare that—

- (a) the enactments mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed are in force in the Province of Sind to the extent to which they are in force in any part of the Presidency of Bombay not included in any Scheduled District,
- (b) the enactments mentioned in Schedule B hereto annexed are in force in the places specified in the fourth column of the said schedule to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Province of Sind and not mentioned in either of the said schedules —

SCHEDULE A

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject |
|--|--|
| BOMBAY REGULATIONS | |
| II of 1827 . | ... Caste questions—Pleaders |
| V of 1827 | Of the disposal of property mortgaged or pledged |
| VIII of 1827 | .. Administration of estates |
| XII of 1827 | Police Regulations |
| XIII of 1827 | . Substitution of letter for summons. |
| XXV of 1827 | . State prisoners |
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL | |
| XXVI of 1836* | Governor General's Camp Police. |
| IV of 1837 . | Power to acquire land |
| XIX of 1838 | Coasting, fishing and harbour vessels |
| XX of 1839 | Discontinuance of haks |
| XXXII of 1839 | Interest |
| VI of 1840† | Bills of exchange |
| XXIII of 1840‡ .. | Execution of process issued in the mofussil |

* This Act is repealed by Act XII of 1891

† This Act is repealed by Act XXVI of 1881

‡ This Act was repealed by Act X of 1882, which in turn has been repealed by Act V of 1898.

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject. |
|---|---|
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL— <i>continued</i> | |
| X of 1841 | Registration of ships |
| XIX of 1841 | Protection of property in cases of succession |
| V of 1843 | Slavery |
| XIX of 1844 | Abolition of town duties |
| I of 1846 . | Pleaders |
| XX of 1847 .. | Copyright |
| V of 1850 . | Coasting trade |
| XI of 1850 .. | Amending Act X of 1841 |
| XIX of 1850 . | Binding of apprentices |
| XXI of 1850 | Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste |
| XXXIV of 1850 ... | State prisoners |
| XXXVII of 1850 | Inquiries into behaviour of public servants |
| VIII of 1852 | Remuneration of Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay for execution of mofussil processes |
| XXX of 1852 | Naturalization of aliens |
| XXXIII of 1852* | Enforcement of judgments |
| II of 1853 . | Burdens on land. |
| XX of 1853 . | Pleaders |
| XXXI of 1854 .. | Barring entails, conveyances by married women |
| X of 1855 ... | Recusant witnesses |
| XI of 1855 ... | Mesne profits and improvements |
| XII of 1855 .. | Executors and administrators |
| XIII of 1855 | Compensation for loss caused by actionable wrong |
| XXIV of 1855 . | Penal servitude |
| XXVIII of 1855 . | Interest |
| VIII of 1856† | Control of jails |
| IX of 1856 . | Bills of lading |
| XI of 1856 .. | Desertion by European soldiers |
| XV of 1856... .. | Remarriage of Hindu widows |
| XI of 1857 .. | Offences against the State |
| XXV of 1857 | Forfeiture by mutineers |
| XXIX of 1857 | Customs on foreign frontiers |
| III of 1858 | State prisoners |
| XXXV of 1858 . | Estates of lunatics |
| III of 1859 † | Cantonment Joint Magistrates. |
| IX of 1859 | Forfeitures |
| XIV of 1859 § | Suits to recover possession of land |
| XV of 1859 \|\| | Patents |
| II of 1860 ¶ | Carrriage of passengers by sea |
| XXVII of 1860** | Collection of debts on successions |
| XVI of 1863 . | Excise duty on spirit used in arts and manufacture |
| XXXI of 1863 .. | Gazette of India |
| XX of 1864 †† | Minors |
| III of 1865 .. | Common carriers |
| XI of 1865 †† | Mofussil Courts of Small Causes |

* The Act is repealed by Acts X of 1877 and VIII of 1887.

† This Act is repealed by Act IX of 1894

‡ This Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1887

§ This Act is repealed by Act I of 1877

|| This Act is repealed by Act V of 1888

¶ This Act is repealed by Act XII of 1885

** This Act is repealed by Act VII of 1889

†† This Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1890

‡‡ This Act is repealed by Act IX of 1887

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject |
|---|---------|
|---|---------|

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*continued*

| | |
|--------------|--|
| XV of 1865 | . \| Marriage and divorce among Parsis. |
| XXI of 1865 | . \| Intestate succession among Parsis |
| X of 1866* | . \| Indian Companies Act |
| XXI of 1866 | . \| Dissolution of marriages of Native converts |
| VII of 1867† | .. \| Reducing pecuniary penalty for purchasing arms, &c, from soldiers |
| XXV of 1867 | . \| Printing presses |
| XI of 1869‡ | . \| Land customs |
| XV of 1869§ | . \| Evidence of prisoners |
| XXII of 1870\|\| | ... \| Confirming certain laws affecting Europeans |

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

| | |
|--|---|
| VI of 1863 .. \ | .. \| Public conveyances |
| II of 1864 . | . \| Survey of steam vessels |
| III of 1865 | ... \| Amending Act XXI of 1848 (for avoiding wagers) |
| III of 1866¶ | .. \| Prevention of gambling. |
| VII of 1866 | . \| Relief of Hindu heirs. |
| VIII of 1866 | ... \| Sale of poisons. |
| X of 1866** | .. \| General clauses |
| XIII of 1866 | .. \| Attendance of witnesses before the Legislative Council |
| III of 1867†† | .. \| Administration of military cantonments. |
| II of 1868 (as amended by Bombay Act II of 1878) | } Feines. |
| II of 1870‡‡ | .. \| Magistrates' seals. |
| II of 1871§§ | . \| Duties on non-agricultural classes |
| IV of 1873\|\|\| | . \| Amending Bombay Act II of 1864 |
| V of 1873¶¶ | . \| Inspection of steam boilers |
| III of 1875... | . \| Tolls on roads and bridges. |

* This Act is repealed by Act VI of 1882

† This Act is repealed by Act XVI of 1888

‡ This Act was repealed by Act XI of 1882, which in turn has been repealed by Act VIII of 1894

§ This Act is repealed by Act III of 1900.

|| This Act was repealed by Act X of 1882, which in turn has been repealed by Act V of 1898

¶ This Act is repealed by Bombay Act IV of 1887

** This Act is repealed by Bombay Act III of 1886

†† This Act is repealed by Act XIII of 1889,

‡‡ This Act is repealed by Bombay Act V of 1883.

§§ This Act is repealed by Act XVI of 1895

||| This Act is repealed by Act VI of 1884.

¶¶ This Act was repealed by Bombay Act III of 1887, which in turn has been repealed by Bombay Act II of 1891,

SCHEDULE B.

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject | Extent to which in force | Places in which in force |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>RULES HAVING THE FORCE OF LAW UNDER SECTION 45 OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACT OF 1861 (24 AND 25 VICTORIA, CAP 67)</p> | | | |
| Rules promulgated by the Commissioner in Sind on the 22nd May 1852 | Alluvion and diluvion | The whole | Province of Sind |
| <p>(BOMBAY REGULATIONS)</p> | | | |
| IV of 1827 | Law applicable to suits, attachment and distraint of crops | Section 26, and section 69, clauses 2 and 3 | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| IV of 1827 | Ditto | Section 26 | Districts of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Shikárpur |
| XVI of 1827* | Revenue administration. | The whole regulation, except sections 3, 6, 10, 11, clauses 4 and 5, 14, clause 4, 25 and 27, clause 3, and Appendix (A) and the last 26 words of the preamble, and in section 2, clause 2, the words "decide certain civil suits and" and the words and figures "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII, A D 1827, Chapters VIII and X," and in section 5 the words "they shall previously to executing the functions of their office take before the Collector or before any of the authorities enumerated in section 3, clause second, the oath specified in clause first of that section," and in section 14, clause 2, the words "to the Judge" and the last eleven words of section 15, clause 2, and the words "of hereditary district and village officers inclusive" in the title to Chapter III, and in section 23, clause 2, the word "the" before "stamped" and the words and figures "specified in Appendix (F) to Regulation XVIII, A.D 1827," and in section 26 the words and figures "as required by Regulation VII, A D 1827, section 4, clause third" | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| XVII of 1827* | Land Revenue | The whole Regulation, except sections 9, 13, 15, clause 2, 16, clauses 4 and 5, 29, clause 2, and Chapters VIII, IX and X, and section 15, clause 3, so far as it relates to clause 2 of the same section and Chapters VI and VII, so far as they provide for the institution of a suit before a Collector, according to the provisions of Chapter VIII, and in the preamble from and including the words "that the Collector" down to and including the words "revenue officers" and the last twenty-six words, and in section 2, clause 1, the words and figures "under any of the provisions | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier. |

* These Regulations are repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879.

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject | Extent to which in force | Places in which in force |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|

BOMBAY REGULATIONS—*continued.*

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | <p>contained in Chapters IX and X of this Regulation," and in section 2, clause 2, the words "or in the enactments therein cited," and in section 4, clause 3, the words "by regulation," and in section 5, clause 1, the words "according to Regulations," and in section 12, clause 6, the words "sudder or any," and in section 12, clause 7, the words and figures "in Regulation IV, A D 1827, section 62, clause 2, and sections 66 and 69, and intervening sections," and in section 14 the words and figures "of Regulation IV, A D 1827, section 70," and in the title to Chapter IV the words "and penal jurisdictions of the Zilla Magistrates and Criminal Judge in such cases," and in section 26, clause 5, the words and figures "before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," "and according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," and in section 27 the words and figures "instituted before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII"</p> | |
| XXII of 1827* | Military Courts and authorities | <p>The preamble, except from and including the words "that camp followers" down to and including the words "civil power" and the last thirty words, sections 18 to 21 inclusive, sections 40 and 41, section 42 except the word "both" and the last seven words in clause 4, and sections 43 to 47 inclusive.</p> | Province of Sind |
| XXII of 1827*. | Ditto | <p>Section 3, so far as it relates to the jurisdiction in small suits of the Superintendents of Bazárs, section 7, clause 1, except the first portion of it down to and inclusive of the words "subordinate to Bombay," section 22, section 23 except the last part of it commencing with the words "and previous," section 24, section 25 except the words and figures "in the mode described in section 5, clause first in clause 3, section 26, except the words and figure "in section 9 of this Regulation" in clause 1, and the word "Bombay" in clause 3, section 27, sections 30 and 31, section 32 except the word "Bombay" and the last twenty-four words in clause 1, and sections 33 and 34</p> | Province of Sind, except the Cantonment of Karachi. |
| II of 1832† | Realization of revenue from farmers | <p>The whole Regulation, except the words "and land," "transit duties" and "to take effect from the date of promulgation" in the preamble, and in section I, clause 1, the words "land customs, transit duties"</p> | Districts of Thar and Pákar and the Upper Sind Frontier |

* Act XIII of 1889 repeals the whole of this Regulation, except Sections 40 to 43.
† This Regulation is repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879

| Number and year of Regulation or Act | Subject | Extent to which in force | Places in which in force |
|--|---|---|---|
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL | | | |
| XXVII of 1837* | Salt | The whole Act, except Sections 1 and 12 | Province of Sind |
| XVIII of 1838† | Sureties of Uncovenanted Revenue Officers | The whole Act, except the first twelve words of Section 1 and the first six of each of the other sections | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| XI of 1841‡ | Military Courts of Requests | The whole Act, except section 18, and in section 1 the first twenty-one words, in sections 3—17 (both inclusive) the first six words, in section 5 the words and figures “ of the East India Company under Act No VII of 1841 ” and “ pursuant to the provisions of Act No VII of 1841 ”, in section 9 the proviso, and in section 15 the words and figures “ (for which purpose the provisions of Act No II of 1840 shall be applicable) ” | Province of Sind, except the Cantonment of Karáchi |
| XII of 1842‡ | Military Bazárs | The whole Act, except in section 2 the words and figures “ and it is hereby declared that ‘ and ’ and No XXVIII of 1841 ” | Province of Sind, except the Cantonment of Karáchi |
| XIII of 1842‡ | Collection of revenue by Jághirdárs, &c | The whole Act, except in section 2 the first six words and the words “ that it,” and in sections 3 to 8 (both inclusive) the first six words | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| III of 1846‡ | Field boundary marks | The whole Act, except sections 2, 3 and 4, and in sections 5 and 6 the first six words. | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| XII of 1850† | Public Accountants. | The whole Act, except section 6 | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier. |
| XII of 1850† | Public Accountants | The whole Act, except in so far as it applies to revenue officers and section 6 | Districts of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Shikárpur |
| XVIII of 1853§ | Sale of Liquors in Cantonments | The whole Act, except in section 16 the words “ shall not come into operation before the first day of January 1854, and ” | Province of Sind, except the Cantonment of Karáchi |
| IV of 1854§ | Superintendents of Bazárs | The whole Act | Province of Sind, except the Cantonment of Karáchi |
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL | | | |
| I of 1865† | Survey and Settlement | The whole Act, subject to the provisions of Bombay Act I of 1866, except the proviso to section 14, sections 45, 50 and 51, and in section 1 the last twenty-seven words | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |
| IV of 1868† | City Surveys | The whole Act, except Sections 16 and 20 | Districts of Thar and Párkar and the Upper Sind Frontier |

* This Act was repealed by Bombay Act VII of 1873, which in turn has been repealed by Bombay Act II of 1900
† These Acts are repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879
‡ These Acts are repealed by Act VIII of 1887
§ These Acts are repealed by Act XIII of 1889

Act I of 1870 declared to be in force in the Province of Sind.

G. of I. Notn. No. 75, dated the 8th April 1881 (p. 152 of the G. of I. for 1881, Pt. I). In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act I of 1870 (An Act to provide rules relating to Quarantine) is in force in the Province of Sind.

The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declared to be in force in the villages belonging to certain Mehwási Chiefs in the Khándesh District.

G. of I. Notn. No. 172, dated the 14th Feb. 1879 (p. 106 of the G. of I. for 1879, Pt. I). In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the villages belonging to the following Mehwási Chiefs in the Khándesh District :—

- (1) The Parvi of Kathi.
- (2) The Parvi of Nal.
- (3) The Parvi of Singpur.
- (4) Walwi of Gaohalli.
- (5) The Wassawa of Chikhli.
- (6) The Parvi of Nawalpur.

Regulation XXV of 1827 and Acts XXXIV of 1850 and III of 1858 declared to be in force in the villages belonging to certain Mehwási Chiefs.

Notn. No. 27, dated the 4th Jan. 1887, (pp. 19 and 20 of the B. G. G. for 1887, Pt. I). In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827 (A Regulation for the confinement of State prisoners and for the attachment of the lands of Chieftains and others for reasons of State), Act XXXIV of 1850 (An Act for the better custody of State prisoners), and Act III of 1858 (An Act to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners), are in force in the villages of the following Mehwási Chiefs, namely :—

- (1) The Parvi of Kathi.
- (2) The Parvi of Nal.
- (3) The Parvi of Singpur.
- (4) The Walwi of Gaohalli.
- (5) The Wassawa of Chikhli.
- (6) The Parvi of Nawalpur.

*The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declared
to be in force in Aden*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in Aden.

G of I
Notn No 703,
dated the
20th June
1879 (p 434
of the G of I
for 1879, Pt
I)

*Certain Regulation and Acts declared to be
in force in Aden.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force at Aden to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said schedule

G of I
Notn No 704,
dated the
20th June
1879 (pp 434
to 437 of the
G of I for
1879, Pt I)

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force at Aden and not mentioned in the said schedule. —

SCHEDULE

| Number and year of enactment | Subject. | Extent to which in force |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| BOMBAY REGULATION. | | |
| XXV of 1827 | ... State Prisoners | The whole Regulation, except the first clause of section 4 and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in the second clause of the same section, section 6, the last twenty words of the preamble, and the last five words of section 7. |
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. | | |
| X of 1841 | Registration of Ships | The whole Act, except section 13, and in sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 and 25 the first six words, in section 8 the first fourteen words, in section 26 the first eight words and except, in so far as the said Act is amended by the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, section 30 |
| V of 1843 | ... Slavery | The whole Act, except in section 1 the first seven words, in sections 2 and 3 the first eight words, and in section 4 the first six words. |
| XX of 1847 | . Copyright .. | The whole Act, except sections 4 and 17, in section 3 the first six words and the words "and that," in section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that," in section 6 the first five words and the words "and that," in section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act," and "in such part of the said territories" and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter" and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court," in sections 8 and 9 the first twelve words, in sections 10 and 11 the first six words, in sections 12 to 16 (both inclusive) the first five words, in section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover and," and in section 16 the words "actions, suits, bills" |

| Number and year of enactment | Subject | Extent to which in force |
|---|--|--|
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL— <i>continued</i> | | |
| XI of 1850 | Amending Act X of 1841 | The whole Act, except section 1 |
| XXXIV of 1850 | State Prisoners | The whole Act |
| XXX of 1852 | Naturalization of Aliens | The whole Act, except section 9, and in the schedule the words "as dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company" |
| XXIV of 1855 | .. Substituting penal servitude for transportation in the case of European and American convicts | The preamble, section 1, except the words "after the commencement of this Act," "in the possession and" "the East" and "Company," and sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 and 15 |
| XI of 1856 | Desertion by European Soldiers | The whole Act, except in the title and preamble the words "and the East India Company", in section 2 the words "or for any of the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca," and "Joint Magistrate", in section 4 the words and figures "Act No XIV of 1849, or," and in sections 5, 6 and 7 the words "Joint Magistrate" |
| III of 1858 | State Prisoners | The whole Act, except section 1 |
| I of 1859 | Merchant Seamen .. | The whole Act, as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101 and 102, in section 63 the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca to the Court of Judicature there", in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlements in such manner as the Governor shall notify," and in section 112 the last eleven words |
| III of 1859* | .. Cantonment Joint Magistrates .. | The whole Act, except sections 5, 9, 10 and 11, in the title the last eight words and in the preamble the words "and that they should also be appointed Registrars of Deeds within the same limits" |
| XV of 1859† | Patents | The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except sections 13, 26, and 37 |
| XVI of 1863 | . Excise Duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures | The whole Act |
| III of 1864 | Foreigners | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24 |
| VI of 1864 | Whipping | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive) |
| XV of 1867 | Printing Presses | The whole Act, except sections 2 and 23 |
| I of 1870 ‡ | Quarantine | The whole Act |

* This Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1887
 † This Act is repealed by Act V of 1888
 ‡ This Act is repealed by Act III of 1901

| Number and year of enactment. | Subject. | Extent to which in force. |
|---|---|---|
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL | | |
| VI of 1863 | Public Conveyances | The whole Act, except sections 33 and 38, and in section 7 the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs" |
| III of 1866* | Prevention of Gambling | The whole Act, except section 15. |
| III of 1867† | Administration of Military Cantonnments | The whole Act, except section 28, and in section 15 the words and figures "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (an Act for the regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein) or by" and the word "other," and except the words "and regulations" "or regulation", "or regulations", wherever they occur |
| VII of 1867‡ | District Police | The whole Act, except section 2 and sections 12 and 40 |

The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declared to be in force in the Island of Perim.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (No. XIV of 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Island of Perim.

Notn. No. 822, dated the 10th Feb. 1886 (p 105 of the B G G for 1886, Pt. I).

Certain Regulation and Acts declared to be in force in the Island of Perim.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force in the Island of Perim to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

Notn. No. 7478, dated the 18th Dec 1886 (pp 1061 and 1062 of the B G G for 1886, Pt. I)

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Island of Perim and not mentioned in the said schedule —

SCHEDULE

| Number and year of enactment | Subject | Extent to which in force |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| BOMBAY REGULATION. | | |
| XXV of 1827 | State prisoners | The whole Regulation, except the first clause of section 4 and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in the second clause of the same section, section 6, the last twenty words of the preamble, and the last five words of section 7 |

* This Act is repealed by Bombay Act IV of 1887.
† This Act is repealed by Act XIII of 1889
‡ This Act, except Sections 33 and 34, is repealed by Bombay Act IV of 1890, which has been extended to Aden by Notification No. 1191, dated the 29th February 1892 (page 463)

| Number and year of enactment. | Subject | Extent to which in force |
|---|--|--|
| ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL | | |
| X of 1841 | Registration of ships | The whole Act, except section 13, in sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 and 25 the first six words, in section 8 the first fourteen words, in section 26 the first eight words, and, except in so far as the said Act is amended by the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, section 38. |
| V of 1843 | Slavery | The whole Act, except in section 1 the first seven words, in sections 2 and 3 the first eight words, and in section 4 the first six words. |
| XX of 1847 | Copyright | The whole Act, except sections 4 and 17, in section 3 the first six words and the words "and that", in section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that" and "without being subject to any stamp or duty", in section 6 the first five words and the words "and that", in section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories," and from "if he shall have so appended" down to "charter" and from "to a special" to "no Zilla Court", in sections 8 and 9 the first twelve words, in sections 10 and 11 the first six words, in sections 12 to 16, both inclusive, the first five words, in section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover and", and in section 16 the words "actions, suits, bills" |
| XI of 1850 | Amending Act X of 1841 | The whole Act, except section 1 |
| XXXIV of 1850 | State prisoners | The whole Act. |
| XXX of 1852 | Naturalization of aliens. | The whole Act, except section 9, and in the schedule the words "as dependent thereon and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company" |
| XXIV of 1855 | Substituting penal servitude for transportation in the case of European and American convicts. | The preamble, section 1, except the words "after the commencement of this Act," "in the possession, and" "the East" and "Company", and sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 and 15 |
| XI of 1856 | Desertion by European soldiers | The whole Act, except in the title and preamble the words "and of the East India Company", in section 2 the words "or for any of the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapur and Malacca" and "Joint Magistrate", in section 4 the words and figures "Act No XIV of 1849 or"; and in sections 5, 6 and 7 the words "Joint Magistrate." |
| III of 1858 | State prisoners | The whole Act, except section 1 |
| I of 1859 | Merchant Seamen. | The whole Act, as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, and the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101 and 102, in section 63 the words "or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapur and Malacca, to the Court of Judicature there", in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlement in such manner as the Governor shall notify", and in section 112 the last eleven words. |

| Number and year of enactment. | Subject. | Extent to which in force. |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*continued*

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| III of 1859* | ... | .. |
| XV of 1859† | Patents | The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except sections 13, 36, and 37. |
| XVI of 1863 | Excise Duty on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures | The whole Act, as amended by the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, section 6 |
| III of 1864 | Foreigners | The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24 |
| VI of 1864 | Whipping | The whole Act, except sections 7 to 12 (both inclusive) |
| XI of 1865‡ | Mofussil Small Cause Courts | The whole Act, except sections 8 to 11 (both inclusive), section 19, sections 22 to 28 (both inclusive), sections 42 and 47; in section 2 from the beginning down to and including the words "Provided that" and from and including the words "and all suits" down to the end of the section, in section 12 the words "or District" "and for constituting these officers Registrars of Deeds," so much as relates to the trial of small suits in military bazárs, cantonments, and stations in the Presidency of Madras, and the last twenty-one words, in section 13 the last nineteen words, and in section 32 the words "in the manner prescribed in the twenty-second section of this Act" and "contained in the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth sections of this Act" |
| XXV of 1867 | Printing presses | The whole Act, except sections 2 and 23. |
| I of 1870§ | Quarantine | The whole Act |

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| VII of 1867\|\| | District Police | The whole Act, except sections 2, 12 and 40 and the last nine words of section 23 |
| II of 1874¶ | Regulation of Jails | The whole Act, as amended by Bombay Act II of 1882, except section 1, and the first twenty-three words of section 6, and the first thirteen words of section 7 |

* This Act is repealed by Act VIII of 1887

† This Act is repealed by Act V 1888

‡ This Act is repealed by Act IX of 1887

§ This Act is repealed by Act III of 1901.

|| This Act, except Sections 33 and 34, is repealed by Bombay Act IV of 1890, which has been extended by Notification No 1191, dated the 29th February 1892 (page 463) to Aden as defined in Section 2 of the Aden Laws Regulation (II of 1891) and therefore to Perim

¶ This Act, except Sections 9 to 16, is repealed by Act IX of 1894.

Appointment of officers to administer civil justice in the Island of Perim and provisions for regulating their procedure.

Notn No.
7479, dated
the 18th Dec
1886 (p 1062
of the B G
G for 1886,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers to administer civil justice in the Island of Perim, to make the following provisions for regulating their procedure, and to issue the following directions as to the authority by which any jurisdiction, powers, or duties incident to the operation of Sections 1 to 16 of Act II of 1864 and Act* XI of 1865 in the said Island shall be exercised or performed —

- 1 Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, the administration of civil justice in the Island of Perim is vested in the Court of the Resident, Aden.
2. The Resident, Aden, and the Assistant Residents shall have respectively the like powers to hear and determine, in the first instance, civil cases instituted in the Court of the Resident, which originate in or relate to the Island of Perim as they have under Act II of 1864 to hear and determine civil cases instituted in the said Court originating in or relating to Aden.
3. Plaints and applications in civil cases originating in or relating to the Island of Perim may be presented either direct to the Court of the Resident at Aden, or the Assistant Political Resident in charge Perim, who shall, on receipt of any such plaint or application, cause the date of presentation to be noted thereon, and shall forward the same to the Court of the Resident unless the said plaint or application relates to any case within the jurisdiction of such officer as Judge of a Court of Small Causes as hereinafter provided.
- 4 The Resident shall receive plaints and applications in civil cases originating in or relating to the Island of Perim which are forwarded by post, and shall proceed thereupon in the same manner as if such plaints or applications had been presented in Court.
- 5 Civil cases originating in or relating to the Island of Perim may be heard and determined by the Resident or by an Assistant Resident at Aden, or in the Island of Perim, as the Resident shall think fit to direct
- 6 The Assistant Political Resident in charge Perim shall have and exercise the jurisdiction and powers, and shall perform the duties of the Judge of the Court of Small Causes constituted at Perim under the provisions of Act XI of 1865 *

* Repealed by Act IX of 1887.

Acts XV of 1865 and XXI of 1865 declared to be in force in the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act XV of 1865, as amended by subsequent Acts of the Governor General in Council, and Act XXI of 1865 (*An Act to define and amend the Law relating to Intestate Succession among the Parsis*) are in force in the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies, inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the Island of Perim and Little Aden.

Notn No 1805, dated the 18th Mar 1891 (p 251 of the B G G for 1891, Pt. I)

Extension of Acts XXI of 1860 and I of 1877 to the Province of Sind.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to extend Act XXI of 1860 (Registration of Societies) and Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Province of Sind.

G of I Notn No 1255, dated the 30th Nov 1880 (p 676 of the G of L for 1880, Pt. I)

Extension of Bombay Act V of 1879 to the Collectorates of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Shikárpur in the Province of Sind.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the President in Council, to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code), with the exception of Section 104, to the Collectorates of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Shikárpur in the Province of Sind.

G of I Notn No 1256, dated the 30th Nov 1880 (p 676 of the G of I for 1880, Pt. I)

Extension of Sections 12 and 13 of Act XIV of 1869 to the Province of Sind.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Sections 12 and 13 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind.

G of I Notn No 1609, dated the 23rd Dec 1881 (p 618 of the G of I for 1881, Pt. I)

Extension of Sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 to the Province of Sind.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind.

G of I Notn No 384, dated the 17th Mar 1882 (p 140 of the G of I for 1882, Pt. I)

*Extension of Act XIV of 1882 to the Province
of Sind*

Notn No.
3332, dated
the 1st June
1882 (p. 405
of the *B G.*
G for 1882,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Province of Sind, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Province

*Extension of Section 23 of Act XIV of 1869
to the Province of Sind*

G of I Notn.
No 825 dated
the 12th June
1882 (p. 233
of the *G of I*
for 1882, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of Section 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind as provides that the Subordinate Judges shall hold their Courts at such place or places as the Governor of Bombay in Council may, from time to time, appoint within the local limits of their respective jurisdictions.

*Extension of Section 14 of Act XLVIII of 1860
to the City of Karachi.*

G of I Notn
No 38, dated
the 4th March
1884 (p. 110
of the *G of I*
for 1884, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Government of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Section 14 (providing for the regulation of brothels) of Act XLVIII of 1860 to the City of Karachi.

*Extension of Section 14 of Act XLVIII of 1860
to the City of Hyderabad.*

G of I Notn
No 91, dated
the 8th July
1884 (p. 259
of the *G of I*
for 1884, Pt,
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Government of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Section 14 (providing for the regulation of brothels) of Act XLVIII of 1860 to the City of Hyderabad.

*Extension of Bombay Act V of 1879 to the Taluka of
Jacobabad in the Upper Sind Frontier District in
the Province of Sind.*

G of I Notn,
No 713—164
2—R, dated
the 17th Oct
1884 (p. 360
of the *G of I*
for 1884, Pt
I)

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code), with the exception of Section 104, to the Taluka of Jacobabad in the Upper Sind Frontier District in the Province of Sind.

*Extension of Section 40 of Act XIV of 1869
to the Province of Sind*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Section 40 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind.

G of I Notn.
No 1374,
dated the 29th
Oct 1884 (p
371 of the G
of I for 1884,
Pt I)

*Extension of Bombay Act V of 1879 to certain vil-
lages of the Thul Táluka of the Upper Sind Frontier
District in the Province of Sind.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code), with the exception of Section 104, to the villages of the Thul Táluka of the Upper Sind Frontier District in the Province of Sind, which are specified in the annexed schedule —

G of I Notn
No 433—136
2—R, dated
the 3rd July
1885 (p 382
of the G of I
for 1885, Pt
I)

Schedule.

| No | Names of Villages. | No. | Names of Villages. |
|----|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| | <i>1st Group.</i> | | <i>2nd Group</i> |
| 1 | Daro Mak | 41 | Karim Baksh Khoso |
| 2 | Athri | 42 | Dhanibaksh Banglani |
| 3 | Panahabad | 43 | Garhi Rahmdad Bhuto. |
| 4 | Maharali Khoso | 44 | Odano. |
| 5 | Rahmabad | 45 | Dubi. |
| 6 | Bahadurpur. | 46 | Khudabaksh Kunrani. |
| 7 | Rato Thararo. | 47 | Bachro |
| 8 | Nangan | 48 | Shujrah |
| 9 | Dil Murad. | 49 | Mehrabpur |
| 10 | Zangipur. | 50 | Puranowah |
| 11 | Madadkhan Khoso. | 51 | Jari |
| 12 | Sarki. | 52 | Dul |
| 13 | Korar | 53 | Muradpur |
| 14 | Mitho Thararo. | 54 | Muhabwah. |
| 15 | Ghana. | 55 | Dakhan. |
| 16 | Hotwah | 56 | Sameja |
| 17 | Phul | 57 | Bulaki. |
| 18 | Jalalpur. | 58 | Khosa |
| 19 | Balochabad | 59 | Thul Purano. |
| 20 | Kata | 60 | Gulamun. |
| 21 | Mubarakpur. | 61 | Koro. |
| 22 | Gujo | 62 | Bakhtawarpur. |
| 23 | Tanwari | 63 | Karampur |
| 24 | Miral Purano. | 64 | Girdo. |
| 25 | Miral Nano. | 65 | Shergarh |
| 26 | Khatan. | 66 | Daho. |
| 27 | Bhanbhal | 67 | Arai. |
| 28 | Alkhan Pathan. | 68 | Tegani. |
| 29 | Jhangiwah. | 69 | Keti |
| 30 | Pako | 70 | Dhandi. |
| 31 | Talabshah. | 71 | Bilmi. |
| 32 | Udi | 72 | Dari |
| 33 | Navowah. | 73 | Wahadpur. |
| 34 | Muhamadpur Chana. | 74 | Bakshpur |
| 35 | Ranjhapur. | 75 | Gulabpur. |
| 36 | Mushawah | 76 | Fandabad. |
| 37 | Navo Thul. | 77 | Bindi |
| 38 | Chandan. | 78 | Khabri. |
| 39 | Mirpur. | 79 | Jangan. |
| 40 | Ganji | 80 | Government Forest Sadhuja |

*Extension of certain Sections of Act XIV of 1869
to the Province of Sind.*

G. of I.
Notn. No. 741,
dated the 9th
May 1887 (p.
231 of the G.
of I. for 1887,
Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Province of Sind, Sections 14 to 20, both inclusive, Section 32 (as amended by the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Acts, 1876 and 1880), and Sections 35, 36, 37 and 43 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, and so much of Section 23 of the said Act as has not already been extended to the said province.

Jurisdiction, powers and duties of the High Court under such portions of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, as are in force in the Province of Sind, to be exercised or performed by the Sadar Court of that Province.

Notn. No.
3034, dated
the 9th May
1887 (p. 452
of the B. G.
G. for 1887,
Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6, clause (c), of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the jurisdiction, powers and duties of the High Court under such portions of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, as are in force in the Province of Sind shall be exercised or performed by the Sadar Court of that province.

Sadar Court to exercise in the Province of Sind the jurisdiction assigned to the High Court at Bombay in Act XX of 1864.

Notn. No.
3803, dated
the 4th July
1887 (p. 554
of the B. G.
G. for 1887,
Pt. I).

Under the provisions of clause (c) of Section 6 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in the Province of Sind the Sadar Court shall exercise the jurisdiction assigned to the High Court at Bombay in Act XX of 1864.*

Extension of the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act VII of 1888 to the Province of Sind.

Notn. No.
5598, dated
the 11th Oct.
1888 (p. 830
of the B. G.
G. for 1888,
Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Province of Sind the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act VII of 1888, except so much thereof as amends the Indian Registration Act, 1877, and the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, which is already in force.

*Extension of Sections 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888
to the Province of Sind.*

Notn. No.
708, dated the
6th Feb. 1889
(p. 127 of the
B. G. G. for
1889, Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Province of Sind Sections 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 (to amend the Code of Civil

* New Act VIII of 1820.

Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts
Act, 1882)

*Extension of Bombay Act V of 1879 to the Kashmir
Táluka of the Upper Sind Frontier District in the
Province of Sind, and to 29 villages of the Thul
Táluka of the same District.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879), with the exception of Section 104, to the Kashmir Táluka of the Upper Sind Frontier District in the Province of Sind and to 29 villages of the Thul Táluka of the same district, which are specified in the annexed schedule —

Notn. No.
4888, dated
the 9th July
1889 (p. 592
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt. I)

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO ABOVE.

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Bhatta | 16 Kureshi |
| 2 Sanhri | 17 Saidokot |
| 3 Logi | 18 Sherwah |
| 4, Salgani | 19 Garkuo. |
| 5 Gazi | 20 Bjarani |
| 6 Tangwani | 21 Unharwah |
| 7 Misripur | 22 Duniapur waste |
| 8 Gathi Hassan | 23 Duniapur |
| 9 Dingarh | 24 Sherwah waste |
| 10 Hairo | 25 Ghanspur |
| 11 Hambri | 26 Makhwani |
| 12 Burrah | 27 Shah Mahamad Jilani |
| 13 Bakhtawarpur waste. | 28 Manghi. |
| 14 Karampur waste | 29 Shergarh |
| 15 Saifal | |

*Extension of the Bombay District Police
Act IV of 1890 to Aden*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), as amended by Section 2, sub section (2), of the Repealing and Amending Act (XII) of 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend to Aden, as defined in Section 2 of the Aden Laws Regulation (II of 1891), the Bombay District Police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890), subject to the following restrictions and modifications, *viz.* —

Notn. No.
1191, dated
the 29th Feb.
1892 (p. 189
of the B G
G for 1892,
Pt. I)

(1) For the purposes of the said Act Aden, defined as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be a district of the Presidency of Bombay.

(2) The Political Resident, Aden, for the time being, shall be deemed to be the Inspector-General of Police appointed by Government for the said district, and the Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, shall have no authority under the said Act in the said district

(3) Any power or authority conferred by the said Act upon a Commissioner may be exercised

in the said district by the Political Resident, Aden, for the time being.

(4) For Section 32 of the said Act the following shall be deemed to be substituted, *viz.* :—

“32. Every Police Officer shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed to be always on duty.”

(5) For the first twenty-three words of Section 61 of the said Act the word “whoever” shall be deemed to be substituted.

(6) Sub-sections (1) and (2) of Section 1, and Section 76 of the said Act shall be deemed to be repealed.

Extension of Bombay Act V of 1879 to the Thar and Párkar District in the Province of Sind.

Notn. No. 5943, dated the 21st July 1892 (p. 686 of the B. G. G. for 1892, Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879), with the exception of Section 104, to the Thar and Párkar District in the Province of Sind.

Extension of certain Sections of Act XIV of 1869 to the Province of Sind.

Notn. No. 3099, dated the 14th Dec. 1897 (p. 1986 of the B. G. G. for 1897, Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend Sections 24 to 28 (both inclusive) of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (XIV of 1869), to the Province of Sind.

Extension of certain Sections of the Bombay Civil Courts Amendment Act I of 1900 to the Province of Sind.

Notn. No. 7877, dated the 21st Nov. 1900 (p. 2348 of the B. G. G. for 1900, Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend Sections 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Bombay Civil Courts Amendment Act 1900 (I of 1900), to the Province of Sind.

Extension of Section 41A of Act XIV of 1869 to the Province of Sind.

Notn. No. 480, dated the 21st Jan. 1901 (p. 171 of the B. G. G. for 1901, Pt. I).

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend Section 41A of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (XIV of 1869), as amended by Bombay Act I of 1900, to the Province of Sind.

CHAPTER XXIV.

PART I

SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY)

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XV OF 1882

Her Majesty's Common Jail, Civil Side, Bombay, appointed to be the place in which persons ordered by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, to be imprisoned, shall be imprisoned Seal used by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, to continue to be used.

Under the provisions of Section 95 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Her Majesty's Common Jail, Civil Side, Bombay, to be the place in which persons ordered by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, to be imprisoned, shall be imprisoned

Notn No
4003—11 P,
dated the 1st
July 1882 (p
489 of the B
G G for
1882, Pt. I)

Under the provisions of Section 12 of the said Act, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the seal at present used by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, shall continue to be used by the said Court.

Variation of the amount of institution-fees and of fees for processes payable under the Act

The following Notification is published in substitution of Government Notification* No 4739, dated the 2nd instant —

*Published at pages 595-596 of the Government Gazette of 10th August 1882, Part I

Notn No
5049, dated
the 15th Aug
1882 (p 613
of the B G
G for 1882,
Pt. I).

Under the provisions of Section 75 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to vary the amount of the institution-fees payable under Section 71 of that Act, as follows —

(a) When the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed five hundred rupees—the sum of annas $1\frac{1}{4}$ in the rupee on such amount or value.

(b) When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds five hundred rupees—the sum of thirty-nine rupees, one anna, and one anna in the rupee on the excess of such amount or value over five hundred rupees

Under the provisions of the same section, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to vary the amount of the process-fees payable under Section 72 and the third column of the fourth schedule as follows —

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| In suits up to Rs. | 20 | | Annas 2 |
| „ between „ | 20 and Rs | 50 | „ 4 |
| „ „ „ | 50 and „ | 100 | „ 8 |
| „ „ „ | 100 and „ | 200 ... | Re 1-0 |
| „ „ „ | 200 and „ | 300 | „ 1-8 |
| In all suits above Rs | 300 | | „ 1-8 |

Rules of Procedure and Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Bombay framed by the High Court under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Acts, 1882 and 1895.

Notn dated the 1st April 1895 (pp 418 to 425 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I), and Notn dated the 3rd Dec 1895 (p 1276 of the B G G for 1895, Pt I), as amended by Notns No 1599, dated the 5th Sept 1899 (p 1346 of the B G G for 1899, Pt I), and No 94, dated the 9th Jan'y 1900 (p 131 of the B G G for 1900, Pt I)

I. The portions of the Code of Civil Procedure specified in the first column of the schedule here-to annexed shall, subject to the additions, altera-tions and modifications specified in the 2nd and 3rd columns of such schedule, extend and shall be applied to the Small Cause Court, and the pro-cedure prescribed thereby shall be the procedure followed in the Court in all suits cognizable by it, except where such procedure is inconsistent with the procedure prescribed by any specific provisions of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Acts, 1882 and 1895

II. All suits for sums not exceeding Rs. 1,000 shall be instituted by an application, to be made by a plaintiff or his agent duly authorised in that behalf, to the Registrar, for a summons accompanied with or containing such particulars as are specified in the two rules next hereafter following, which particulars shall be furnished to the Registrar by such plaintiff or agent as aforesaid, and such summons shall be issued on the date of such application.

III In all suits for sums exceeding Rs 500 but not exceeding Rs 1,000, the plaintiffs shall cause to be served on each defendant, together with the summons, a copy of the particulars of the claim, in writing, specifying the nature and amount of each item of such claim, and the dates whereon the same respectively became claimable, and the particulars of any sums allowed in set-off by the plaintiffs, together with the dates whereon the same respect-ively became due to the defendant, and if the suit be brought on a document executed, or an entry signed, by the defendant, then a copy of such document or entry.

IV In all suits for sums not exceeding Rs. 500 the summons to be served on each defendant shall contain a statement of the nature of the cause of action, and the date or dates on or within which the same arose, and the amount, if any, allowed by the plaintiff in set-off, together with the date or dates on or within which the same became due to the defendant

V At the time of making such an application as is mentioned in Rule II, the plaintiff or his agent shall produce to the Registrar the original of any document, account or entry in his posses-sion on which he sues, to be marked or initialled by the Registrar before issuing a summons in respect thereof

VI In the case of defendants resident within the jurisdiction of the Court, the summons, in a suit for a sum not exceeding Rs 500 shall ordinarily be made returnable on or as soon as possible after

the 14th day after the date of its issue and served three clear days before such return date unless one of the Judges shall otherwise order.

VII. In a like case, the summons in a suit for a sum exceeding Rs 500 shall ordinarily be made returnable on or as soon as possible after the 21st day after the date of its issue and served eight clear days before such return date unless one of the Judges shall otherwise order.

VIII Any Judge may, on sufficient cause being shown, direct any summons to be made returnable on any such other later or earlier day as he may think fit.

IX In the case of defendants not resident within the jurisdiction of the Court, the summons shall be made returnable on such day as shall in the opinion of the Registrar afford sufficient time for the service of the summons and for the defendants to appear in obedience thereto.

X. All applications made under Section 18 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, for leave to institute a suit, shall be in writing, signed and verified on oath or solemn affirmation by the person making the same. Such applications shall set forth exactly the facts of the case, and the grounds on which they are made, and also the names and residences of the witnesses whom the plaintiff intends to examine. Applications for arrest before judgment, or attachment before judgment, and for the issue of Distress Warrants shall also be in writing, signed and verified as aforesaid.

XI At any time before the final disposal of a suit the Court may alter or amend any summons or particulars issued under Rules II, III, or IV, in such manner as it thinks fit, upon such terms as to adjournment, the taking of additional evidence, the payment of costs and otherwise as may to the Court seem fit provided that no alteration or amendment shall be made so as to convert a suit of one character into a suit of another and inconsistent character.

XII In no suit settled by agreement before hearing shall the parties be entitled under Section 73 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, to a refund of half the fees paid by them, unless notice of such settlement shall have been given to the Clerk of the Judge before whom such suit is set down for trial before the same shall have been called on for hearing

XIII. The Court may direct any party calling a witness to pay such sum as in the opinion of the Court is a reasonable compensation to such witness, having regard to his position and calling, for his loss of time in attending the Court, and may, in the event of such sum not being paid or secured to the satisfaction of the Court, exempt such witness from attending and giving evidence

But such sum shall not be included in the costs of the suit, nor shall execution issue in respect thereof

XIV No costs shall be allowed in respect of the expense of employing a legal practitioner unless the Judge trying the cause certify that he allows such costs

XV No such costs as last aforesaid shall be allowed in the case of a legal practitioner required by Section 39 of the Civil Procedure Code to file his appointment unless he shall have so filed the same at least one clear day before the cause is called on for hearing provided always that this rule shall have no application in the case of a legal practitioner appearing on behalf of a defendant on whom the summons has been served less than three clear days before the day on which the cause is called on for hearing

XVI Costs in respect of the expense of employing a legal practitioner when allowed shall be on the following scale —

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| In suits for sums between Rs 20 and Rs 100 | To any legal practitioner entitled to appear. | Not more than Rs 5 on the conclusion of the suit |
| In suits for sums between Rs. 100 and Rs 500 | To a Barrister or Advocate of the High Court. | Not more than Rs 45 on the conclusion of the suit |
| Do do . | To any other legal practitioner entitled to appear | Not more than Rs 30 on the conclusion of the suit |
| In suits for sums between Rs 500 and Rs. 1,000 | To a Barrister or Advocate of the High Court | Not more than Rs 85 on the conclusion of the suit. |
| Do do. | To any other legal practitioner entitled to appear | Not more than Rs 51 on the conclusion of the suit. |
| In suits for sums exceeding Rs 1,000 | To a Barrister or Advocate of the High Court. | Not more than Rs. 60 <i>per diem</i> or Rs 85 if the case be disposed of on the first day |
| Do. do. . | To any other legal practitioner entitled to appear | Not more than Rs 45 <i>per diem</i> or Rs 51 if the case be disposed of on the first day |

XVII. When a legal practitioner is prevented by sickness or engagement in another Court from appearing in any case in which he has been retained, he may appoint another legal practitioner to appear on his behalf and the case shall proceed unless the Court otherwise directs.

Provided that no Advocate shall appoint a Solicitor or Pleader to appear on his behalf unless such Solicitor or Pleader has himself filed his appoint-

ment as required by Section 39 of the Civil Procedure Code

XVIII In suits in which no order has been made by the Judge passing the decree as to the manner or time of payment, execution shall not issue until the expiration of eight days from the date of the decree except by special order of a Judge

XIX. In suits for sums not exceeding Rs. 1,000, warrants for the execution of the decrees shall be made returnable within two months from the date of issue. In suits for sums exceeding Rs. 1,000, such warrants shall be made returnable within four months from the date of issue

XX No writ shall issue for the arrest of a judgment-debtor until the decree-holder has paid into Court the amount of his subsistence allowance for one week calculated according to the scales prescribed by the Local Government under Section 338 of the Civil Procedure Code

XXI. No sale of any goods which shall be taken in execution under a warrant issued in a suit not exceeding Rs 1,000 in value shall be made until the end of at least fifteen days next following the day on which such goods have been so taken, unless such goods be of a perishable nature, or upon the request, in writing, of the party whose goods have been taken.

XXII Live-stock and other moveable property taken in execution under a warrant of attachment shall either be deposited, by the bailiff by whom they were taken, in custody of the appraiser of the Court, or be kept on the premises where they were taken, in charge of peons engaged by the appraiser for that purpose.

XXIII. The Chief Judge may, from time to time, and for such time as he shall think proper, appoint such and so many persons for keeping possession, and so many of the bailiffs or other fit persons to be brokers or appraisers for the purpose of selling or valuing any live-stock or other moveable property taken in execution as shall appear to him to be necessary

XXIV No goods taken in execution shall be sold for the purpose of satisfying the warrant of execution except by one of the brokers or appraisers so appointed, and all such sales, when held at the Court House, shall take place on some fixed day of each week which the Court shall cause to be generally known

XXV The costs to be demanded or taken for the sale and custody of goods shall be as follows —

- (a) On the sale of live-stock or other moveable property, nine pies in the rupee on the first Rs 500 of the proceeds of the goods sold, six pies in the rupee on the second Rs 500 of such proceeds and four pies in the rupee on all such proceeds above Rs. 1,000, and, if special peons have been kept in charge of the goods, a further sum of annas four *per d em* for each peon so kept

- (b) For the custody of live-stock or other moveable property removed before sale—
- (i) Two pies in the rupee on the appraised value of the moveable property attached, other than live-stock, which shall have been in the custody of the Court for more than one clear day, and, if special peons have been kept in charge thereof, a further sum of annas four *per diem* for each peon so kept.
 - (ii) One anna and a half *per diem* for each head of live-stock (other than sheep, goats or calves, for which the charge shall be three pies for each head) for such time as it has been in the custody of the Court, and, if special peons have been kept in charge thereof, a further sum of annas four *per diem* for each peon so kept.
- (c) If the live-stock or other moveable property attached has been advertised for sale under Section 289 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the costs of such advertisement shall be an additional charge.

XXVI Before making any order for the attachment of live-stock, or other moveable property or at any time after any such order has been passed, the Court may require the person at whose instance the order of attachment is sought or has been made to deposit in Court such sum of money as the Court may consider necessary,

- (a) For the removal of the property to the Court premises and its maintenance, guarding and custody till arrival thereat,
- (b) For the maintenance, guarding and custody of the property at the Court premises till it is sold or otherwise disposed of,
- (c) For the maintenance, guarding and custody of the property at the place at which it was attached.

In case of failure to deposit such sum within the time required by the Court, the Court may either refuse to issue or may cancel the order of attachment as the case may be

XXVII An account of the expenses actually incurred shall, on demand being made on or before the date of the sale, be furnished to the attaching creditor and to the person whose property was attached, and the amount which the Court, after hearing their objections to the account, if any, made within three days after furnishing the same, finds to be properly due, shall be deducted as a first charge from the proceeds of the sale of the property and paid to the attaching creditor, together with any balance that there may be of the deposit

XXVIII. If in consequence of the cancellation of an order of attachment, or for any other reason, the person whose property has been attached becomes entitled to receive back his live-stock or other property attached, it shall be given to him on payment

of all charges found by the Court to have been properly incurred which have not been defrayed, or for the defrayal of which no money has been deposited by the attaching creditor, and in default of his paying the same within the time prescribed by the Court, the property, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be sold by auction, and after defraying the abovementioned charges and the expenses of the sale and advertisement thereof, the balance of the sale-proceeds of the property shall be delivered to him

XXIX. The Chief Judge may apply the sums raised by the preceding rules towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said brokers, appraisers and special peons in such manner as may to him appear expedient

XXX Every bailiff levying or receiving any money by virtue of any process issuing out of the Court shall, not later than the first day after the receipt thereof, on which the office is open, pay the same to the Registrar.

XXXI The office of the Registrar shall be open daily, except on Sunday, Christmas-day, Good Friday, and other authorised holidays, and the office hours shall be from 11 A M to 5 P M No money shall be paid out of Court before 11-30 A M nor shall any be received after 4 P.M. unless the Registrar so orders.

XXXII. The Registrar shall grant a receipt for all sums of money paid into Court by suitors, and no money shall be paid out of the Court except on production of such receipt or by special order of a Judge.

XXXIII No correspondence relating to any proceedings before the Court shall be entered into, but parties having business with the Registrar or at his office shall transact the same in person or by an accredited agent.

XXXIV. - Every process sent by any other Court for service by the Presidency Small Cause Court at Bombay, when not in the English language, shall be accompanied by an English translation, and also, when not in the vernacular character of the person on whom it is to be served, by a translation into such character, if possible.

XXXV In the ordinary course the following work shall be disposed of by the Registrar —

- (i) Applications for leave to sue *in forma pauperis*
- (ii) Applications for substituted service in all mofussil suits of which the summonses have been sent to this Court for service
- (iii) Applications for the issue of distress warrants
- (iv) Committal of prisoner
- (v) Commissions to take evidence

In case of any question arising in regard to No (iv) which the Registrar is unable readily to dispose of at once, he shall refer it to the Judge who passed the decree, and the order for committal or discharge shall then be made by such Judge

THE SCHEDULE

(See Rule 1)

| Portions of the Civil Procedure Code, extending to the Court | Additions, Alterations and Modifications | |
|--|--|--|
| | For Suits for Sums exceeding Rs 1,000 | For Suits for Sums not exceeding Rs 1,000 |
| PRELIMINARY | | |
| s. 2 Interpretation clause | | |
| CHAPTER I | | |
| Of the jurisdiction of the Courts and <i>res judicata</i> | s 11 omit the whole | s 11 omit the whole |
| CHAPTER II | | |
| Of the place of suing . | ... ss 15 to 19 (both inclusive) omit the whole s 20 omit para 4. ... ss 22, 23 and 24 omit the whole s. 25 omit paras 2 and 3 | ss 15 to 19 (both inclusive) omit the whole s 20 omit para 4. ss 22, 23 and 24 omit the whole. s 25 omit paras. 2 and 3 |
| CHAPTER III. | | |
| Of parties and their appearances, applications and acts | s 33 after the words "the plaint" insert the words "or summons" s 35 omit para 2 ... s 37 cl (a) omit the word "general" which comes before "powers-of-attorney," and also the words "from parties not resident" to "act is made or done" omit cl (b) and the last para s 40 omit the whole . | s 32 omit the words "on or before the first hearing" s 33 after the words "the plaint" insert the words "or summons" s 34 omit the whole s 35 omit para. 2 s 37 cl (a) omit the word "general" which comes before "powers-of-attorney" and also the words "from parties not resident" to "act is made or done" omit cl (b) and the last para s 40 omit the whole |
| CHAPTER IV. | | |
| Of the frame of the suit | ... s 45 para 2 omit the words "before the first hearing" s 46 omit the words "before the first hearing or where issues are settled" s. 47 omit para 2 ... | s 45 para. 2 omit the words "before the first hearing" s 46 omit the words "before the first hearing or where issues are settled" s. 47 omit para. 2, |
| CHAPTER V. | | |
| Of the institution of suit | ... s 49 for the words from "the language of the Court" to the end insert the word "English," s 55 omit the whole, s. 57 omit cl (b) ss. 58 and 62 omit the whole. | omit the whole except s. 61 down to and including the words "had produced the instrument in Court." |
| CHAPTER VI | | |
| Of the issue and service of summons. | s. 64 for the words "has been registered" insert the words "or particulars for a summons have been filed," and omit the proviso s 65 omit the whole ... s 68 omit the first para. and the words "provided that" s 71 omit the word "when" and the words "is for the final disposal of the suit, it" | s 64 for the words "had been registered" insert the words "or particulars for a summons have been filed," and omit the proviso s. 65 omit the whole. s 68 omit the first para. and the words "provided that." s 71 omit the word "when" and the words "is for the final disposal of the suit, it," |

[CHAP. XXIV, PART I,—SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY).
473

| Portions of the Civil Procedure Code, extending to the Court | Additions, Alterations and Modifications | |
|--|---|---|
| | For Suits for Sums exceeding Rs 1,000 | For Suits for Sums not exceeding Rs 1,000 |
| | s. 72 omit para. (2) ... s. 82 for the words "shall" and "further" insert the words "may" and "other." s. 85 add the proviso "provided that in any such case the summons may be sent by registered post directed to the defendant if the Court so thinks fit" | s. 72 omit para. (2). s. 82 for the words "shall" and "further" insert the words "may" and "other" s. 85 add the proviso "provided that in any such case the summons may be sent by registered post directed to the defendant if the Court so thinks fit." |
| CHAPTER VII | | |
| Of the appearance of the parties and consequence of non-appearance | s. 99A omit the words "whether before or after the 1st of June 1892" and for the words "one year" insert the words "six months." s. 100 cl (b) for the words "shall" and "second" insert "may" and "renewed" | s. 99A omit the words "whether before or after 1st of June 1892" and for the words "one year" insert the words "six months." s. 100 cl (b) for the words "shall" and "second" insert "may" and "renewed" |
| CHAPTER VIII | | |
| Of written statements and set-off | s. 116 omit second para. | s. 115 omit the whole. s. 116 omit second para. |
| CHAPTER IX. | | |
| Of the examination of the parties by the Court. | s. 117 omit the whole s. 119 omit the whole . .. | s. 117 omit the whole s. 119 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER X. | | |
| Sending for records and production of documents | ss 121 to 136 inclusive omit the whole s. 137 omit para. 2 ss 139 and 140 omit the whole s. 141 (1) (a) omit the words "and title," (b) omit the whole, and for the word "Judge" substitute the words "an officer of the Court" s. 141 (A) (3) before the word "compared" insert "and" and omit the words "and attested in manner mentioned in Section 62" s. 142 omit the whole s. 143 omit the words "Section 62" | ss 121 to 136 inclusive omit the whole. s. 137 omit para. 2 ss 139 and 140 omit the whole. • s. 141 (1) (a) omit the words "and title," (b) omit the whole, and for the word "Judge" substitute the words "an officer of the Court" s. 141 (A) (3) before the word "compared" insert "and" and omit the words "and attested in manner mentioned in Section 62" s. 142 omit the whole s. 143 omit the words "Section 62" |
| CHAPTER XI. | | |
| Of the settlement of issues ... | ss 146 and 148 omit the whole | ss 146 and 148 omit the whole |
| CHAPTER XII | | |
| Disposal of the suit at the first hearing | ss. 154 and 155 omit the whole | ss. 154 and 155 omit the whole |
| CHAPTER XIII. | | |
| Of adjournments | s. 156 omit the proviso | s. 156 omit the proviso. |
| CHAPTER XIV. | | |
| Of the summoning and attendance of witnesses. | s. 159 omit the words "whether it be for... disposal of the suit" and the words "settlement or," ss 168, 169 and 170 omit the whole. | s. 159 omit the words "whether it be for disposal of the suit" and the words "settlement or," ss. 160, 161, 162, 168, 169 and 170 omit the whole. |

CHAP. XXIV, PART I — SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY)]
474

| Portions of the Civil Procedure Code, extending to the Court | Additions, Alterations and Modifications. | |
|--|--|---|
| | For Suits for Sums exceeding Rs 1,000 | For Suits for Sums not exceeding Rs 1,000 |
| | <p>s 174 at the end of the first para add the words "or may issue a notice to him to appear and show cause why he should not be fined for such failure" and in the second para after the word "brought" insert "or summoned"</p> <p>s 175 omit the whole</p> | <p>s 174 at the end of the first para add the words "or may issue a notice to him to appear and show cause why he should not be fined for such failure," and in the second para after the word "brought" insert "or summoned" and omit the explanation</p> <p>s 175 omit the whole</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XV.</p> <p>Of the hearing of the suit and examination of witnesses.</p> | <p>ss. 182 to 191 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s 192 after the word "take" insert the words "or direct the Registrar to take" and in para 3 for the words "so taken" substitute the words "if taken by the Registrar"</p> | <p>ss 182 to 191 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s 192 after the word "take" insert the words "or direct the Registrar to take" and in para 3 for the words "so taken" substitute the words "if taken by the Registrar"</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XVI.</p> <p>Of affidavits</p> | | |
| <p>CHAPTER XVII</p> <p>Of judgment and decree</p> | <p>... ss 200 to 204 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s 206 para 1 omit the words "must agree with the Judgment, it," and "and particulars of the claims as stated in the Register"</p> <p>para 3 omit the words "If the decree is... judgment, or"</p> <p>... ss 207 and 209 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 210 para 1 omit the last 4 words, para 2 omit the words "and with the ... decree-holder," and "on such terms . of interest," para 3 after "206" insert the words "and Section 30 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act XV of 1882"</p> <p>ss. 211 to 215 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s 217 omit the words "judgment and"</p> | <p>ss 200 to 204 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s 206 para. 1 omit the words "must agree with the Judgment, it," and "and particulars of the claims as stated in the Register"</p> <p>para 3 omit the words "If the decree is judgment, or"</p> <p>... ss 207 and 209 omit the whole</p> <p>s 210 para 1 omit the last 4 words, para 2 omit the words "and with the... decree holder" and "on such terms... of interest," para 3 after "206" insert the words "and Section 30 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act XV of 1882"</p> <p>ss. 211 to 215* (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s. 217 omit the words "judgment and."</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XVIII.</p> <p>Of costs</p> | <p>... s 220 omit the proviso</p> <p>... s. 222 omit the whole</p> | <p>... s 220 omit the proviso</p> <p>... s. 222 omit the whole</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XIX.</p> <p>Of application for execution...</p> | <p>ss 226, 227, 229 and 229B omit the whole</p> <p>s 230 omit the last two paras</p> <p>s 231 omit para 2</p> <p>... ss. 237 and 238 omit the whole</p> <p>s 245 omit "237 and 238"</p> <p>s 255 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 256 omit the words "and the amount of one thousand rupees"</p> <p>s 259 omit the words "or for the recovery of a wife"</p> | <p>ss 226, 227, 229 and 229B omit the whole</p> <p>s 230 omit the last two paras</p> <p>s 231 omit para 2</p> <p>ss 235, 236, 237 and 238 omit the whole</p> <p>s 245 omit the whole</p> <p>s 255 omit the whole</p> <p>s 256 omit the words "and the amount of one thousand rupees."</p> <p>s 258 omit the whole</p> <p>s 259 omit the words "or for the recovery of a wife"</p> |

[CHAP. XXIV, PART I.—SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY).
475

| Portions of the Civil Procedure Code, extending to the Court | Additions, Alterations and Modifications | |
|---|---|--|
| | For Suits for Sums exceeding Rs 1,000 | For Suits for Sums not exceeding Rs 1,000 |
| | <p>ss. 260 to 265 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s. 266 omit such portions as relate to the attachment of immoveable property or decrees therefor</p> <p>s. 266 (j) after the word "labourers" insert "and other servants whose wages or earnings do not exceed Rs 20 <i>per mensem</i>"</p> <p>s. 269, para 1, for the concluding words "shall keep the property" to the end substitute "shall forthwith deposit the property in the custody of the proper officer of the Court"</p> <p>s. 273 so far only as relates to decrees for moveable property</p> <p>s. 274 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 289 omit the words "on the spot where the property is attached"</p> <p>s. 290 omit the words "of at least 30 days... property and" and for the concluding words of the section from "on which the copy" to the end substitute the words "of seizure"</p> <p>s. 291 omit the words "other than a sale by the Collector"</p> <p>ss. 304 to 327 (both inclusive), ss. 334 and 335 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 336 omit the last 3 paras</p> <p>s. 337 omit the words "the interest thereon."</p> | <p>ss. 260 to 265 (both inclusive) omit the whole</p> <p>s. 266 omit such portions as relate to the attachment of immoveable property or decrees therefor</p> <p>s. 266 (j) after the word "labourers" insert "and other servants whose wages or earnings do not exceed Rs 20 <i>per mensem</i>."</p> <p>s. 269, para. 1, for the concluding words "shall keep the property" to the end substitute "shall forthwith deposit the property in the custody of the proper officer of the Court."</p> <p>s. 273 so far only as relates to decrees for moveable property</p> <p>s. 274 omit the whole.</p> <p>ss. 287, 288 and 289 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 290 omit the words "of at least 30 days... property and" and for the concluding words of the section from "on which the copy" to the end substitute the words "of seizure."</p> <p>s. 291 omit the words "other than a sale by the Collector," and "whenever a sale is adjourned consents to waive it"</p> <p>ss. 304 to 327 (both inclusive), ss. 334 and 335 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 336 omit the last 3 paras</p> <p>s. 337 omit the words "the interest thereon"</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XXI</p> <p>Of the death, marriage and insolvency of parties</p> | <p>s. 370 omit the words "or the receiver appointed under Section 351"</p> | <p>s. 370 omit the words "or the receiver appointed under Section 351."</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XXII</p> <p>Of the withdrawal and adjustment of suits.</p> | | |
| <p>CHAPTER XXIII</p> <p>Of payment into Court.</p> | | |
| <p>CHAPTER XXIV.</p> <p>Of requiring security for costs</p> | | |
| <p>CHAPTER XXV</p> <p>Of Commissions.</p> | <p>s. 396 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 400 after para. 2 add "if either party against whom an order has been passed under Section 397 to pay into Court any sum for expenses fails to do so within the time fixed, he shall be precluded from appearing before the Commissioner except with the special leave of the Court"</p> | <p>s. 396 omit the whole</p> <p>s. 400 after para. 2 add "if either party against whom an order has been passed under Section 397 to pay into Court any sum for expenses fails to do so within the time fixed, he shall be precluded from appearing before the Commissioner except with the special leave of the Court."</p> |
| <p>CHAPTER XXVII</p> <p>Suits by or against Government or Public Officers</p> | | |

CHAP. XXIV, PART I.—SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY).]

476

| Portions of the Civil Procedure Code, extending to the Court. | Additions, Alterations and Modifications. | |
|---|---|--|
| | For Suits for Sums exceeding Rs. 1,000. | For Suits for Sums not exceeding Rs. 1,000. |
| CHAPTER XXVIII. Suits by aliens and by or against foreign and Native Rulers. | ss. 433 and 434 omit the whole ... | ss. 433 and 434 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXIX. Suits by or against corporation and companies. | | s. 435 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXX. Suits by and against Trustees, Executors and Administrators. | | |
| CHAPTER XXXI. Suits by and against minors and persons of unsound mind. | | s. 442 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXXII. Suits by and against Military men. | | |
| CHAPTER XXXIII. Interpleader. | | |
| CHAPTER XXXIV. Of arrest and attachment before judgment. | Except as regards the attachment of immoveable property. | Except as regards the attachment of immoveable property. |
| CHAPTER XXXV. Interlocutory orders ... | ss. 492 to 497 (both inclusive) and Section 501 omit the whole. | ss. 492 to 497 (both inclusive) and Section 501 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXXVI. Appointment of Receivers ... | ss. 504 and 505 omit the whole ... | ss. 504 and 505 omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXXVII. Reference to arbitration ... | s. 506, para. 1, omit the words "in writing." s. 522, para. 4, omit provision as to appeals. ss. 523 to 526 (both inclusive), omit the whole. | s. 506, para. 1, omit the words "in writing." s. 522, para. 4, omit provision as to appeals. ss. 523 to 526 (both inclusive) omit the whole. |
| CHAPTER XXXVIII. Of proceedings on agreement of parties. | s. 527 (b) omit the words "or immoveable." | s. 527 (b) omit the words "or immoveable." |
| CHAPTER XLVI. Of reference to and revision by the High Court. | | |
| CHAPTER XLIX. Miscellaneous ... | ss. 645, 645A and 652 omit the whole. | ss. 645, 645A and 652 omit the whole. |

*Variation of the amount of the fees payable
under Section 71 of the Act.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 75 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, the Governor in Council is pleased to vary the amount of the fees payable under Section 71 of the said Act, by directing that no fee shall be levied on an application under Section 38 of the Act, as amended by Section 13 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1895.

Notn No 5898, dated the 20th Aug 1895 (p. 898 of the B G for 1895, Pt I)

PART II.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PROVINCIAL).

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT XI OF 1865 *

*Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court
of Small Causes at Karáchi.*

It is hereby notified, under Section 3 of Act XI of 1865, that the Government is pleased to fix as the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Karáchi, the Tálukas of Karáchi and Mirpur-Sakra.

Notn dated the 23rd June 1866 (p. 1450 of the B G for 1866)

It is further notified that the Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to constitute a Court† of Small Causes of Kotri, and to fix as the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of such Court the remainder of the Division of Jenuk, the Division of Sháhbunder and the Táluka of Kotri. And the Government, under Section 5 of the same Act, appoints Kotri, Tatta and Mirpur Buttora as places at which Courts of Small Causes shall be held within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Kotri.

Extension of the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XI of 1865, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad to the villages mentioned below.—

Notn dated the 30th Sept. 1868, pp 935 and 936 of the B G for 1868, Pt I)

List of the villages proposed to be included within the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes to be held at Nadiád, on the Railway line —

| No | Names of Villages and direction in which they are situated from Nadiád | How many miles distant from Nadiád, | The Court to the jurisdiction of which the Villages belong. |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Kunjoda, E | 7½ | } Court of the Munsiff of Nadiád |
| 2 | Kasur, N W. ... | 10¼ | |
| 3 | Kumla, N. W | 2½ | |
| 4 | Kerani, S W ... | 4 | |
| 5 | Muhudmparu, E | 4 | |

* Act XI of 1865 has been repealed, but these notifications are kept alive by Section 2 of Act IX of 1887.

† The Court of Small Causes at Kotri was abolished in 1867

| No | Names of Villages and direction in which they are situated from Nadiad | How many miles distant from Nadiad. | The Court to the jurisdiction of which the Villages belong |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 6 | Kanjuri, S E | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | } Court of the Munsiff of Nadiad |
| 7 | Khakhunpur, S .. | 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 8 | Khutaj, N . | 7 | |
| 9 | Gutal, S | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 10 | Nuisunda, S . | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 11 | Jidwapura, S. | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 12 | Chulah, S E . | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 13 | Chuklas, E | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 14 | Deokapura, E .. . | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 15 | Ragnopura, E . | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 16 | Chikhodra, E ... | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 17 | Jháról, W | 6 | |
| 18 | Tundale, W. . | 3 | |
| 19 | Dubhán, W. . | 3 | |
| 20 | Dumral, W . | 2 | |
| 21 | Tárpura, E .. . | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 22 | Dawápura, N .. . | 4 | |
| 23 | Jorápura, E . . . | 4 | |
| 24 | Vulunpura, N E .. | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 25 | Duwda, W . . . | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 26 | Duntali, W . . . | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 27 | Pipláta S W ... | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 28 | Piplag, S | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 29 | Futteypur, E . . . | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 30 | Bilodra, N | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 31 | Borianee, S E . . . | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 32 | Huripura, S E . . . | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 33 | Budhpura, N | 10 | |
| 34 | Támroh, W. .. . | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 35 | Bhumal S | 5 | |
| 36 | Mujipura, N | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 37 | Mitral, S W. | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 38 | Molel, E | 7 | |
| 39 | Murda N | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 40 | Meghwa, E | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 41 | Raktulao, E | 11 | |
| 42 | Wunsole Chullai, E. . | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 43 | Sayadpura, E | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 44 | Tárpura, E | 9 | |
| 45 | Wunsole Soodha, E . | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 46 | Walla, N | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 47 | Wudtal, S | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 48 | Wuletwa, S | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |
| 49 | Samurkha, E | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 50 | Ravulpura, E | 9 | |
| 51 | Sádatpura, S E | 10 | |
| 52 | Nuwlpura, S | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 53 | Bhatpura, N E | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 54 | Sodepur, N E | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 55 | Doria Kotur, E | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 56 | Mulesura, E | 10 | |
| 57 | Andhári Ambli, E . . . | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 58 | Chopáji's Muwádi, E . . | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 59 | Rámsingh's Muwádi, E . | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 60 | Surbháás Muwádi, E . . | 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 61 | Sura Samul, E | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 62 | Sulua, N | 4 | |
| 63 | Silode, N E | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 64 | Mokumspura, E | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 65 | Surdarpura, E | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 66 | Hathuj, N E | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 67 | Teturia's Muwádi, E . . | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 68 | Hathroh, E | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 69 | Ajurpura, S E | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 70 | Arcra, N | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 71 | Rampura, N E | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |

| No | Names of Villages and direction in which they are situated from Nadiád. | How many miles distant from Nadiád. | The Court to the jurisdiction of which the Villages belong |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 72 | Alujda | 2 | } Court of the Munsiff of Nadiád. |
| 73 | Nawágaum (close to Hathuj, N. E) .. . | | |
| 74 | Sodepur's Muwáda of Mungulpura, E. ... | 4½ | |
| | | 8 | |
| 75 | Nadiád | .. | |
| 76 | Ootursunda | 3½ | |
| 77 | Akhdole | 5 | |
| 78 | Andhuj | 5½ | |
| 79 | Andhuj's Muwádi... . . | 5½ | |
| 80 | Arundiápura | 8 | |
| 81 | Mangrol | 7½ | |
| 82 | Muleswari Muwádi . . . | 9½ | |
| 83 | Sudha | 6½ | |
| 84 | Sapla | 7½ | |
| 85 | Páha | 4½ | |
| 86 | Narunpuru | 4½ | |
| 87 | Silodenu Kotwalnupuru | 4½ | |
| 88 | Sodepur's Dhajubhá's Muwádi | 9½ | |
| 89 | Solápura | 10½ | |
| 90 | Keriavi's Mahmedpura, or in other words Andanpuru | 4 | |
| 1 | Dehgám, N. W | 6 | } Court of the Munsiff of Kaira. |
| 2 | Rugwánuj, N W | 9 | |
| 3 | Sundhána, N W | 7½ | |
| 4 | Ajrawád, N W. | 7½ | |
| 1 | Pánsoli, N. W. | 7½ | } Court of the Sadar Amin of Kaira. |
| 2 | Mehmadabad, N. W. . . . | 10½ | |
| 1 | Gamdi, S E | 10½ | } Court of the Munsiff of Borsad. |
| 2 | Lambhwel, S E. | 7½ | |
| 3 | Anund and Mungulpura, S E. | 10½ | |

2. Under Section 5 of the said Act, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Nadiád to be one of the places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad, at which the said Court shall be held.

* * * *

Constitution of Courts of Small Causes at Surat and Broach, and territorial limits of the jurisdiction of those Courts.

Under the provisions of Act XI of 1865, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, is pleased hereby to constitute a Court of Small Causes at Surat and a Court of Small Causes at Broach.

Notn., dated the 7th April 1869 (p 323 of the B & G for 1869, Pt. I).

The territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Surat shall comprise the

City of Surat within Municipal limits, the Cantonment of Surat, and the Kasba of Ránder

The territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Broach shall comprise the City of Broach within Municipal limits

The constitution of the two Courts shall take effect on and from the 1st May 1869.

Appointment of the Head Clerk of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchi to be also Registrar of that Court; and investiture of that officer with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits not exceeding Rs. 20.

Notn No 7247, dated the 1st Dec 1879 (p 956 of the B G G for 1879, Pt I) Under the provisions of Section 35 of Act XI of 1865, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Head Clerk of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchi to be also Registrar of that Court, and under Section 40 of the same Act to invest that officer with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits not exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value arising within the territorial limits of the Court of Small Causes at Karáchi

Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Poona.

Notn No 1436, dated the 4th Mar 1881 (p 124 of the B G G for 1881, Pt I) In supersession of all previous notifications prescribing the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Poona and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XI of 1865, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, on and after the 1st April 1881, all the villages in the Taluka of Haveli shall be comprised within the said limits.

Extension of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Poona to Rs 1,000 in certain suits.

Notn No 592, dated the 27th Jan 1883 (p 102 of the B G G for 1883, Pt I) In exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of Act XI of 1865, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes at Poona to Rs. 1,000 in suits of the nature described in Section 6 of the said Act and thereby made cognizable by Courts of Small Causes

Constitution of a Court of Small Causes at Perim, and territorial limits of the jurisdiction of that Court.

Notn No 7486, dated the 18th Dec 1886 (p 1063 of the B G G for 1886, Pt I) Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XI of 1865, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to constitute a Court of Small Causes at Perim, and to order that the territorial limit of the jurisdiction of such Court shall include the island and harbour of Perim.

NOTIFICATION UNDER ACT IX OF 1887.

*Civil suits of which the value does not exceed Rs
1,000 to be cognizable by the Court of Small
Causes at Karachi.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Clause 3,
Section 15 of Act IX of 1887 (The Provincial Small
Cause Courts Act, 1887), His Excellency the
Governor in Council is pleased to order that, com-
mencing from the 1st day of September 1894, all
suits of a civil nature, of which the value does not
exceed one thousand rupees, shall be cognizable by
the Court of Small Causes at Karachi.

Notn. No
5237, dated
the 27th July
1894 (p. 777
of the B G
G for 1894,
Pt 1)

CHAPTER XXV.

SUCCESSION CERTIFICATES

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER ACT VII OF 1889.

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN COURTS IN THE BOMBAY
PRESIDENCY WITH THE FUNCTIONS OF A DISTRICT
COURT UNDER THE ACT.

Courts of (i) the Joint Judge of Ahmedabad, (ii) the Assistant Judges of Ahmedabad, Thána and Sátára, and (iii) the Second Class Subordinate Judges in the Districts of Ahmedabad, Thána, Ahmednagar, Khándesh, Násik, Poona, Sátára and Dhárwár

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Governments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the under-mentioned Courts in the Bombay Presidency, inferior in grade to a District Court, with the functions of a District Court under the said Act:—

Notn. No
4857, dated
the 12th Sept
1889 (p 795
of the B G
G for 1889,
Pt. I)

- (1) the Court of the Joint Judge of Ahmedabad ;
- (ii) the Courts of the Assistant Judges of Ahmedabad, Thána and Sátára ;
- (iii) the Courts of all the Second Class Subordinate Judges in the Districts of Ahmedabad, Thána, Ahmednagar, Khándesh, Násik, Poona, Sátára and Dhárwár.

*Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges in
the Belgaum District.*

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Governments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges in the Belgaum District, inferior in grade to a District Court, with the functions of a District Court under the said Act.

Notn. No
609, dated the
31st Jan 1890
(p. 77 of the
B G G for
1890, Pt. I).

*Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Sholápur-
Bijápur District (with the exception of those at
Sholápur and Bijápur).*

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Governments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Sholápur-Bijápur District, with the exception of those at Sholápur and Bijápur, inferior in grade to a District Court, with the functions of a District Court under the said Act

Notn. No
725, dated
the 6th Feb
1890 (p 118
of the B G
G for 1890,
Pt. I).

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN COURTS IN THE BOMBAY
PRESIDENCY WITH THE FUNCTIONS OF A DISTRICT
COURT UNDER THE ACT—*continued*

*Courts of Subordinate Judges in the Surat
District (including Broach)*

Notn No
3527, dated
the 3rd July
1890 (p 631
of the B G
G for 1 90,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Govern-
ments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the
Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Courts
of all the Subordinate Judges in the Surat District
(including Broach), inferior in grade to a District
Court, with the functions of a District Court under
the said Act.

*Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge of
Ahmedabad*

Notn No
4192, dated
the 2nd
August 1890
(p 803 of
the B G G
for 1 90,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov-
ernments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the
Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Court
of the First Class Subordinate Judge of Ahmedabad
with the functions of a District Court under the
said Act

*Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge of
Sátára.*

Notn No
5276, dated
the 27th
Sept 1890
(p 993 of
the B G G
for 1 890,
Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov-
ernments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the
Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Court
of the First Class Subordinate Judge of Sátára with
the functions of a District Court under the said
Act

*Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge of
Dhárwán.*

Notn No
5424 dated
the 3rd Oct
1890 (p
1008 of the
B G G for
1890, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov-
ernments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the
Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Court
of the First Class Subordinate Judge of Dhárwán
with the functions of a District Court under the
said Act.

*Courts of all the Subordinate Judges in the Bombay
Presidency (which have not been already so
invested).*

Notn No
5861, dated
the 25th Oct
1890 (p
1072 of the
B G G for
1890, Pt I)

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov-
ernments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the
Governor in Council is pleased to invest with the
functions of a District Court under the said Act, the
Courts of all the Subordinate Judges in this Presi-
dency which have not been already so invested.

INVESTITURE OF CERTAIN COURTS IN THE BOMBAY
PRESIDENCY WITH THE FUNCTIONS OF A DISTRICT
COURT UNDER THE ACT—*continued*

*Court of the Deputy Collector (exercising the powers
of a Civil Judge) in the Thar and Párkar District*

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov- Notn No
ernments by Section 26 (1) of Act VII of 1889, the 6477, dated
Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Court the 7th Dec
of the Deputy Collector (exercising the powers of a 1891 (p
Civil Judge) in the Thar and Párkar District with 986 of the
the functions of a District Court under the said Act. B G G
for 1891,
Pt I)

*Court of the Assistant Collector in charge of the
Nára Valley Sub-division*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub- Notn No
section (1) of Section 26 of the Succession Certifi- 805 B, dated
cate Act, 1889, His Excellency the Governor in the 4th Feb
Council is pleased to invest the Court of the Assis- 1895 (p 114
tant Collector in charge of the Nára Valley Sub- of the B G
division in that part of the Province of Sind which G for 1895,
at date of the passing of Bombay Act XII of 1866 Pt I), as
was in charge of the Political Superintendent of amended by
Thar and Parkar with the functions of a District Notn No
Court under the said Act 3904, dated
the 13th June
1895 (p 704
of the B G
G for 1895,
Pt I)

*Investiture of the Court of the Assistant Judge of
Shikárpur with the functions of a District Court
under the Act and under Bombay Regulation
VIII of 1827*

In exercise of the power conferred on Local Gov- Notn No
ernments by Section 26 (1) and Section 28 of Act 7230, dated
VII of 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased the 20th Oct
to invest the Court of the Assistant Judge of 1899 (p 1533
Shikárpur, which is inferior in grade to a District of the B G
Court, with the functions of a District Court under G for 1899,
Act VII of 1889 and under Bombay Regulation Pt I)

CHAPTER XXVI.

WHIPPING

NOTIFICATION UNDER ACT VI OF 1864

Directions for carrying into execution the sentence of whipping

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct —

1 That no sentence of whipping passed for a first offence and that no sentence of whipping passed on a juvenile offender under Section 5 of Act VI of 1864, shall be carried into execution *in public*, without the previously obtained assent of the Magistrate of the District, or of the Session Judge within whose jurisdiction the offender was sentenced.

2 That no sentence of whipping passed under Sections 3 and 4 of Act VI 1864 shall be carried into execution except in public.

Extract
from Notn
dated the
23rd Nov
1864 (p 1225,
of the B G
G for 1864,
Pt I).

INDEX TO CONTENTS.

| ARMS— | Page |
|--|------------|
| Act XXXI of 1860—Places, districts and portions of districts in which the provisions of—were in force.. | 1 & 2 |
| Act XI of 1878— | |
| Date on which—came into force | 3 |
| Extension of Section 15 of— | |
| to Aden | 64 |
| to certain places | 2 |
| to the Peint Táluka in the Násik District .. | 70 |
| Rules made and licenses granted under— | 3 to 63 |
| Aden— | |
| Condition to which licenses to import arms, ammunition and military stores into—shall be subject .. | 64 |
| Extension of Section 15 of Act XI of 1878 to— .. | 64 |
| The Political Resident at— | |
| to detain arms and ammunition under Section 6 . . | 64 |
| to grant licenses to export ammunition, &c, to ports on the coasts of Africa or Arabia .. | 68 |
| Africa—Grant of licenses for ports on the coast of— . | 67, 68 |
| Air-guns other than toys to be treated as arms . . | 66 |
| Arabia—Grant of licenses for ports on the coast of— | 67, 68, 69 |
| Arms excluded from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act .. | 8 & 9, 70 |
| Baroda—Grant of licenses for ports within the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of— | 67 |
| Bullets to be deemed military stores within the meaning of the Act .. | 66 |
| Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to grant rewards to informers, &c .. | 3 |
| Consignments— | |
| Exemption of certain articles declared under manifest to be—from the operation of Section 6 .. | 64 |
| Liability of certain articles declared under manifest to be—to the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 | 70 |
| Curiosities—Exemption of articles which are not arms but mere—from liability to confiscation | 65 |
| Custom-houses—Duties to be levied at— | 13 |
| District Magistrates to grant rewards to informers .. | 3 |
| Duties to be levied at land custom-houses .. | 13 |
| Exclusion of certain arms from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act | 8 & 9, 70 |
| Exemption of certain persons from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Act | 3 to 8 |
| Export of arms, ammunition and military stores—Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the — | 13 to 21 |
| Fees not to be charged on certain transport, import and export licenses .. | 65 |
| Forest Department—Investiture of certain officers of the—with power to disarm persons | 65 |
| Gun-wads—Exclusion of—from the operation of Section 6. | 66 |
| Gurkha pensioners—Exemption of—from the operation of the Act in respect of Kukris | 66 |
| Import of arms, ammunition and military stores— Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the— | 13 to 21 |
| Informers—The Commissioner of Police, Bombay, and the District Magistrates authorized to grant rewards to— | 3 |
| Katyárs—Exclusion of—used in Maratha marriage processions in the Poona District from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act | 70 |
| Kutch—Grant of licenses from the Port of Karáchi to ports within the territory of His Highness the Ráo of— | 69 |

| <i>ARMS—continued.</i> | Page |
|--|----------|
| Lead—Extension of the Act to— ... | 12 & 13 |
| Leaden bird-shot to be deemed military stores within the • meaning of the Act | 66 |
| Liability of certain articles declared under manifest to be consignments to the prohibitions and directions con- tained in Section 6 | 70 |
| Licenses— | |
| Conditions to which—to import arms, ammunition and military stores into Aden shall be subject | 64 |
| Fees not to be charged on certain transport, import and export— | 65 |
| Forms for the grant of— .. | 29 to 63 |
| Rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on and sub- ject to which—may be granted | 13 to 63 |
| The Commissioner in Sind to grant— | |
| to export by sea, from the port of Karachi, am- munition, military stores or arms other than cannon to ports within the political jurisdic- tion of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf | 69 |
| to export by sea, from the port of Karachi, am- munition, military stores or arms other than cannon to ports within the territory of His Highness the Ráo of Kutch | 69 |
| to export by sea, from the port of Karachi, sporting shot-guns, machinery for manufac- turing ammunition for the same, cartridge cases and percussion caps to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia | 69 |
| The Political Resident at Aden to grant—to export by sea from the Port of Aden to any port on the coast of Arabia or Africa, ammunition, military stores or arms | 68 |
| The Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department to grant-- | |
| to export by sea, ammunition, military stores or arms to ports in Native States or Foreign Settlements within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay .. | 67 |
| to export by sea, sporting shot-guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same, cartridge cases and percussion caps to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia | 67 & 68 |
| Manufacture of arms, ammunition and military stores— | |
| Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the— .. | 21 |
| Military Stores— | |
| Extension of the prohibitions and directions con- tained in the Act regarding—to lead, saltpetre and sulphur | 12 |
| Leaden bird-shot and bullets to be deemed—with- in the meaning of the Act | 66 |
| Rules regarding the grant of licenses for arms, ammunition and— | 13 to 27 |
| Persian Gulf—Grant of licenses for ports within the jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the— | 67, 69 |
| Persons exempted from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Act | 3 to 8 |
| Political Resident at Aden— | |
| to detain arms and ammunition under Section 6 .. | 64 |
| to grant licenses to export by sea, arms, &c, from the Port of Aden to ports on the coasts of Arabia or Africa | 68 |
| Possession of arms and ammunition and going armed— | |
| Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the— | 22 to 27 |
| Rewards—The Commissioner of Police, Bombay, and the District Magistrates to grant—to informers, &c | 3 |

| ARMS— <i>concluded</i> , | Page |
|--|----------|
| Rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on and subject to which, licenses shall be granted | 13 to 63 |
| Rules regarding the grant of licenses for arms, ammunition and military stores | 13 to 27 |
| Sale of arms, ammunition and military stores—Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the— | 21 |
| Salt Department— | |
| Officers, sepoys and peons of the—employed on the Goa Frontier to disarm persons | 67 |
| Salt Inspectors in Sind to disarm persons | 66 |
| Saltpetre—Extension of the Act to— | 12 & 13 |
| Searching stations established under Section 11 | 13 |
| Sulphur—Extension of the Act to— | 12 |
| Swords—Exclusion of Masonic, theatrical and fancy— from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act | 70 |
| Tracts withdrawn from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Act | 9 to 12 |
| Transport of arms, ammunition and military stores—Rules regarding the grant of licenses for the— | 13 to 21 |
| Wire cartridges—Exclusion of—from the operation of Section 6 | 66 |
| | |
| BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS— | |
| | |
| Act XIV of 1869— | |
| Extension of—to certain villages ceded by His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad in 1870 | 77 |
| Extension of—to certain villages surrendered by the late Rájá of Akalkot in 1865 | 77 |
| Ahmedabad (Judicial) District to comprise the Revenue Districts of Ahmedabad, Kara and the Panch Maháls | 79 |
| Akalkot—Extension of Act XIV of 1869 to certain villages surrendered by the late Rájá of—in 1865 | 77 |
| Civil Courts— | |
| Creation of two additional—in the district of Ahmedabad | 79 |
| Number of—in the district of Dhárwár | 81 |
| Courts—Places at which Subordinate Judges are to hold— (See under Subordinate Judges) | |
| Dhárwár District—Number of Civil Courts in the— | 81 |
| Hyderabad—Extension of Act XIV of 1869 to certain villages ceded by His Highness the Nizam of—in 1870 | 77 |
| Kara to form part of the Ahmedabad Judicial District | 79 |
| Limits—Alteration of the—of the following Districts— | |
| Dhárwár | 80 |
| Kánara | 80 |
| Karáchi | 80 |
| Násik | 79 |
| Shikárpur | 80 |
| Local Jurisdiction of certain Subordinate Judges— (See under Subordinate Judges) | |
| Násik (Judicial) District—Formation of the— | 78 |
| Panch Maháls to form part of the Ahmedabad Judicial District | 79 |
| Shikárpur District— | |
| The Subordinate Civil Court of Sehwan in the Karáchi District to form part of the— | 80 |
| The Upper Sind Frontier District to form part of the— | 78 |
| Sholápur-Bijápur (Judicial) District—Formation of the— | 78 |
| Subordinate Judges of Thána and Sholápur to be First Class Subordinate Judges with special jurisdiction in the Thána and Sholápur-Bijápur Districts respectively | 78 |
| Subordinate Judges—Places at which—are to hold their Courts and the villages included in the local jurisdiction of each Court— | |
| Ahmedabad | 79, 82 |
| Ahmednagar | 82 |
| Belgaum | 82 |

| BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS— <i>concluded</i> | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Subordinate Judges—Places at which—are to hold their Courts and the villages included in the local jurisdiction of each Court— | |
| Dhárwár | 80, 82 & 83 |
| Kánara | 80, 83 |
| Khándeshr . . . | 83 |
| Násik . . . | 79, 83 |
| Póna . . . | 83 & 84 |
| Ratnágiri . . . | 84 |
| Sátára | 84 |
| Sholápur-Bijápur | 84 & 85 |
| Sind | 85 |
| Surat | 85 |
| Thána . . . | 85 |
| Upper Sind Frontier District to form part of the Shikár-pur District | 78 |

CIVIL PROCEDURE—

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Affidavits—District Courts empowered to appoint officers to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of— | 87 |
| Appointment of the Shrastedar of the Deputy Commissioner, Thán and Párkar, to perform in certain Courts the functions imposed by Chapter XXVI of the Code on the Government Pleader . . . | 119 |
| Arrests—Procedure to be followed by Courts on—of judgment-debtors . . . | 87 |
| Assistant Judge at Ahmedabad—Investiture of—with the powers conferred on a District Court by Sections 344 to 359 of the Code . . . | 88 |
| Attachment—Rules for the maintenance and custody of live-stock and other moveable property while under— . . . | 116 to 119 |
| Civil Courts— | |
| Application of Section 650-A. of the Code to certain—situate beyond the limits of British India . . . | 103 to 109 |
| Courts established or continued by the Governor General in Council in the territories of Foreign Princes and States . . . | 110 |
| Execution in British India of the decrees of—situate in the territories of Native Princes or States . . . | 99 to 102 |
| Procedure to be followed by—on the arrest of judgment-debtors . . . | 87 |
| Service in British India of summonses issued by—in Native States . . . | 109 & 110 |
| Transfer of decrees of—to the Collector for execution in certain cases . . . | 90, 94 to 97 |
| Collectors—Execution of decrees of Civil Courts by—(See under Decrees) | |
| Declarants—District Courts empowered to appoint officers to administer oaths to—for the purpose of affidavits . . . | 87 |
| Decrees— | |
| Execution in British India of the—of Civil and Revenue Courts in Mysore . . . | 99 |
| Execution in British India of the—of Civil Courts situate in the territories of Native Princes or States . . . | 99 to 102 |
| Rules for the transmission of—from the Court to the Collector, for regulating the procedure of the Collector and his subordinates in executing the same and for retransmitting them from the Collector to the Court . . . | 90 to 94 |
| Transfer of—of Civil Courts to Collectors for execution in certain cases . . . | 90, 94 to 97 |
| District Courts empowered to appoint officers to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of affidavits in the District and Subordinate Courts . . . | 87 |
| Execution of decrees of Civil Courts (See under Decrees and Proclamations) | |
| Foreign Princes and States—Courts established or continued by the Governor General in Council in the territories of— . . . | 110 |

| CIVIL PROCEDURE— <i>concluded.</i> | Page |
|--|------------|
| Government of Bombay and its Secretaries authorised to exercise the functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of Section 433 of the Code to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India, respectively | 111 |
| Government Pleader—Appointment of the Shrivastedar of the Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Parkar, to perform in certain Courts the functions imposed by Chapter XXVI of the Code on the— | 119 |
| Hyderabad—Service in British India of summonses issued by Courts in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of— | 110 |
| Insolvents—Applications by judgment-debtors for being declared— | 87 |
| Investiture of certain Subordinate Courts with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 of the Code | 87, 88, 89 |
| Jaghirdárs—Notification published under Section 320 of the Code not to be deemed to extend to the decrees of—invested with jurisdiction under Regulation XIII of 1830 | 95 |
| Judgment-debtors—Procedure to be followed by Courts when—are arrested and brought before them under Section 336 of the Code | 87 |
| Language of the District Court of Sholapur-Bijapur ... | 98 |
| Live-stock—Rules for the maintenance and custody of—and other moveable property while under attachment | 116 to 119 |
| Mysore—Execution of decrees and service of summonses of Courts in— | 99, 109 |
| Native Princes and States—Execution in British India of the decrees of Courts situate in the territories of—... | 99 to 102 |
| Oaths—District Courts empowered to appoint officers to administer—to declarants for the purpose of affidavits. | 87 |
| Powers—Investiture of certain Subordinate Courts with—conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 of the Code | 87, 88, 89 |
| Proclamations—Publication in the <i>Government Gazette</i> of—of the sale of immoveable property belonging to a Talukdar, Thakur or other such person in the Districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach .. | 94 |
| Receivers—Rules for the guidance of Collectors in accepting or declining appointments under Section 504 of the Code to be— ... | 97 & 98 |
| Savantvadi—Appointment of the Political Superintendent to prosecute or defend any suit on behalf of the Sir Desai of— | 97 |
| Small Cause Courts—Investiture of the Judges of—with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 of the Code— | |
| Ahmedabad .. | 88 |
| Karachi | 88 |
| Poona | 87 |
| Surat and Broach .. | 88 |
| Subordinate Judges' Courts—Investiture of—with the powers conferred on District Courts under Sections 344 to 359 of the Code | 87, 88, 89 |
| Suits—Appointment of the Political Superintendent of Savantvadi to prosecute or defend—on behalf of the Sir Desai of Savantvadi | 97 |
| Summonses—Service in British India of—issued by Courts in certain Native States | 109 & 110 |
| Talukdars—Sale of immoveable property belonging to—(See under Proclamations) | |
| Thakurs—Sale of immoveable property belonging to—(See under Proclamations) | |
| Thar and Parkar—Investiture of the following Courts with the powers conferred on District Courts by Sections 344 to 359 of the Code— | |
| Court of the Assistant Collector in charge of the Nara Valley Sub-Division .. | 89 |
| Court of the Deputy Collector exercising the powers of a Civil Judge | 89 |

COMMISSIONER IN SIND—

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Delegation to the—of the powers conferred on the Governor of Bombay in Council by certain sections of— | |
| Act XXVI of 1850 | 121 |
| Act VII of 1854 | 121 |
| Act XIII of 1859 | 127 |
| Act XLV of 1860 | 121 |
| Act XVI of 1861 | 128 |
| Act XXV of 1861 | 121 |
| Act II of 1862 (Bombay) | 121 |
| Act VI of 1863 | 121 |
| Act VI of 1863 (Bombay) | 122, 125 |
| Act II of 1864 (Bombay) | 122 |
| Act V of 1864 (Bombay) | 122 |
| Act VII of 1865 | 121 |
| Act VII of 1867 (Bombay) | 121, 122 |
| Act XIV of 1869 | 124, 127 |
| Act X of 1870 | 126 |
| Act I of 1871 | 125 |
| Act V of 1871 | 127 |
| Act XXVII of 1871 | 128 |
| Act XII of 1875 | 126 |
| Act XX of 1879 | 126 |
| Act X of 1882 | 123, 124, 127 |
| Act II of 1883 (Bombay) | 122 |
| Act VII of 1884 | 126 |
| Act IV of 1887 (Bombay) | 123 |
| Act II of 1890 (Bombay) | 123 |
| Act IV of 1890 (Bombay) | 123, 124, 125 |
| Act VIII of 1890 | 128 |
| Act IX of 1894 | 128 |
| Act V of 1898 | 125 |
| Regulation XVI of 1827 | 121 |
| „ XXI of 1827 | 121 |
| „ XX of 1830 | 121 |

COURT FEES—

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Accounts—Keeping of—of stamps used (See under Stamps) | |
| Aden— | |
| Date on which Act VII of 1870 came into operation in— | 139 |
| Rules for regulating the issue and service of processes in— | 139 |
| Adhesive stamps— | |
| Directions as to the use of— | 141, 143, 144 |
| Rules for the refund of the value of impressed and— | 147 |
| Civil Courts—Rules as to the fees chargeable for the service and execution of processes of—in Sind | 145 |
| Fees— | |
| For notices, summonses and warrants in the Revenue Courts in Sind | 144 |
| For service and execution of processes in Sind | 145 |
| Reductions and remissions of the—mentioned in the first and second schedules to the Court Fees Act | 148 |
| High Court—Rules for regulating the supply, &c, of stamps used in the—of Bombay | 129 |
| Impressed Stamps— | |
| Directions as to the use of— | 141, 142 |
| No licensed stamp vendor to sell—of the value of Rs 50 or upwards except under a license granted to him in this behalf with the sanction of Government | 139 |
| Rules for the refund of the value of—and adhesive labels | 147 |
| Licenses for the sale of Impressed Court Fees Stamps (See under Impressed Stamps) | |
| Probates and Letters of Administration—Additional Court-fee payable on—to be denoted by impressed or adhesive stamps | 143 |

COURT FEES—*concluded.*

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| Probates and Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates—Remission of the duty payable in respect of Indian—on the share or interest of a deceased member of a Company | 154 |
| Processes— | |
| Rules for regulating the issue and service of—in Aden | 139 |
| Rules regarding the fees chargeable for serving and executing—issued by the Sadar Court in Sind in its Appellate Jurisdiction and by the other Civil and Revenue Courts established within the local limits of such jurisdiction | 145 |
| Rules regarding the remuneration of bailiffs, peons and other persons employed by Civil Courts in Sind in the service or execution of— | 146 |
| Reductions of fees (See under Fees) | |
| Refund—Rules for the—of the value of impressed Court-fee stamps and of Court-fee adhesive labels | 147 |
| Remissions of fees. (See under Fees) | |
| Remuneration for the execution or service of processes in Sind (See under Processes) | |
| Revenue Courts in Sind—Fees chargeable for notices, summonses and warrants in the— | 144 |
| Sadar Court in Sind—Fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by— | 145 |
| Sind—Service and execution of processes in— (See under Processes) | |
| Small Cause Court, Bombay—Rules for regulating the supply, &c, of stamps used in the— | 130 |
| Stamps— | |
| Directions as to the use of adhesive and impressed— | 141, 143, 144 |
| Rules for regulating the number of—to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the Court Fees Act | 142 |
| Rules for regulating the sale of Court Fees—, for determining the persons by whom such sale is to be conducted and for fixing their remuneration | 136, 139 |
| Rules for regulating the supply, &c., of—to be used under the Court Fees Act | 131 |
| Rules for regulating the supply, number and keeping of accounts of—used in the High Court of Bombay | 129 |
| Rules for regulating the supply, number and keeping of accounts of—used in the Bombay Court of Small Causes | 130 |
| Rules for the refund of the value of— | 147 |
| Vendors not to sell impressed Court fees stamps of the value of Rs 50 or upwards without a special license | 139 |

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Aden—Inclusion of the Island of Perim within the Sessions Division and District of— | 163 |
| Advocates—Exemption of—from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors | 166 |
| Ahmedabad—Inclusion of the Panch Maháls in the Sessions Division of— | 164 |
| Ahmedabad—Investiture of the District Magistrate of—with powers under Section 12, and delegation to him of the powers conferred on a Local Government under Section 13 of the Code | 168 |
| Appeals—Appointment of the District Magistrates to be the officers to whom notices of—shall be given | 159 |
| Army Act, 1881—Rules regarding the delivery to the Military authorities of persons charged with offences under Section 41 of the— | 16 |

| CRIMINAL PROCEDURE— <i>continued</i> | Page |
|---|-----------|
| Assessors. (<i>See</i> under Jurors) | |
| Attorneys—Exemption of—from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors .. | 166 |
| Burial of Corpses (<i>See</i> under Corpses) | |
| Camels not be taken to Mahábaleshvar (<i>See</i> under Mahábaleshvar) | |
| Complainants—Expenses of— (<i>See</i> under Criminal Courts) | |
| Convicts—Rules relating to the notification of residence by released — | 181 |
| Corpses—Burial of—in ground within the Town of Virangám, prohibited | 165 |
| Criminal Courts— | |
| Language of the—of the Belgaum District to be Kánarese | 155 |
| Language of the Sessions Court of Sholápur-Bijápur to be Maráthi and Kánarese | 161 |
| Rules for regulating the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses in cases coming before— | 161 |
| District Magistrates— | |
| Collectors in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, except the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts in Sind, to be—and Magistrates of the First Class | 178 |
| Delegations to—of the powers conferred on Local Government by Section 13 (1) of the Code | 183 |
| Deputy Commissioners in the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts to be—and Magis- trates of the First Class | 179 |
| Investiture of the—of Ahmedabad with powers under Section 12 of the Code | 168 |
| To be the officers to whom notices of appeals shall be given | 159 |
| District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police invested with powers under Sections 83, 85, 86, 96, 98, 99 and 144 of the Code | 160 |
| Districts— | |
| Formation of a new district to be called the Lár- khána District | 185 |
| Transfer of villages from one—to another | 188 & 189 |
| Elephants not to be taken to Mahábaleshvar (<i>See</i> under Mahábaleshvar) | |
| Evidence in proceedings before the Court of Session or any Magistrate in Aden to be taken down in English by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate with his own hand | 155 |
| Expenses of complainants and witnesses (<i>See</i> under Criminal Courts) | |
| Government Pleaders appointed to be Public Prosecutors. | 158 |
| Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors appointed to be the persons to whom orders notifying commit- ments to Sessions Courts shall be issued | 159 |
| Government Servants—Exemption of certain—from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors | 186 |
| High Court—Public Prosecutor of Bombay appointed as the person to whom orders notifying commitments to the—shall be issued | 159 |
| Hospital Assistants—Appointment of certain—as Medical Officers to conduct <i>post-mortem</i> examinations | 155 |
| Hyderabad Assigned District—Reformatory for the— Juries—Trials by— (<i>See</i> under Trials) | 160 |
| Jurors— | |
| City Magistrates of Poona, Ahmedabad and Surat, <i>ex-officio</i> , to prepare and revise the lists of—or Assessors | 184 |

| CRIMINAL PROCEDURE— <i>continued</i> | Page |
|---|----------|
| Jurors— <i>concluded</i> | |
| Huzur Deputy Collectors of certain Districts, <i>ex-officio</i> , to prepare and revise the lists of— Assessors | 183 |
| Exclusion of certain Tálukas in the Thána District, the residents of which are liable to serve as— Assessors in the Sessions Court of Thána | 177 |
| Exemption of Advocates, Attorneys and Pleaders of the High Court from liability to serve as— Assessors | 166 |
| Exemption of certain Government servants and Railway officials from liability to serve as— Assessors | 186 |
| Language of the Criminal Courts of the Belgaum District to be Kánarese | 155 |
| Language of the Sessions Court of Sholápur-Bijápur to be Maráthi and Kánarese | 161 |
| Lárkhána—Formation of the new District of— Limits— | 185 |
| Alteration of the—of the Districts of the Shikárpur and Karáchi Sessions Divisions | 184 |
| Alteration of the—of the Sehwan Sub-division in the Karáchi District | 184 |
| Lunatics—Examination of accused— (See under Police Surgeon) | |
| Mahábaleshvar—Persons visiting or frequenting—prohibited from bringing elephants or camels | 164, 165 |
| Magistrates—Appointment of the following Officers to be— | |
| The Assistant or Deputy Collectors in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind | 178 |
| The Collectors in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, except the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts in Sind | 178 |
| The Commandant of the Khandála Depôt in the Poona District | 184 |
| The Commanding Officers of the Deoláhi and Málegaon Cantonments | 173 |
| The Deputy Assistant Political Agents at Songadh and Wadhván | 175 |
| The Deputy Commissioners in the Thar and Párkar and Upper Sind Frontier Districts | 179 |
| The Mámlatdars or Mahálkars or the First or Head Kárkúns to such Mámlatdárs in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind | 178 |
| The Officer Commanding the Detachment of troops stationed at Perim | 163 |
| Násik— | |
| Formation of the Sessions Division of— | 158 |
| Inclusion of the Peint Táluka in the Sessions Division of— | 174 |
| Offences—Trials of— (See under Trials) | |
| Panch Maháls—Inclusion of the—in the Sessions Division of Ahmedabad | 164 |
| Perim— | |
| Inclusion of the Island of—within the Sessions Division and District of Aden | 163 |
| Investiture of the Officer Commanding the Detachment of Troops stationed at—with the powers of a Second Class Magistrate and of committing persons for trial to the Court of Sessions at Aden | 163 |
| Pleaders—Exemption of—from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors | 166 |
| Police—District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of—invested with powers under Sections 83, 85, 86, 96, 98, 99 and 144 of the Code | 160 |
| Police Stations— | |
| Declaration of Posts and places to be— in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency | 190 |
| in the Town and Island of Bombay | 157 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Police Stations— <i>concluded</i> | |
| Declaration of Posts and places to be— | |
| on the B B & C I Railway Line... | 182 & 183 |
| on the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway Line | 157 |
| on the G I. P Railway Line | 157, |
| on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Line | 182 |
| Police Surgeon, Bombay, to be the Medical Officer to examine the accused persons who appear to the Presidency Magistrates to be of unsound mind and incapable of making their defence | 156 |
| <i>Post-mortem</i> —Examinations—Appointment of certain Hospital Assistants to conduct— | 155 |
| Powers— | |
| Delegation to all District Magistrates other than those in Sind of the—conferred on the Local Government by Section 13 (1) of the Code | 183 |
| Investiture of the Officer Commanding the Detachment of Troops at Perim with certain— | 163 |
| Presidency Magistrates, Bombay— | |
| Rules for the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the Courts of the— | 179 |
| To be subordinate to the Chief Presidency Magistrate | 177 |
| Proclamations—Directions for the publications of—of the kind referred to in paragraph 2 of Section 134 of the Code | 167 |
| Public Prosecutors— | |
| Appointments of— | 156, 158, 159 |
| To be the persons to whom orders notifying commitments to Session Courts shall be issued | 159 |
| Railway Officials—Exemption of certain—from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors | 186 |
| Reformatories— | |
| Juvenile Prison at Shikarpur to be a—for Upper Sind and the Karachi and Hyderabad Districts | 156 |
| Reformatory at Poona (Yeraoda) to be a—for the confinement of persons under the age of 16 years sentenced in the Secunderabad Cantonment | 161 |
| Reformatory School, Yeraoda, to be a—for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 160 |
| Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—Appointment of—as Public Prosecutor for all cases throughout the Presidency, except Sind and the City of Bombay | 156 |
| Rules relating to the notification of residence by released convicts | 181 |
| Secunderabad Cantonment—Reformatory for the— | 161 |
| Sessions Courts— | |
| District Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors appointed to be the persons to whom orders notifying commitments to—shall be issued | 159 |
| Language of the—of Sholapur-Bijapur | 161 |
| Sessions Divisions— | |
| Formation of the—of Nasik and Sholapur-Bijapur | 158 |
| Inclusion of the Island of Perim in the—of Aden | 163 |
| Inclusion of the Panch Mahals District in the—of Ahmedabad | 164 |
| Inclusion of the Peint Taluka in the—of Nasik | 174 |
| Transfer of villages from one—to another | 188, 189 |
| Sholapur-Bijapur— | |
| Formation of the Sessions Division of— | 158 |
| Language of the Sessions Court of— | 161 |
| Sub-Divisions—Constitution of—in the— | |
| Ahmedabad District | 168 |
| Ahmednagar District | 168 |
| Belgaum District | 168, 169 |
| Bijapur District | 175 |
| Dharwar District | 169, 175 |
| Hyderabad District | 169 |
| Kara District | 176 |
| Kanara District | 169 |
| Karachi District | 170, 184 |

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—*concluded*

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Sub-Divisions—Constitution of — in the— <i>concluded</i> | |
| Khândesh District | 170, 176 |
| Kolába District | 170 |
| Násik District | 171 |
| Panch Maháls District | 171, 176 |
| Poona District | 171, 176 |
| Ratnágiri District | 172, 177 |
| Sátára District | 172 |
| Sholápur District | 172, 173 |
| Surat District | 173 |
| Thána District | 177 |
| Thar and Párkar District | 173 |
| Trials— | |
| Juries to consist of five persons for — before the Courts of Session of Europeans not being European British subjects or Americans | 155 |
| Juries to consist of five persons for — before the Courts of Session at— | |
| Ahmedabad | 164 |
| Belgaum | 164 |
| Karáchi | 164 |
| Poona | 155 |
| Surat | 164 |
| Of certain offences to be by jury in the— | |
| Ahmedabad District | 163, 164 |
| Belgaum District | 163 |
| Karáchi City | 163 |
| Poona District | 173 |
| Surat District | 163 |
| Thána District | 164 |
| Whipping—Directions regarding the infliction of the punishment of — in the case of persons— | |
| of or over 16 years of age | 174 |
| under 16 years of age | 177 |
| Witnesses—Expenses of— (See under Criminal Courts) | |

CRIMINAL TRIBES—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Application of Part I of the — Act to the Presidency of Bombay including Sind | 191 |
| Rules in respect of the Hurs or Lurs in Sind | 191 |
| Tribe known as the Hurs or Lurs in Sind to be a criminal tribe | 191 |

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT—

| | |
|---|----------|
| Accounts of Conciliators (See under Conciliators) | |
| Agreements under Section 43—Procedure to be observed by Subordinate Judges on receiving — from Conciliators | 205 |
| Agriculturists—Suits against— (See under Suits) | |
| Certificate under Section 46 to be demanded within 10 days from the accrual of the right to claim it | 204 |
| Collectors—Management of immoveable property by— (See under Immoveable Property) | |
| Conciliators— | |
| Rules as to the record and accounts to be kept by— | 202 |
| Table of charges to be made by — | 202, 205 |
| Diváli festival fixed as the date on which agriculturists shall be entitled to receive or demand a statement of their account | 197 |
| Extension of Chapter III and of Sections 2, 7 and 71-A of the Act to the Province of Sind | 208 |
| Fees (See under Conciliators, Institution Fees and Summons) | |

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT—*concluded*

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Immoveable Property—Rules for the management by the Collector of— of which he takes possession under Section 22 or 29 | 206 |
| Institution Fees—Subordinate Judges of certain talukas authorised to refund to the plaintiff one half of the— in certain cases | 205 |
| Notice referred to in Section 44—Rule regarding the service of— | 204 |
| Records of Conciliators (<i>See</i> under Conciliators) | |
| Refunds of Institution fees (<i>See</i> under Institution Fees) | |
| Subordinate Judges authorised to refund Institution fees (<i>See</i> under Institution Fees) | |
| Sind—Extension of Chapter III and of Sections 2, 7 and 71-A of the Act to the Province of— | 208 |
| Suits of the descriptions mentioned in Section 3, clauses (w) and (x), to be heard and determined by the Subordinate Judges of Hyderabad, Shikápur, Hála and Lárkhána as suits which are not cognizable by a Court of Small Causes | 209 |
| Suits of the descriptions mentioned in Section 3, clauses (w) and (x), to be heard and determined by the Subordinate Judge of Poona, if the defendants are agriculturists | 197 |
| Summonses—Charges to be levied by Conciliators from applicants for— | 205 |
| Village Munsifs—Rules for regulating the procedure of— | 197 |

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS —

| | |
|--|-----|
| Conciliators—Rules for the destruction of the records of— appointed under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act | 211 |
| Records of Conciliators (<i>See</i> under Conciliators) | |

EUROPEAN VAGRANCY —

| | |
|--|-----|
| Act XXI of 1869— | |
| Exemption of Masters of Steam or Sailing vessels belonging to companies or registered owners from the operation of the first part of Section 25 of— | 215 |
| Extension of Sections 4 to 16, 19, 20, 24 and 29 of— to the Bombay Presidency and to the dominions of Princes and States within the limits of the Presidency | 216 |
| Civil Jail at Bombay—A part of the— certified as fit for a Workhouse | 216 |
| Commissioner in Sind to exercise and perform certain powers and duties conferred and imposed upon Local Government | 213 |
| Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to exercise and perform certain powers and duties conferred and imposed on Local Government | 217 |
| Committee of Management of the Workhouse at Bombay . | 219 |
| Government Female Workhouse, Bombay— | |
| Appointment of the Superintendent of the Common Jail, Criminal Side, as Governor of the— | 217 |
| Rules for the management and discipline of the— | 217 |
| Government Male Workhouse, Bombay—Rules for the management and discipline of vagrants in the— | 217 |
| House of Correction at Bombay declared to be a Workhouse | 216 |
| Local Government, (<i>See</i> under Powers) | |
| Powers—The following Officers to exercise certain— conferred on the Local Government by the Act— | |
| The Commissioner in Sind | 213 |
| The Commissioner of Police, Bombay | 217 |

EUROPEAN VAGRANCY—*concluded*

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Prosecutions—Police officers above the grade of Constable, Police Patels and Magistrates empowered to institute and conduct— | 215 |
| Rules for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act | 213 |
| Rules for the guidance of the Committee and Officers of the Government Male Workhouse | 219 |
| Rules for the management and discipline of vagrants in the Government Male Workhouse at Bombay | 217 |
| Workhouse—A part of the Civil Jail at Bombay certified as fit for a—for female vagrants | 216 |
| Workhouse—The House of Correction at Bombay declared to be a—for the purposes of the Act | 216 |

GAMBLING—

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Bombay Act IV of 1887— | |
| Extension of—to certain local areas in— | |
| Aden | 223,228 |
| Ahmedabad District | 223,224,225,227,228 |
| Ahmednagar District | 223,225,228,229 |
| Belgaum District | 223,225,229 |
| Byáppur District | 223,225,229 |
| Broach District | 223,229 |
| Dhárwár District | 223 |
| Hyderabad District | 223,224,230 |
| Kaira District | 223,224,230 |
| Kánara District | 223,226,227,230 |
| Karáchi District | 223,226,227,230 |
| Khándesh District | 223,226,230,231 |
| Kolába District | 231,232,233 |
| Násik District | 223,226,234 |
| Panch Maháls District | 223,224 |
| Poona District | 223,234 |
| Ratnágiri District | 223,234 |
| Sátára District | 223 |
| Shikárpur District | 223,226,235 |
| Sholápur District | 227,235 |
| Surat District | 223,224,227,235 |
| Thána District | 223,224,227,235 |
| Thar and Párkar District | 227 |
| Upper Sind Frontier District | 223 |
| Extension of Section 12 of—to Baramati in the Poona District | 228 |
| Extension of Section 12 of—to Mhasvad in the Sátára District | 228 |

GUARDIANS AND WARDS—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Commissioners—Appointment of the—as the authorities to whose control the Collectors shall be subject in all matters connected with guardianship of their wards | 237 |
| Tálukdári Settlement Officer—Appointment of the—as a Collector with respect to minors of the class of Tálukdárs within the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira and Broach | 237 |
| Wards—Guardianship of— (See under Commissioners) | |

JAILS—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Aden—Extension of Bombay Act II of 1874 to— B 1681—126 | 239 |
|---|-----|

JAILS—*concluded*

| | Page |
|--|---------|
| Civil Jails— | |
| Civil Jail at Thána declared to be a—foi the Násik District | 240 |
| Establishment of— | 233,240 |
| Medical Officers of— | 239 |
| Civil Surgeons—Appointment of—to attend the Civil Jails at their respective stations and to perform the duties required by Sections 12, 13 and 15 of the Act | 239 |
| Extension of the Bombay Jails Act II of 1874 to Aden and Sind | 239 |
| Jail at Thána declared to be a Civil Jail for the Násik District | 240 |
| Medical Officers— | |
| (See under Civil Surgeons) | |
| Sind—Extension of Bombay Act II of 1874 to— | 239 |

MAMLATDARS' COURTS—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Investiture of the Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar with the powers of a Mámíatdái | 241 |
| Transfer of villages from the jurisdiction of the Mámíatdár of Haveli Táluka to that of the City Mámíatdár, Poona | 241 |

METAL TOKENS—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Application of the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 4 and sub-section (1) of Section 5 of Act I of 1889 to the offence of contravening the prohibition under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 | 243 |
| Prohibition against bringing into British India of pieces of copper or mixed metal which not being coin as defined in the Indian Penal Code are intended to be used as money | 243 |

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—

| | |
|---|------------|
| Appointment of Notaries Public | 253 to 256 |
| Fees payable to Notaries Public | 245 |
| Form of Notarial Act of Declaration having been made by a Payer for Honour | 253 |
| Form of Notice of Protest to Drawer to be given by a Notary Public | 252 |
| Form of Notice of Protest to Indorser to be given by a Notary Public | 253 |
| Form of Noting | 246 |
| Form of Protest of Bill of Exchange for better Security | 250 |
| Form of Protest of Bill of Exchange for better Security when the Acceptor cannot be found | 251 |
| Form of Protest of Bill of Exchange for non-acceptance | 247 |
| Form of Protest of Bill of Exchange for non-acceptance when the Drawee cannot be found | 247 & 248 |
| Form of Protest of Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange for non-payment | 248 & 249 |
| Form of Protest of Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange for non-payment when the Maker, Drawee or Acceptor cannot be found | 249 |
| Notaries Public— | |
| Appointment of— | 253 to 256 |
| Fees payable to— | 245 & 246 |
| Rules for the guidance and control of— | 245 to 253 |

POLICE (DISTRICT)—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Appointments— | |
| of certain officers to exercise the powers of the Inspector-General of Police, the District Superintendent of Police or the Assistant District Superintendent of Police, within the general Police District embracing the lands occupied by certain Railways | 259 |

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| POLICE (DISTRICT)— <i>continued</i> | |
| Appointments— <i>continued</i> | |
| of the Governor of Bombay in Council to discharge within the general Police District, embracing the lands occupied by certain Railways, the-functions of the Local Government . . . | 258 |
| of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the general Police District, embracing the lands occupied by the North-Western Railway, the functions of the Local Government ... | 258, 262 |
| Bhuj—Investiture of the Cantonment Magistrate of— with authority to exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and Superintendent of Police under the Act in the Cantonment of— | 284 |
| Bombay Act VII of 1867—Extension of Section 31 of — to certain towns, places and roads in the — | |
| Hyderabad District | 257 |
| Karachi District | 257 |
| Shikarpur District | 257 |
| Bombay Act IV of 1890 — | |
| Extension of Section 41 of —to certain local areas in the — | |
| Ahmedabad District | 262 |
| Ahmednagar District | 262 |
| Belgaum District | 262 |
| Bijapur District | 263 |
| Dhárwár District | 263 |
| Hyderabad District | 263 |
| Karachi District | 263 |
| Khándesh District | 263 |
| Násik District | 264 |
| Panch Maháls District | 264 |
| Poona District | 264 |
| Ratnágiri District | 264 |
| Sátára District | 264 |
| Shikarpur District | 264 |
| Sholápur District | 264 |
| Thána District | 265 |
| Upper Sind Frontier District | 263 |
| Extension of Section 61 of —to certain local areas in the — | |
| Ahmedabad District | 265 |
| Ahmednagar District | 265 & 266 |
| Belgaum District | 266 & 267 |
| Bijapur District | 268 |
| Broach District | 268 |
| Dhárwár District | 268 & 269 |
| Kaira District | 269 |
| Kánara District | 269 |
| Khándesh District | 269 & 270 |
| Kolaba District | 270 & 271 |
| Násik District | 272 & 273 |
| Panch Maháls District | 273 |
| Poona District | 273 & 274 |
| Ratnágiri District | 274 & 275 |
| Sátára District | 275 & 276 |
| Sholápur District | 276 |
| Surat District | 276 & 277 |
| Thána District | 277 & 278 |
| Extension of certain clauses of Section 61 of —to certain local areas in the — | |
| Ahmednagar District | 278 |
| Dhárwár District | 278 & 279 |
| Kaira District | 279 |
| Kolába District | 280 |
| Násik District | 280 |
| Poona District | 280 & 281 |
| Ratnágiri District | 281 |
| Sátára District | 281 & 282 |
| Sholápur District | 282 |
| Surat District | 283 |

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| POLICE (DISTRICT)—concluded | |
| Bombay Act IV of 1890 —continued | |
| Introduction of the following Sections of — into Sind — | |
| Section 25 | 284 |
| Section 41 | 283 |
| Sections 42, 43 and 44 | 284 |
| Section 45 | 283 |
| Section 61 | 284 |
| Section 62 | 284 |
| Section 67 | 283 |
| Section 68 (a) | 284 |
| Section 69 | 283 |
| Cantonment Magistrate, Bhuj—Investiture of the — with authority to exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and Superintendent of Police under the Act in the Cantonment of Bhuj | 284 |
| Creation of a general Police District embracing the lands occupied by— | |
| certain Railways, and appointment of the Governor of Bombay in Council to discharge within the District the functions of the Local Government... | 258 & 259 |
| the North-Western Railway, and appointment of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the district the functions of the Local Government | 258, 262 |
| Powers— | |
| Appointment of certain officers to exercise the — of the Inspector-General of Police, the District Superintendent of Police or the Assistant District Superintendent of Police, within the general Police District embracing the lands occupied by certain Railways | 259 |
| Investiture of the Cantonment Magistrate, Bhuj, with authority to exercise the — of a District Magistrate and Superintendent of Police under the Act, in the Cantonment of Bhuj ... | 284 |
| Railways— | |
| Creation of a general Police District embracing the lands occupied by certain — | 258 & 259 |
| Creation of a general Police District embracing the lands occupied by the North-Western Railway . | 258, 262 |
| Sind— | |
| Introduction of the following Sections of Bombay Act IV of 1890 into — | |
| Section 25 | 284 |
| Section 41 | 283 |
| Sections 42, 43 and 44 | 284 |
| Section 45 | 283 |
| Section 61 | 284 |
| Section 62 | 284 |
| Section 67 | 283 |
| Section 68 (a) | 284 |
| Section 69 | 283 |

POLICE (BOMBAY TOWN)—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Assemblies—Rules for the conduct of — and processions in public roads, streets or thoroughfares | 285 |
| B B and C I Railway. (See under Deputy Commissioners of Police.) | |
| Blasting—Rules for the — of rocks | 286 |
| Deputy Commissioners of Police—Appointments of the Superintendents of Police, G I P and B B & C I. Railways, to be <i>ex-officio</i> — in the City of Bombay | 285 |
| G I P Railway (See under Deputy Commissioners of Police) | |
| Processions (See under Assemblies) | |
| Public roads (See under Assemblies.) | |

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| POLICE (BOMBAY TOWN)—concluded | |
| Railway Police (See under Deputy Commissioners of Police) | |
| Rocks (See under Blasting) | |
| POLICE (VILLAGE)— | |
| <i>Post-mortem</i> Examinations—Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Apothecaries and Hospital Assistants in charge of Dis- pensaries to make— | 286, 287 |
| PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS— | |
| Belgaum— | |
| Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of— | 291 |
| The pound established for the Cantonment of— to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals. | 291 |
| Bombay— | |
| Extension of the Act to the City of— | 289 & 290 |
| The Bai Sakarbai Dinshaw Petit Hospital for Animals to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals | 289 & 290 |
| Infirmary— | |
| For the treatment and care of animals— | |
| The Bai Sakarbai Dinshaw Petit Hospital for Ani- mals to be an infirmary | 289 & 290 |
| The pound established for the Cantonment of Bel- gaum to be an infirmary | 291 |
| The Veterinary Branch of the College of Science at Poona to be an infirmary. | 289 |
| The Veterinary Dispensary at Dhulia to be an infirmary | 289 |
| Khândesh— | |
| Extension of the Act to the Municipal District of Jalgaon in the District of— | 290 |
| Extension of the Act to the town of Dhulia in the District of— | 289 |
| The Veterinary Dispensary at Dhulia in the District of— to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals | 289 |
| Kirkee— | |
| Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of— | 289 |
| Poona— | |
| Extension of the Act to the City and Cantonment of— | 289 |
| The Veterinary Branch of the College of Science at— to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals | 289 |
| Sind— | |
| Extension of the Act to the Province of— | 291 |
| PRISONERS— | |
| Convicts— | |
| Confinement in the House of Correction, Bombay, of— sentenced to penal servitude | 296 |
| Confinement in the Yeraoda Central Jail of— sentenced to penal servitude | 296 |
| Courts—Escorts of prisoners from and to— (See under Escorts) | |
| Escorts—Rules for regulating the— of prisoners from and to any Court in which their presence is required, and for fixing the amount to be allowed for the cost and charges of such escorts in any civil matter | 293 |

PRISONERS—*concluded.*

Page

| | |
|--|-----|
| House of Correction, Bombay (See under Penal Servitude.) | |
| Názirs of District Courts (See under Officers in charge of Jails) | |
| Officers in charge of Jails—Superintendents of Criminal Jails, the Marshal (Superintendent) of the County Jail, the Superintendent of the House of Correction, and the Názirs of District Courts, declared to be — | 296 |
| Penal Servitude— | |
| Barracks and other places used for the confinement of prisoners at Port Blair, Port Mout and the Nicobars, declared to be prisons for the confinement of convicts sentenced to — | 296 |
| The House of Correction at Bombay declared to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in— may be confined | 296 |
| Yeraoda Central Jail declared to be a prison in which persons sentenced to be kept in — may be confined . | 296 |
| Port Blair (See under Penal Servitude.) | |
| Superintendents of Criminal Jails (See under Officers in charge of Jails) | |
| Yeraoda Central Jail (See under Penal Servitude) | |

PRISONS—

| | |
|---|------------|
| Lock-ups— | |
| Declaration of the — in the Bombay Presidency to be Subsidiary Jails | 300 |
| Declaration of the — attached to the Huzúr Treasury at Kara to be a Subsidiary Jail of the Third Class | 302 |
| Rules for the appointment and guidance of Visitors of Prisons, &c | 302 to 307 |
| Rules for the classification of prisons in the Bombay Presidency | 297 |
| Rule for the identification of old offenders | 306 |
| Rule for the interrogation of prisoners | 306 |
| Rules for the regulation of sentences of the prisoners to be confined in prisons | 297 |
| Rules for the regulation of sentences of the prisoners to be confined in Subsidiary Jails | 301 |
| Rule regarding visits by persons other than Prison Officers or Visitors of Prisons | 307 |
| Subsidiary Jails— | |
| Declaration of—in the Bombay Presidency, and their classification | 300 |
| Declaration of the lock-up attached to the Huzúr Treasury at Kara to be a — of the Third Class | 302 |
| Visitors of Prisons— | |
| Appointment of the Judicial Commissioner in Sind to be an <i>ex officio</i> — of every prison within his jurisdiction | 308 |
| Appointments of certain officials and non-officials to be — of the — | |
| Sátára Subsidiary Jail... | 308 |
| Yeraoda Central Prison | 307 |
| Rules for the appointment and guidance of —, the interrogation of prisoners and the identification of old offenders | 302 to 307 |

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES' SEALS—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Benches of Magistrates to have and use the same seals which are prescribed for Magistrates of the classes to which such Benches belong .. | 310 |
|---|-----|

| | Page |
|--|------|
| PUBLIC AUTHORITIES' SEALS— <i>concluded.</i> | |
| Date on which the Act came into force ... | 309 |
| Description of the seals to be used by— | |
| District Magistrates ... | 309 |
| Judge of the Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction in the Cantonment of Deesa ... | 310 |
| Magistrates of Police in Bombay .. | 309 |
| Magistrates of the First Class . | 309 |
| Magistrates of the Second and Third Classes | 309 |
| Sessions Judges, Joint Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges ... | 310 |
| Special Judge under the D A R. Act, 1879 .. | 310 |

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES—

Bombay Act VI of 1863—

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Application of — to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand in all places outside the City of Bombay to which the Act has been extended... | 323 |
| Application of—to all vehicles kept in readiness for hiring on demand within the Cantonment, City and Suburban Municipalities of Poona ... | 323 |
| Extension of — to the following places, and appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees therein— | |
| Aden (Town, Suburbs, Cantonment and Harbour) ... | 313 |
| Ahmedabad (City, Camp and Suburbs) ... | 314 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Dhandhuka to Ranpur) . | 337 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Modása to Talod) . | 337 |
| Ahmednagar (road from the Málvada, Fergusonsson and Bava Bengála Gates to the Railway Station)... .. | 317 & 318 |
| Ahmednagar (Town and Cantonment) .. | 340 |
| Andheri (village and certain roads—Thána District) ... | 341 |
| Bágalkot (Town) ... | 326 |
| Bándra (Town and Suburbs) .. | 317 |
| Bársi (Town) ... | 327 |
| Bassein (Town) . | 322 |
| Belgaum (certain villages and road from Nipáni to Chikodi Road Station) .. | 336 |
| Belgaum (Town, Cantonment and Suburbs) . | 321 |
| Bhingár (Municipal limits) .. | 340 |
| Bhiwndi (Town and the roads leading to Kon and Kolher) ... | 321 |
| Bijápur (Town) . | 319 |
| Broach (City and Suburbs) ... | 315 |
| Devláli (Cantonment and certain roads) .. | 334 |
| Dhárwár (Municipal District, Cantonment and the roads leading to the Railway Station) ... | 320 |
| Dhulia (Town and road between Dhulia and Chálisgaon) .. | 333 |
| Hubli (Town, Suburbs and certain villages)... | 328, 342 |
| Hyderabad (City and Suburbs) .. | 311, 317 |
| Jacobabad (Town and Cantonment) . | 335 |
| Kalyan .. | 331 |
| Karáchi .. | 311 |
| Karmála (Town and certain roads) ... | 327 |
| Khandála (Town and the road to Kárh) . | 325 |
| Kirkee (Cantonment) ... | 336 |
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Alibág-Dharamtar Road passes) \. | 331 & 332 |
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Mora-Karanja road passes) ... | 335 |
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes)... .. | 331 |

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES—*continued.*Bombay Act VI of 1863—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| Extension of — to the following places, and appointment of certain officers to exercise powers and perform duties under the Act, and directions as to the disposal of fees therein— <i>concluded.</i> | | |
| Kolába (certain villages on the road between Panvel and Ulwa Ferry Pier)... | .. | 322 |
| Kurla (Town) .. | ... | 319 |
| Láikhána (Municipal District) .. | ... | 337 & 338 |
| Lonávla (Town and certain roads) .. | ... | 325 |
| Mahábaleshvar (Hill Station) | .. | 316 |
| Mahábaleshvar (road from Wathar to Mahábaleshvar <i>via</i> Wái and Pançhgan) | .. | 333 |
| Násik (Municipal limits and certain roads) | .. | 340 |
| Pandharpur (Town) .. | .. | 327 |
| Panvel (Town) .. | ... | 318 |
| Poona (Cantonment, City and Suburban Municipalities) .. | ... | 312, 323 |
| Ránder (Town) .. | ... | 332 |
| Rohri (Town) .. | ... | 326 |
| Saŕsette Táluka .. | .. | 320 |
| Sátára (certain drives) .. | ... | 325 |
| Sátára (road from Sátára to Máhulí) | .. | 334 |
| Sátára (roads leading from Sátára to Pádli Railway Station and from Karád to Hazarmaehi Railway Station) | .. | 324 |
| Sátára (road from Wathar to Mahábaleshvar <i>via</i> Wái and Pançhgan) .. | .. | 333 |
| Sátára (Suburban Municipal District) .. | .. | 328 |
| Sátára (Town) .. | .. | 341 |
| Shikápur (Town and Suburbs) .. | .. | 313 |
| Sukkur (Town and Suburbs) .. | ... | 313 |
| Surat (City and Camp) .. | .. | 318 |
| Sholápur (Municipal limits) .. | .. | 315 |
| Thána .. | .. | 312 |
| Thána (roads from Máhim to Pálghar and Pálghar to Manor) .. | .. | 333 |
| Thána (village of Andheri and certain roads) | .. | 341 |
| Fares for public conveyances at— | | |
| Aden .. | ... | 349, 364, 374, 404 |
| Ahmedabad (City, Cantonment and Suburbs) | .. | 350 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Dhandhuka to Ránpur) .. | .. | 430 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Modása to Tálod) .. | .. | 432 |
| Ahmednagar (Cantonment and City) .. | .. | 348 |
| Andheri (village and certain roads—Thána District) .. | .. | 438 |
| Bágalkot (Town) .. | .. | 376 |
| Bándra (Town and Suburbs) .. | .. | 346 |
| Bársa (Town) .. | .. | 377 |
| Bassein (Town) .. | ... | 367 |
| Belgaum (certain villages and road from Nipáni to Chikodi Road Station) .. | .. | 427 |
| Belgaum (Town, Cantonment and Suburbs) .. | .. | 366 |
| Bhiwndi .. | .. | 364 |
| Bijápur (Town) .. | ... | 382 |
| Bombay (Harbour) .. | .. | 416 |
| Bombay (Town and Suburbs) .. | .. | 354 |
| Broach (Town and environs) .. | .. | 344 |
| Devláli (Cantonment and certain roads) .. | .. | 415 |
| Dhárwár (Municipal District, Cantonment and certain roads) .. | ... | 370 & 371 |
| Dhulia (Town and road between Dhulia and Chálsigaon) .. | .. | 425 |
| Hubli (Municipality and certain villages) .. | .. | 441 & 442 |
| Jacobabad (Town and Cantonment) .. | .. | 421 |
| Kalyan (Town) .. | .. | 385 |
| Karmála (Town and certain roads) .. | .. | 379 |
| Khandála (Town and certain roads) .. | .. | 414 |
| Kukee (Cantonment) .. | ... | 390, 424, 425 |

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES—*concluded*Fares for public conveyances at—*concluded*

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Ahbág-Dharamtar Road passes) | 412 |
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Pen-Dharamtar Road passes) | 383 |
| Kolába (certain villages through which the Mora-Karanja Road passes) | 422 |
| Kurla (Town) | 362 |
| Lárkhána | 435 & 436 |
| Lonávla (Town and certain roads) | 414 |
| Mahábaleshvar (Municipal limits) | 344 |
| Mahábaleshvar (road from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar) | 401 |
| Násik (Municipal limits and certain roads) | 372 |
| Pandharpur (Town) | 377 & 378 |
| Panvel (Town and certain villages) | 387 |
| Poona (City, Suburbs and Cantonment) | 390, 425 |
| Ránder (Town) | 389 |
| Sátára (certain drivers) | 375 |
| Sátára (road from Sátára to Máhuli) | 410 |
| Sátára (Sátára-Pádli and Karád-Hazarmáchi Roads) . | 368, 440. |
| Sátára (road from Wáthár to Mahábaleshvar <i>via</i> Wái and Pánchgani) . | 401 & 402 |
| Sátára (Suburban Municipal District) | 380 |
| Surat (City and Camp) | 381 |
| Thána | 342 |
| Thána (roads from Máhim to Pálghar and from Pálghar to Manor) . | 433 & 434 |
| Thána (village of Andheri and certain roads) | 438 |
| License-fees to be levied on public conveyances at— | |
| Aden | 313 & 314 |
| Ahmednagar (Town, Cantonment and certain roads). | 329 |
| Bágalkot (Town) | 339 |
| Bársi | 329 |
| Bhungár (Municipal limits) . | 329 |
| Bijápur (Town) | 338 |
| Broach (City and Suburbs) . | 323 & 324 |
| Dhárwár (Municipal District and Cantonment) | 320 |
| Karmála (Town and certain roads) | 330 |
| Kirkee (Cantonment) | 328 |
| Pandharpur | 329 |
| Poona (City and Cantonment) | 328 |
| Ránder (Town)... .. | 332 |
| Sátára (Sátára-Pádli and Karád-Hazarmáchi Roads). | 368 & 369 |
| Surat (City and Camp) . | 381 & 382 |
| Stands for public conveyances at— | |
| Aden | 404 |
| Andheri (village and certain roads, Thána District) . | 439 |
| Bándra (Town and Suburbs) . | 346 |
| Bassein (Town) | 357 |
| Belgaum (certain villages and road from Nipáni to Chikodi Rrailway Station) | 427 |
| Belgaum (Town, Cantonment and Suburbs) | 366 |
| Bhiwndi . | 364 & 365 |
| Bijápur | 363 |
| Bombay | 360, 361, 362 |
| Devláli (Cantonment and certain roads) . | 416 |
| Dhárwár (Municipal District, Cantonment and certain roads) | 370 & 371 |
| Dhulia (Town) . | 400 |
| Hubli (Municipality and certain villages) | 442 |
| Kalyán (Town) | 386 |
| Kolába (Ahbág-Dharamtar Road) . | 412 |
| Kolába (Mora-Karanja Road) | 423 |
| Kolába (Pen-Dharamtar Road) . | 384 |
| Kurla | 362 |
| Mahábaleshvar | 344 |

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES—*concluded.*

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Stands for public conveyances at— <i>concluded.</i> | |
| Násik (Municipal limits and certain roads) | 372, 416 |
| Panvel (Town and certain villages) .. | 387 |
| Poona (Cantonment) ... | 429 |
| Ránder (Town) | 389 & 390 |
| Sátára (Sátára-Pádli and Karád-Hazarmáchi Roads) | 368, 440 |
| Sátára (road from Sátára to Máhuli) | 411 |
| Thána (roads from Mahim to Pálghar and from Pálghar to Manor) | 434 |
| Thána (village of Andheri and certain roads) | 439 |
| Subsidiary Rules for public conveyances at— | |
| Aden | 344, 349 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Dhandhuka to Ránpur) | 430 |
| Ahmedabad (road from Modása to Talod) | 432 |
| Andheri (village and certain roads, Thána District) | 439 |
| Bágalkot ... | 377 |
| Bársi | 378 |
| Bassein (Town) | 367 |
| Belgaum (certain villages and road from Nipáni to Chikodi Railway Station) | 427 |
| Belgaum (Town, Cantonment and Suburbs) | 366 |
| Bhiwandi | 364 & 365 |
| Bijápur | 363 |
| Bombay | 436 |
| Bombay (Harbour) | 416 |
| Broach .. | 350 |
| Devláli (Cantonment and certain roads) | 416 |
| Dhárwár (Municipal District, Cantonment and certain roads) | 370 & 371 |
| Dhulia (Town) | 401 |
| Hubli (Municipality and certain villages) | 442 |
| Jacobabad (Town and Cantonment) | 421 & 422 |
| Kalyán (Town) | 386 |
| Karmála (Town and certain roads) | 379 |
| Khandála (Town and certain roads) .. | 414 |
| Kirkee (Cantonment) ... | 390, 424, 425 |
| Kolába (Alibág-Dharamtar Road) | 412 |
| Kolába (Mora-Karanja Road) | 423 |
| Kolába (Pen-Dharamtar Road) | 384 |
| Kurla | 362 |
| Lárkhána | 435 & 436 |
| Lonávla (Town and certain roads) | 414 |
| Mahábaleshvar (Municipal limits) | 345 |
| Mahábaleshvar (road from Wathar to Mahábaleshvar) | 403 |
| Násik (Municipal limits and certain roads) | 372, 416 |
| Pandharpur | 378 |
| Panvel (Town and certain villages) | 387 |
| Poona (City, Suburbs and Cantonment) .. | 390, 425 |
| Ránder (Town) | 389 |
| Sátára (certain drives) | 376 |
| Sátára (road from Sátára to Mahuli) | 411 |
| Sátára (Sátára-Pádli and Karád-Hazarmáchi roads) | 370 |
| Sátára (Suburban Municipal District) | 380 |
| Sátára (road from Wathar to Mahábaleshvar <i>via</i> Wái and Panchgani) | 403 |
| Surat (City and Camp) ... | 381 |
| Thána (roads from Mahim to Pálghar and from Pálghar to Manor) | 434 |
| Thána (village of Andheri and certain roads) | 439 |

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—

| | |
|--|----------|
| Aden— | |
| Acts and Regulations declared to be in force in— | 453, 459 |
| Extension of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, to— | 463 |

| | Page |
|---|------------------------------|
| SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—concluded. | |
| High Court— | |
| Jurisdiction assigned to the—in Act XX of 1864 to be exercised by the Sadar Court in Sind | 462 |
| Jurisdiction, powers and duties of the—under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, to be exercised or performed by the Sadar Court in Sind .. | 462 |
| Mehwási Chiefs—Acts and Regulations declared to be in force in the villages belonging to certain—in the Khándesh District | 452 |
| Perim— | |
| Acts and Regulations declared to be in force in the Island of— | 455 |
| Appointment of officers to administer civil justice in the Island of—and provisions for regulating their procedure ... | 458 |
| Sadar Court— | |
| Jurisdiction, powers and duties of the—in Sind. (See under High Court) | |
| Sind— | |
| Acts and Regulations declared to be in force in— | 445, 446, 452 |
| Acts extended to—or to certain places therein | 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464 |
| Bombay Act I of 1875 declared not to be in force in— | 446 |
| SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PRESIDENCY)— | |
| Code of Civil Procedure, 1882—Application of certain portions of the—to the Small Cause Court, Bombay .. | 466 |
| Common Jail, Civil Side, Bombay, appointed to be the place in which persons ordered by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, to be imprisoned, shall be imprisoned | 465 |
| Fees— | |
| Variation of the amount of the—payable under Act XV of 1882 ... | 477 |
| Variation of the amount of institution and process—payable under Act XV of 1882 ... | 465 |
| Institution Fees—Variation of the amount of—payable under Act XV of 1882 | 465 |
| Jail for the confinement of Civil prisoners (See under Common Jail) | |
| Procedure and Practice—Rules of—of the Small Cause Court, Bombay . | 466 to 476 |
| Process Fees—Variation of the amount of—payable under Act XV of 1882 | 465 |
| Seal used by the Small Cause Court, Bombay, to continue to be used by that Court | 465 |
| SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PROVINCIAL)— | |
| Ahmedabad—Extension of the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 477 |
| Broach— | |
| Constitution of a Small Cause Court at— | 479 |
| Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 479 |
| Jurisdiction of Small Cause Courts (See under Ahmedabad, Broach, Karáchi, Perim, Poona and Surat) | |
| Karáchi— | |
| Head Clerk of the Court of Small Causes at—appointed to be also Registrar of that Court, and invested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits not exceeding Rs 20 in amount or value | 480 |
| Suits of the value of Rs 1,000 to be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes at— | 481 |
| Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 477 |

| | Page. |
|--|-------|
| SMALL CAUSE COURTS (PROVINCIAL)—concluded. | |
| Perim— | |
| Constitution of a Small Cause Court at— . . | 480 |
| Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 480 |
| Poona— | |
| Extension of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 480 |
| Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 480 |
| Powers (See under Karáchi) | |
| Surat— | |
| Constitution of a Small Cause Court at— | 479 |
| Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court at— | 479 |
| Territorial limits (See under Ahmedabad, Broach, Karáchi, Perim, Poona and Surat) | |

SUCCESSION CERTIFICATES—

| | |
|--|-----|
| Investiture of certain Courts, with the functions of a District Court under Act VII of 1889— | |
| Ahmedabad District— | |
| Courts of the Assistant Judge, Joint Judge and Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge | 484 |
| Ahmednagar District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Belgaum District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Bombay Presidency— | |
| Courts of all Subordinate Judges in the—not already so invested | 484 |
| Dhárwár District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge | 484 |
| Khándesh District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Násik District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Poona District— | |
| Courts of the Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Sátára District— | |
| Courts of the Assistant Judge and Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge | 484 |
| Shikárpur District— | |
| Court of the Assistant Judge— | 485 |
| Sholápur-Bijápur District— | |
| Courts of the Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Surat District (including Broach)— | |
| Courts of the Subordinate Judges | 484 |
| Thána District— | |
| Courts of the Assistant Judge and Second Class Subordinate Judges | 483 |
| Thar and Párkar District— | |
| Court of the Assistant Collector in charge of the Nára Valley Sub-Division | 485 |
| Court of the Deputy Collector (exercising the powers of a Civil Judge) | 485 |
| Investiture of the Court of the Assistant Judge of Shikárpur with the functions of a District Court under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827 | 485 |

WHIPPING—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Directions for carrying into execution the sentence of— | 487 |
|---|-----|

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

| Section under which Notification is published | Page | Section under which Notification is published | Page |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ARMS | | COURT FEES. | |
| ACT XI OF 1878. | | ACT VII OF 1870 | |
| 2 | 3 | 20 | 139, 144, 145, 146 |
| 4 | 12, 66 | 22 | 139 |
| 6 | 64 | 26 | 141, 143 |
| 9 | 13 | 27 | 129, 130, 131, 139, 142 |
| 11 | 13 | 34 | 136 |
| 13 | 65, 66, 67 | 35 | 141, 148, 154 |
| 15 | 2, 64, 70 | | |
| 17 | 13 to 28, 64, 65 | CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE. | |
| 24 | 3 | ACT X OF 1872 | |
| 27 | 3 to 12, 64, 66, 70 | 58 | 156 |
| | | 133 | 155 |
| | | 234 | 155 |
| | | 236 | 155 |
| | | 318 | 156 |
| | | 335 | 155 |
| | | 337 | 155 |
| | | ACT IV OF 1877 | |
| | | 194 | 156 |
| | | ACT X OF 1882. | |
| | | 4 | 157 |
| | | 7 | 158, 163, 164, 174 |
| | | 8 | 168 to 173 |
| | | 12 | 168, 173, 175 |
| | | 13 | 168 |
| | | 14 | 160 |
| | | 39 | 173, 175 |
| | | 134 | 167 |
| | | 144 | 164, 165 |
| | | 218 | 159 |
| | | 269 | 163, 164, 173 |
| | | 274 | 164 |
| | | 320 | 166 |
| | | 392 | 174 |
| | | 399 | 160, 161 |
| | | 422 | 159 |
| | | 492 | 158, 159 |
| | | 544 | 161 |
| | | 549 | 166 |
| | | 556 | 161 |
| | | ACT V OF 1898. | |
| | | 4 | 182, 190 |
| | | 7 | 185 & 186 |
| | | 8 | 175, 176, 177, 184 |
| | | 10 | 178, 179 |
| | | 12 | 178, 184 |
| | | 13 | 183 |
| | | 21 | 177, 179 |
| | | 39 | 184 |
| | | 319 | 177 |
| | | 320 | 186 |
| BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS | | | |
| ACT XIV OF 1869 | | | |
| 1 | 77 | | |
| 3 | 78, 79, 80 | | |
| 4 | 78 | | |
| 21 | 78, 79, 81 | | |
| 22A | 79, 80 | | |
| 28 | 78, 79 | | |
| CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE | | | |
| ACT X OF 1877 | | | |
| 197 | 87 | | |
| 320 | 90, 94, 95 | | |
| 336 | 87 | | |
| 360 | 87, 88 | | |
| 434 | 99 | | |
| 650A | 109 | | |
| ACT XIV OF 1882. | | | |
| 90 | 110 | | |
| 229 | 110 | | |
| 229A | 110 | | |
| 229B | 102, 110 | | |
| 269 | 116, 117 | | |
| 320 | 95, 96, 97 | | |
| 360 | 88, 89 | | |
| 432 | 97 | | |
| 433 | 111 | | |
| 434 | 99, 101, 102 | | |
| 645 | 98 | | |
| 650A | 103 to 110 | | |
| COMMISSIONER IN SIND: | | | |
| ACT V OF 1868. | | | |
| 1 | 121 to 125 | | |
| 2 | 125 to 128 | | |

| Section under which Notification is published | Page | Section under which Notification is published | Page |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—concluded | | METAL TOKENS | |
| ACT V OF 1898—concluded. | | ACT I OF 1889 | |
| 321 | 183, 184 | 6 | 243 |
| 392 | 177 | NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS | |
| 565 | 181 | ACT XXVI OF 1881. | |
| CRIMINAL TRIBES | | 138 | 253 |
| ACT XXVII OF 1871. | | 139 | 245 |
| 1 | 191 | POLICE (DISTRICT) | |
| 5 | 191 | BOMBAY ACT VII OF 1867. | |
| 18 | 191 | 31 | 257 |
| DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF | | ACT III OF 1888 | |
| ACT XVII OF 1879. | | 2 | 258, 259, 262 |
| 1 | 208 | BOMBAY ACT IV OF 1890 | |
| 6 | 197, 209 | 1 | 283, 284 |
| 29 | 206 | 41 | 262 to 265 |
| 37 | 197 | 61 | 265 to 283 |
| 49 | 202, 204, 205 | POLICE (BOMBAY TOWN) | |
| 65 | 197 | ACT XIII OF 1856 | |
| 75 | 206 | 4 | 285 |
| 76 | 205 | 77 | 285 |
| EUROPEAN VAGRANCY | | ACT XLVIII OF 1860 | |
| ACT XXI OF 1869 | | 20 | 286 |
| 2 | 216 | POLICE (VILLAGE) | |
| 11 | 216 | ACT VIII OF 1867 | |
| 25 | 215 | 11 | 286, 287 |
| 27 | 215 | PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS | |
| 32 | 213 | ACT XI OF 1890. | |
| 34 | 213 | 1 | 289, 290, 291 |
| ACT IX OF 1874 | | 6 | 289, 290, 291 |
| 11 | 216 | PRISONERS | |
| 34 | 217 | ACT XV OF 1869 | |
| GAMBLING. | | 18 | 293 |
| BOMBAY ACT IV OF 1887 | | 19 | 293 |
| 1 | 223 to 235 | 20 | 296 |
| GUARDIANS AND WARDS | | ACT V OF 1871 | |
| ACT VIII OF 1890 | | 21 | 296 |
| 4 | 237 | JAILS | |
| 23 | 237 | BOMBAY ACT II OF 1874 | |
| JAILS | | 9 | 239, 240 |
| BOMBAY ACT II OF 1874 | | 12 | 239 |
| 9 | 239, 240 | MA'MLATDARS COURTS | |
| 12 | 239 | BOMBAY ACT III OF 1876 | |
| MA'MLATDARS COURTS | | 4 | 241 |
| BOMBAY ACT III OF 1876 | | | |
| 4 | 241 | | |